

KEMERTON SILICA SAND MINE

BIENNIAL ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT 2025

October 2025

Prepared by:



Prepared by:

Martinick Bosch Sell Pty Ltd

ABN: 60 102 614 478

4 Cook Street

West Perth WA 6005

Phone: (08) 9226 3166

Email: info@mbsenvironmental.com.au

Web: www.mbsenvironmental.com.au

The logo for MBS Environmental is located in the bottom right corner. It consists of a blue curved shape, resembling a quarter-circle or a stylized wave, containing the text 'MBS' in large, white, bold, sans-serif capital letters, with the word 'ENVIRONMENTAL' in smaller, white, bold, sans-serif capital letters below it.

MBS
ENVIRONMENTAL

KEMERTON SILICA SAND MINE

BIENNIAL ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT 2025

Distribution List:

| Company | Contact Name | Date |
|----------------------|--------------|------------|
| Kemerton Silica Sand | Tarla Turner | 30/10/2025 |

Document Control for Job Number: KSSBER25

| Document Status | Prepared By | Authorised By | Date |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Draft Report | Elodie Payet Ian Mullins | Kristy Sell | 30/10/2025 |
| Final Report | Elodie Payet Ian Mullins | Kristy Sell | 31/10/2025 |

Disclaimer, Confidentiality and Copyright Statement

This report is copyright. Ownership of the copyright remains with Martinick Bosch Sell Pty Ltd (MBS Environmental) and Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd.

This report has been prepared for Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd on the basis of instructions and information provided by Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd and therefore may be subject to qualifications which are not expressed.

No person other than those authorised in the distribution list may use or rely on this report without confirmation in writing from MBS Environmental and Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd. MBS Environmental has no liability to any other person who acts or relies upon any information contained in this report without confirmation.

This report has been checked and released for transmittal to Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd.

These Technical Reports:

- Enjoy copyright protection and the copyright vests in Martinick Bosch Sell Pty Ltd (MBS Environmental) and Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd unless otherwise agreed in writing.
 - May not be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means whatsoever to any person without the written permission of the Copyright holder.
-

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 2. PROJECT OVERVIEW AND DESCRIPTION | 4 |
| 3. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS | 8 |
| 4. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES | 9 |
| 5. MONITORING RESULTS | 12 |
| 5.1 Monthly Volume | 12 |
| 5.2 pH | 13 |
| 5.3 Electrical Conductivity | 14 |
| 5.4 Total Dissolved Solids | 15 |
| 5.5 Total Acidity | 17 |
| 5.6 Total Alkalinity | 18 |
| 5.7 Assessment Against Previous Monitoring Results | 19 |
| 5.8 List of Environmental Monitoring Reports Prepared During the Reporting Period | 20 |
| 6. REFERENCES | 21 |

TABLES

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 1: Reporting, Record Keeping and Monitoring Requirements | 8 |
| Table 2: Monthly Volume of ROM Stacker Overflow and Process Tailings (m ³) | 12 |

FIGURES

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 1: Location Plan | 3 |
| Figure 2: Site Layout | 6 |
| Figure 3: Mining and Rehabilitation Areas 2023 - 2025 | 7 |
| Figure 4: Weed Control and Rehabilitation Areas 2024/2025 | 11 |

CHARTS

| | | |
|-----------|--|----|
| Chart 1: | Laboratory pH of ROM Stacker Overflow and Tailings Pipe Discharges for the 2023-2025 Reporting Period | 14 |
| Chart 2: | Long Term Laboratory pH Trend for ROM Stacker Overflow and Tailings Pipe Discharges | 14 |
| Chart 3: | Electrical Conductivity of ROM Stacker Overflow and Tailings Pipe Discharges for the 2023 -2025 Reporting Period | 15 |
| Chart 4: | Long Term Electrical Conductivity of ROM Stacker Overflow and Tailings Pipe Discharges | 15 |
| Chart 5: | TDS of ROM Stacker Overflow and Tailings Pipe Discharges for the Reporting Period 2023-2025 | 16 |
| Chart 6: | Long Term TDS of ROM Stacker Overflow and Tailings Pipe Discharges | 16 |
| Chart 7: | Total Acidity of ROM Overflow and Tailings Discharges for Reporting Period 2023/2025 | 17 |
| Chart 8: | Total Acidity of Discharges Long Term Since 2013 (Log Scale) | 18 |
| Chart 9: | Total Alkalinity of ROM Stacker Overflow and Tailings Pipe Discharges 2025 Reporting Period (Log Scale) | 19 |
| Chart 10: | Total Alkalinity of Pipe Discharges Since 2013 (Log Scale) | 19 |

APPENDICES

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Appendix A | : Annual Audit Compliance Report |
| Appendix B | : 2024 Groundwater Monitoring Summary (prepared by Rockwater) |
| Appendix C | : 2025 Groundwater Monitoring Summary (prepared by Rockwater) |
| Appendix D | : 2023 to 2025 ROM Overflow and Tailings Pipeline Discharge Monitoring Data |

1. Introduction

Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd (KSS) owns and operates the Kemerton Silica Sand Mine located 35 km north of Bunbury in southwest Western Australia (Figure 1). The operation commenced in April 1996 following formal assessment by the Environmental Protection Authority (EPA) under Part IV of the *Environmental Protection Act 1986* (EP Act) with the approval of Ministerial Statement 366 (Bulletin 741).

In 2005, KSS requested permission to mine two new areas and transfer ownership of a parcel of land containing a Threatened Ecological Community (TEC) to the State. The project was approved by Ministerial Statement (MS) 703 (Bulletin 1183) on 29 November 2009. The land transfer was approved on 4 February 2015, which substantially commenced this portion of the project and extended the potential mining footprint by 13.2 ha. An additional extension to the mining area was approved by MS 916 which substantially commenced on in December 2017 following formal notification from the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) on 30 January 2018.

KSS is required to comply with the conditions of MS 366, MS 703 and MS 916 as well as those activities prescribed under an Environmental Licence issued under Part V of the *EP Act* (L6593/1995/8) and Groundwater Abstraction Licence (GWL60 367(5)).

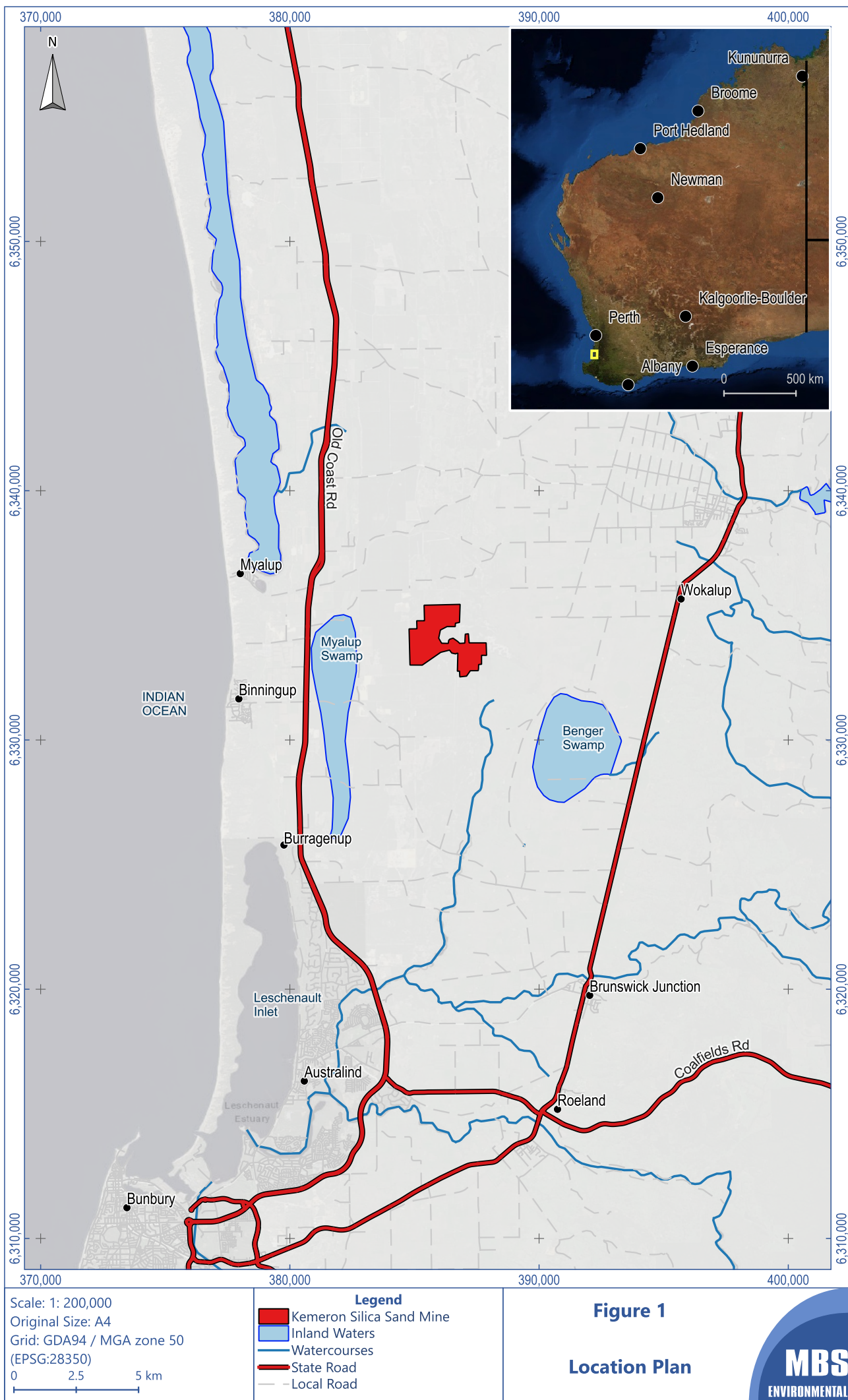
The Environmental Licence was amended on 17 March 2025 and extended until 20 March 2030 after DWER conducted a licence review. KSS received a renewed Licence to Take Water (GWL60367 (5)) in 2025, valid from 13 March 2025 until 12 March 2035 which provides an annual water entitlement of 660,000 kL.

On 16 May 2022, DWER reduced the annual environmental reporting requirements for the Environmental Licence to biennial submission as provided for by their "*Notice of amendment and schedule of licences with amended reporting conditions*" (DWER 2022). Condition 16 of the amended licence issued in March 2025 still retains annual submission of the Annual Environmental Report (AER) however this is considered to be overridden by the 2022 notice which lists L6593/1995/8 and is enacted under Section 59(2), Section 59(1)(a) and 59(1)(b) of the *Environmental Protection Act 1986*.

This BER has been prepared to satisfy the reporting requirements of the Environmental Licence between 1 October 2023 and 30 September 2025. This report includes:

- A brief background and overview of the project, its processes, and a current plan of the premises.
- Reporting requirements and monitoring results.
- A brief discussion of the incidents and complaints lodged in this reporting period as well as actions taken to minimise the likelihood of recurrence.
- Compliance with Environmental Licence conditions.
- A discussion of monitoring activities and results.
- A list of third-party environmental reports prepared during the reporting period.

- Groundwater Monitoring Summary.
- Annual Audit Compliance Report (AACR).
- ROM stacker overflow and tailings pipeline monitoring data.



2. Project Overview and Description

The current mining footprint is approximately 139 ha which is situated on freehold land, zoned rural. The site layout and operational areas are shown over an aerial photograph in Figure 2.

Land for the KSS property was released before 1899 and therefore the operation is not subject to the *Mining Act 1978*. Areas to be mined are cleared of vegetation and topsoil is removed and either directly replaced on rehabilitation areas or stockpiled for use in future rehabilitation of previously mined areas. The first 3.5 m of sand is treated as overburden. It is removed via excavator and used to reshape banks of mined lakes before rehabilitation takes place.

Once the overburden is removed, the water table is intersected with a suction cutter dredge that floats on the artificially created dredge pond. It extracts felspathic silica sand ore to a depth of between 15 and 20 m below the water table. The suction cutter dredge is capable of mining at a rate of 350 tonnes per hour. Slurried ore from the dredge is pumped to a staging hopper where it is screened and oversized material is removed. The slurry is dewatered with cyclones and excess water is returned to the dredge pond via the ROM stacker overflow pipe. Run of Mine (ROM) ore is stockpiled on a pad adjacent to the processing plant.

Ore is dewatered using a cyclone hopper before passing through a series of wet-separation, washing, milling and screening steps to produce a graded product which is stockpiled temporarily on site before being transported to the Port of Bunbury in covered trucks. The plant water circuit incorporates a thickener, which enables the majority of process water to be recirculated. The thickener receives water from several cyclones and overflow points within the process and enables the majority of water to be recycled through the plant.

A small proportion of the process water is used to return the coarse tailings to the dredge pond. ROM stacker overflow is also returned via a pipeline to the dredge pond. The return of these streams to the dredge pond, with an average flow rate from the ROM overflow of 750 m³/hour and the tailings pipeline of 220 m³/hour, ensures the water level in the dredge pond is maintained. The only chemical used in the process is flocculant which is added to the thickener. The flocculant is an oil based product, which is stored in a 4 tonne tank at the processing plant.

KSS is permitted to process up to 1.4 Mt of ore per annum, which results in approximately 840,000 tonnes of product.

Mining and processing activities during the 2023–2025 reporting period were higher overall compared to the 2021–2023 reporting period (525,216 t and 323,371 t respectively). Within the current reporting period, ore processing volumes were greater in 2023–2024 (458,627 t) than in 2024–2025 (445,102 t), reflecting a slight reduction in processing throughput in the latter year.

It is noted that the production figures reported for 2023–2024 in the previous AACR were incomplete, resulting in lower values being presented at that time. This has since been rectified, and the updated figures provided above reflect the actual production for that period.

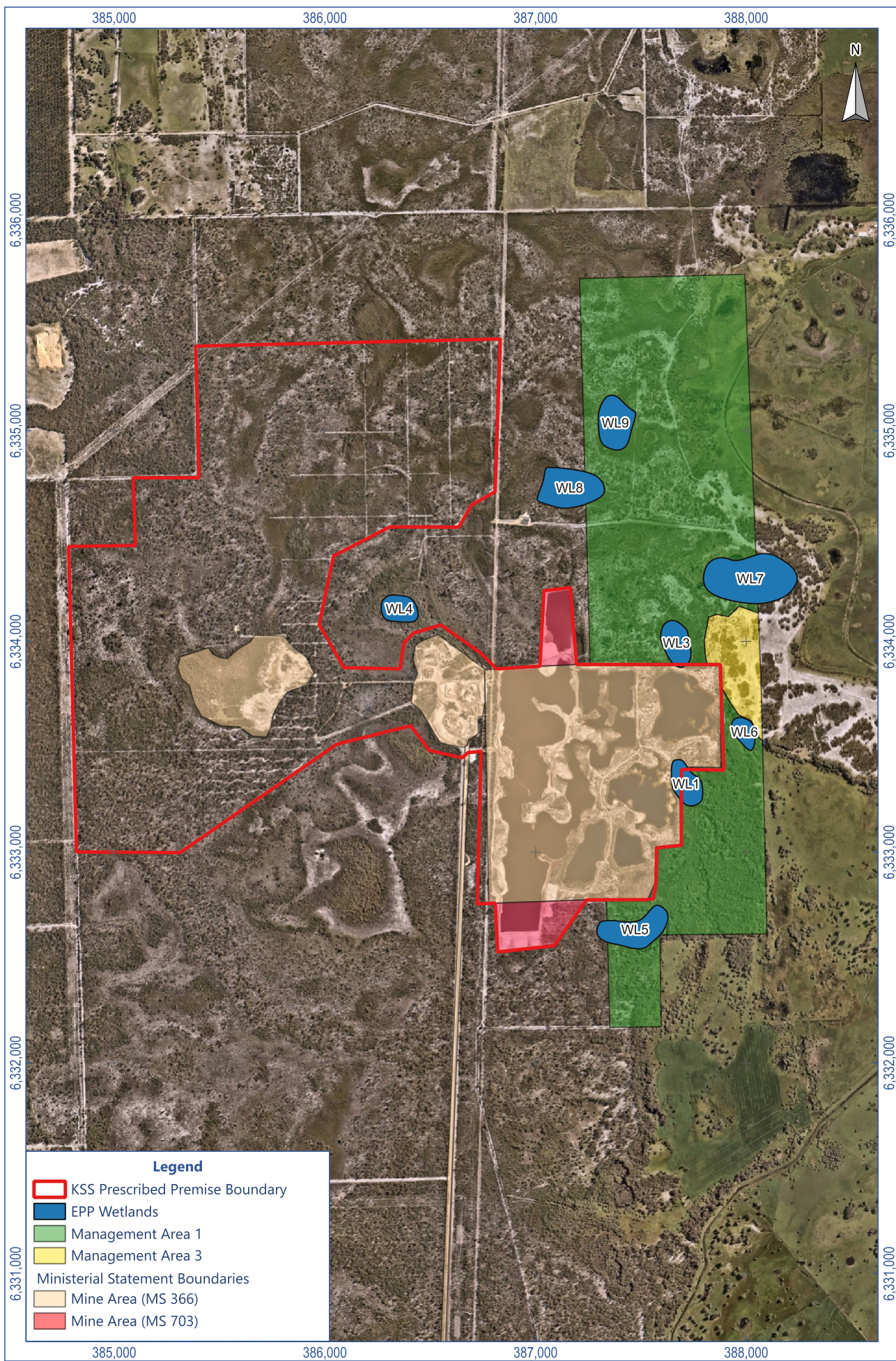
There were several periods on site where operations temporarily ceased, being scheduled shutdown over the Christmas periods, 22 December 2023 to 2 January 2024 (11 days) and 24 December 2024

to 6 January 2025 (13 days). There were then periods of plant maintenance: 29 February to 17 March 2024 (17 days), 6 to 12 January 2025 (6 days), 16 January to 31 January 2025 (15 days), 20 to 28 February 2025 (8 days) and 15 to 25 May 2025 (10 days).

During the reporting period:

- Approximately 439,309 t in 2024, and 441,557 t in 2025, of sand material was dredged.
- Approximately 5,695 t of overburden in 2024 and 7,993 t in 2025 was removed and used in rehabilitation.
- Approximately 458,627 t of ore in 2024, and 445,102 t in 2025 were processed.
- Approximately 160,742 t in 2024, and 139,018 t in 2025, of process tailings were returned to the dredge pond.
- Approximately 296,885 t in 2024, and 306,084 t in 2025, of product were produced.
- In 2024, approximately 1.46 ha in the southern extension area (MS 730 area) were cleared of vegetation. In 2025, approximately 4.02 ha was cleared within the southern extension area (MS 730 area).
- The area mined was approximately 1.5 ha in 2024, and 2.5 ha in 2025.
- Approximately 2.9 ha of land in 2024 was rehabilitated (topsoil respread), and 1.88 ha in 2025.
- Approximately 299,871 t in 2024, and 317,000 t in 2025, of product was transported to the Port of Bunbury.

Figure 3 shows areas which where mining and clearing have been undertaken during the reporting period as well as areas planned for clearing and mining over the next 24 months.



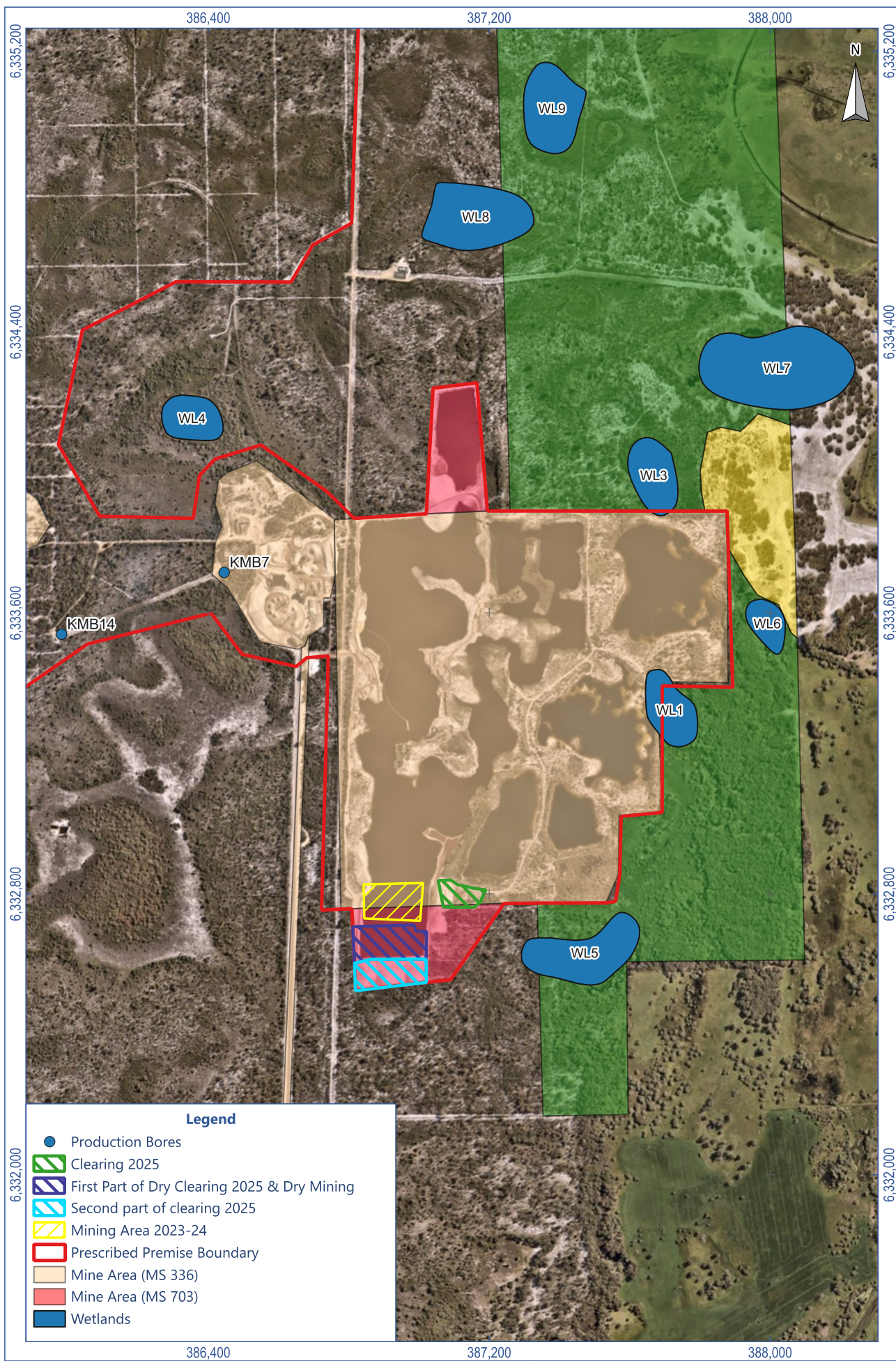
Scale: 1: 25,000
 Original Size: A4
 Grid: GDA94 / MGA zone 50
 (EPSG:28350)

0 0.5 1 km

Figure 2

Site Layout

MBS
 ENVIRONMENTAL



Scale: 1: 15,000
 Original Size: A4
 Grid: GDA94 / MGA zone 50
 (EPSG:28350)
 0 250 500 m

Figure 3

Clearing & Mining Areas

MBS
 ENVIRONMENTAL

3. Reporting Requirements

Reporting, record-keeping and monitoring required under L6593/1995/8 is listed in Table 1. The emission point reference W1 which does not have a fixed location was located in the dredge pond in this reporting period as shown in Figure 3.

Table 1: Reporting, Record Keeping and Monitoring Requirements

| Condition | Requirements |
|-----------|--|
| 11 | <p>The licence holder must undertake monthly monitoring (when discharging) at emission point reference W1:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Volumetric flow rate (m³/d). • pH (pH unit). • Electrical conductivity (EC) (mg/L). • Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) (mg/L). TDS target is less than 600 mg/L • Total acidity (mg/L as CaCO₃). Target value is less than 50 mg/L. • Total alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO₃). Target value is greater than 30 mg/L. |
| 15 | <p>The licence holder must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Undertake an audit of their compliance with the conditions of this licence during the preceding annual period. • Prepare and submit to the CEO, by no later than 1 March in each year, an Annual Audit Compliance Report in the approved form. |
| 16 | <p>The licence holder shall submit to the CEO a Biennial Environmental Report (BER) within 31 calendar days after the end of the biennial period. The report shall contain the following information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Details of calculation of fees payable in respect of this licence. • A summary of the amount of ore processed, product produced and tailings returned to the dredge pond; • A copy of the annual Groundwater Monitoring Summary for each year required by Licence to Take Water GWL60367. • Results of monitoring required by condition 11 for the preceding biennial period • A summary of any complaints received and management actions taken for each complaint; and • A summary of any environmental incidents and any action(s) taken. • An appraisal and trend analysis of the results against any baseline data and previous monitoring results. |
| 17 | <p>The licence holder shall submit any target exceedances to the CEO within 28 days at the end of each quarter.</p> |

* Targets and Limits for EC and TDS set in the license are noted as being variably below background groundwater concentrations of the area.

4. Statement of Compliance and Environmental Management Activities

KSS was generally compliant with the conditions of L6593/1995/8 during the reporting period. Non-compliance of one condition (condition 7), related to water quality targets, occurred during the reporting period. Details are contained within the annual audit compliance report (AACR) which is provided in Appendix A as well as described below.

Environmental incidents and complaints are documented in accordance with the site Environmental Management Plan. There were no malfunctions or failures of any pollution containment or pollution control equipment. One complaint was received from the community regarding baiting programs in April 2024. KSS investigated and found that information about use of Strychnine poison was inaccurate and the area her neighbour received a notification about was DBCA managed land, not KSS land. This was communicated to the complainant.

During the reporting period exceedances of water quality targets were recorded relevant to the licence and reports regarding these were submitted to DWER in accordance with condition 17. The exceedances of targets were reported in January 2024 and 2025 (TDS and alkalinity), April 2024 (TDS and alkalinity), April 2025 (TDS), July 2024 (TDS and alkalinity), July 2025 (TDS) and October 2024 and 2025 (TDS and alkalinity). Monthly monitoring of the emission point reference W1 was conducted for all parameters except for the following:

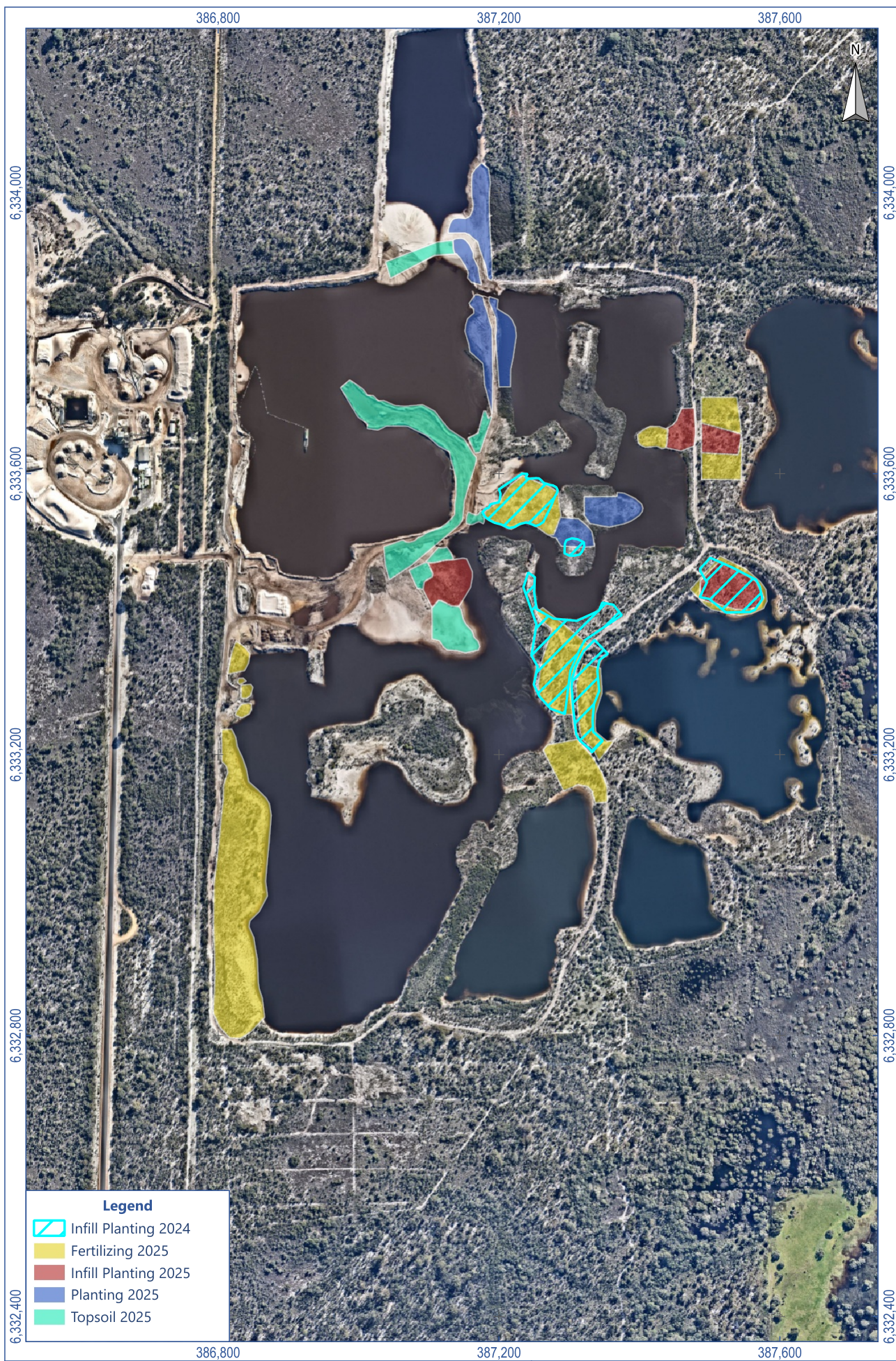
- February 2025 - Samples for ROM and Tailings could not be taken due to dredge and plant maintenance.

Groundwater from production bore KMB14 was primarily used during this reporting period with production bore KMB7 maintained for use as a backup however a total of 6,342 kL was extracted from KMB7 between September to October 2024 while KMB14 was out of service. The 2024 and 2025 Groundwater Monitoring Summary reports prepared by Rockwater are provided in Appendix B and Appendix C respectively.

In accordance with Licence requirements and approved Management Plans required by MS 366 and MS 703, the following environmental management activities took place at KSS during the reporting period:

- Removal of overburden occurred within the southern area of the existing dredge pond, with an area of 1.68 ha (2024) and 1.95 ha (2025) being mined (Figure 3).
- Topsoil was spread over an area of about 2.9 ha in 2024 and 1.88 ha during 2025 (Figure 3). The areas focused on the central area of the Dredge Pond allowing further isolation of eastern areas as the dredge moves from Area 3 towards Area 2. In 2024 approximately 2,150 seedlings were infill planted across four existing rehabilitation areas. Seedling planting and infill planting was also conducted in mid to late June 2025 ensure rehabilitated land meets relevant criteria targets as specified by the Rehabilitation Plan (MBS Environmental, 2018). A total of 84 trays of native plants was sourced from an accredited nursery for planting. The seedlings were planted in four locations on site.

- KSS implemented weed control programs including both chemical application and manual removal of weeds. Key species targeted were *Trachyandra divaricata* (Dune Onion Weed), *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (Cottonbush), *Pelargonium capitatum* (Pelargonium), *Conyza bonariensis* (Fleabane), and several others. Areas of weed control are shown in Figure 4.
- Maintenance/replacement of boundary fencing was carried out during the reporting period as part of ongoing maintenance activities. Inspections of boundary fencing were undertaken weekly.
- Annual maintenance of the firebreaks is scheduled to occur in November of each year. The next check is scheduled for November 2025.
- ALPHA Pest Animal Solutions carried out trapping and/or baiting for foxes and goats during the reporting period. 1080 baits were placed during May 2024 to target local fox populations, and any replacements required were placed during August 2024 and September 2025. Targeted feral goat control was conducted 25 September 2025.
- Native and pest animals are being monitored, with observation sheets being kept up to date with opportunistic sightings by KSS personnel as well as any trail camera sightings. This monitoring works as an effective tool in maintaining an understand of what pest species are in the area and how many individuals there are. Several pest species including foxes, goats, cats and pigs were noted during the monitoring period.
- Rehabilitation vegetation monitoring was undertaken in September 2023 and November 2024 by Matiske Consulting Pty Ltd ((Matiske Consulting, 2024, 2025).
- Water quality of the reconstructed lakes was monitored quarterly as outlined in the Rehabilitation Plan (MBS, 2018a)
- Water quality of selected unmined wetlands was monitored quarterly in accordance with the Wetland Monitoring and Management Plan (MBS, 2018b)
- Water level of the dredge pond was measured on a quarterly basis and visual inspections confirmed that the 500 mm freeboard was maintained on a daily basis.
- Inspections to assess the integrity of the pipelines to and from the dredge pond were undertaken daily.



Scale: 1: 7,500
 Original Size: A4
 Grid: GDA94 / MGA zone 50
 (EPSG:28350)
 0 100 200 m

Figure 4
**Weed Control &
 Rehabilitation Areas**

5. Monitoring Results

Licence L6593/1995/8 requires monthly monitoring of volumetric flow rate, pH, electrical conductivity, TDS, total acidity, and total alkalinity at the W1 discharge pipes which discharge into the dredge pond during periods of operations. Results are measured against point source emission targets listed in the licence, except for volumetric flow rate, pH, and electrical conductivity, which do not have a target specified.

Monitoring results are provided in the following sub-sections and the collective monitoring details are presented in table format in Appendix D. Exceedances of targets were reported quarterly to DWER as required by L6593/1995/8.

5.1 Monthly Volume

The monthly volume of material returned to the dredge pond via the ROM stacker overflow pipe and process tailings pipe is shown in Table 2. This is determined by calculating the operational hours and the flow rate of the pumps. During the reporting period flows through the ROM stacker overflow are on average 235 m³/h or 5,624 m³/day and flows through the tailings pipeline averaged 104 m³/h or 2,489 m³/day.

Table 2: Monthly Volume of ROM Stacker Overflow and Process Tailings (m³)

| Month/Year | ROM Stacker Overflow Volume | Process Tailings Volume |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| October 2023 | 157,500 | 86,680 |
| November | 234,750 | 92,620 |
| December | 141,000 | 58,080 |
| January 2024 | 146,250 | 69,300 |
| February | 187,500 | 64,460 |
| March | 168,750 | 29,920 |
| April | 157,500 | 48,620 |
| May | 218,250 | 89,540 |
| June | 65,250 | 58,520 |
| July | 195,000 | 79,640 |
| August | 229,500 | 92,180 |
| September 2024 | 153,000 | 108,020 |
| Subtotal 2023/24 | 62,300 | 877,580 |
| October | 183,000 | 89,320 |
| November | 153,000 | 69,300 |
| December | 112,500 | 52,360 |
| January 2025 | 510,000 | 133,320 |

| Month/Year | ROM Stacker Overflow Volume | Process Tailings Volume |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| February | NA | NA |
| March | 141,000 | 72,600 |
| April | 115,500 | 72,600 |
| May | 109,500 | 51,260 |
| June | 180,000 | 91,740 |
| July | 181,500 | 93,500 |
| August | 186,750 | 79,860 |
| September | 184,500 | 68,200 |
| Subtotal 2024/25 | 67,044 | 874,060 |
| Total 2023-2025 | 129,343 | 1,751,640 |

5.2 pH

The pH is measured at both the ROM stacker overflow and tailings pipe and is shown in Chart 1 for the reporting period and Chart 2 for the previous twelve year period. Review of the data showed that:

- The process tailings slurry discharged from the tailings pipeline was neutral for the entire reporting period, ranging from pH 7.4 to 7.7.
- Reported values of pH from the ROM stacker overflow were slightly acidic to circumneutral, varying between pH 5.5 and pH 7.7 for an average of pH 6.86 for the current review period. The lowest pH of 5.5 was recorded in October 2023 and April 2024.
- Average pH of the tailings slurries both discharged to the dredge pond (W1) have increased during the current reporting period compared to the 2021 - 2023 reporting period.
- The pH of water used for processing in upgradient production bore KMB14 was more acidic (pH 5.10 to 5.60) over the reporting period (Appendix C). This follows a steady decreasing trend in recent years for production/regional water (Appendix C).

The increasing trend of pH in the ROM stacker overflow and tailings pipeline is consistent with a move away from mining within the northern part extension area (Area 3) which concluded in mid-2021 back to more historical sand types in the main dredge pond. Area 3 (previous reporting period), was indicated after investigation to contain higher levels of residual acidity and aluminium possibly as alunite (MBS 2021).

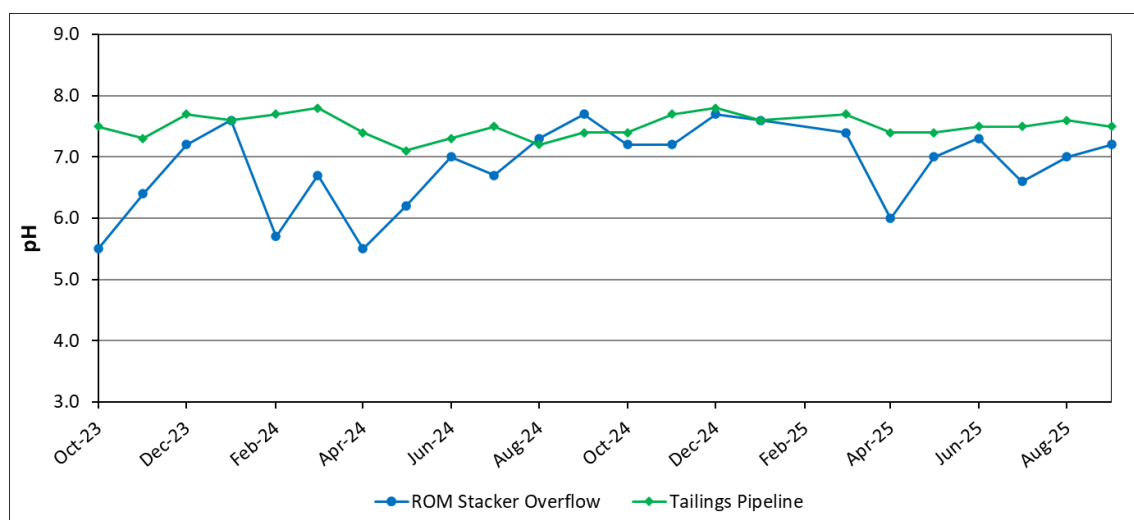


Chart 1: Laboratory pH of ROM Stacker Overflow and Tailings Pipe Discharges for the 2023-2025 Reporting Period

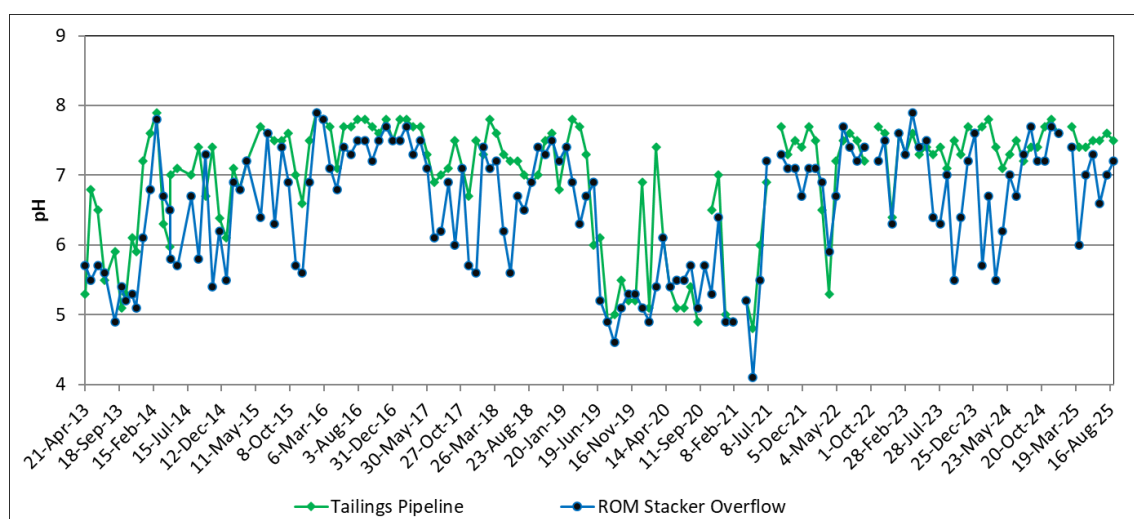


Chart 2: Long Term Laboratory pH Trend for ROM Stacker Overflow and Tailings Pipe Discharges

5.3 Electrical Conductivity

Electrical conductivity (EC) measured at both the ROM stacker overflow and tailings pipe is shown in Chart 3 for the 2025 reporting period. Long term EC in the ROM stacker overflow and tailings pipelines are shown in Chart 4.

Electrical conductivities of the ROM stacker overflow and the tailings pipe were very similar for the current reporting period 2023-2025. EC values were generally steady and varied between 1,200 and 1,600 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ being within the upper range of fresh to marginally water type. Records indicated a long-term increasing trend of EC for the period 2013-2025 with annual EC averages rising from 1,286 to 1,484 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ over the twelve years of monitoring. Although there has not been a current increase

in salinity of production water used, the increases appear consistent with increased and now long term water recycling in the plant and general evaporative loss and concentration of salts in the dredge pond especially during summer months and as a result of the drying climate.

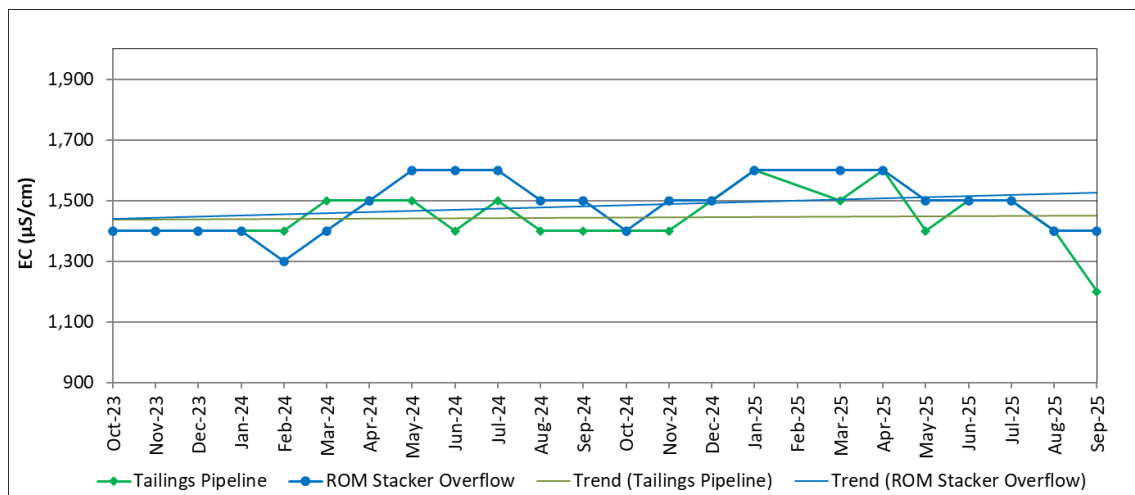


Chart 3: Electrical Conductivity of ROM Stacker Overflow and Tailings Pipe Discharges for the 2023 -2025 Reporting Period

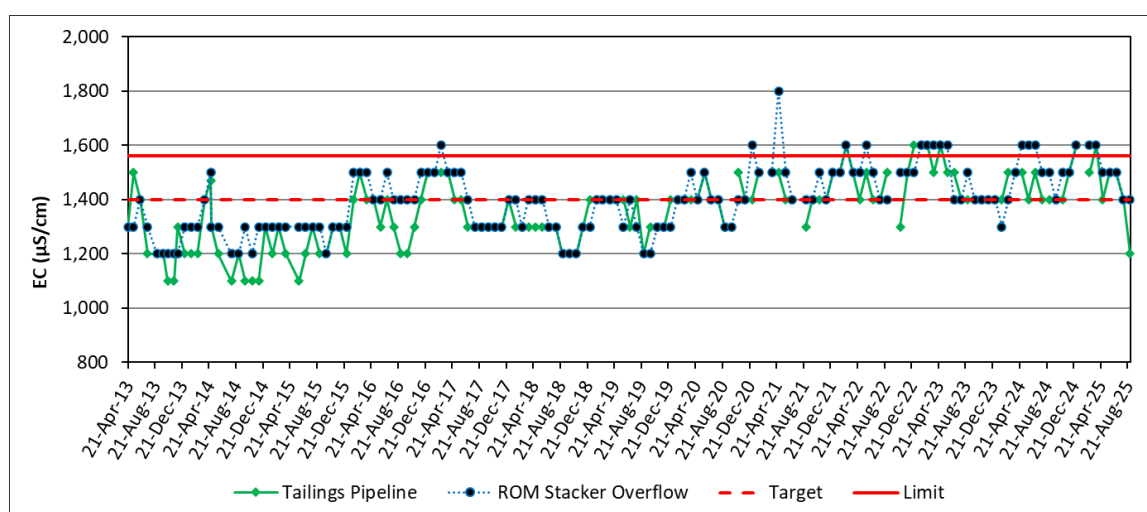


Chart 4: Long Term Electrical Conductivity of ROM Stacker Overflow and Tailings Pipe Discharges

5.4 Total Dissolved Solids

Gravimetric Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) measured at both the ROM stacker overflow and tailings pipe for the reporting period is shown in Chart 5 and for the previous twelve years in Chart 6. Review of the results shows that:

- The TDS in both discharge pipes ranged between 850 mg/L TDS and 1,600 mg/L TDS during the reporting period, consistently above the 600 mg/L Licence target. These results have been

reported to DWER as target exceedances on a quarterly basis during the reporting period as required by the license. This is an ongoing long-term issue, and it is considered that the target is not appropriate and as per EC is related to increased water recycling as well as increasing evapoconcentration within the dredge pond - especially over the extended dry period of Summer 2024 and 2025.

- Average TDS of the tailings slurry discharged into the dredge pond was very similar compared to the 2023 level (1,040 mg/L TDS compared to 1,026 mg/L TDS in 2025).
- Average TDS in the ROM stacker overflow pipe discharge has slightly decreased from 1,107 mg/L TDS in 2023 to 1,080 mg/L TDS in 2025.

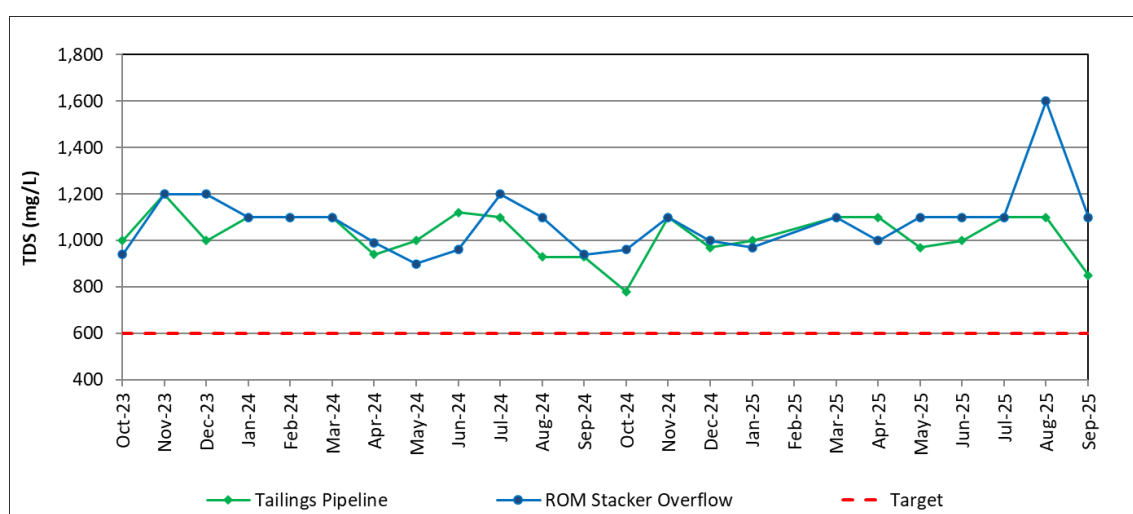


Chart 5: TDS of ROM Stacker Overflow and Tailings Pipe Discharges for the Reporting Period 2023-2025

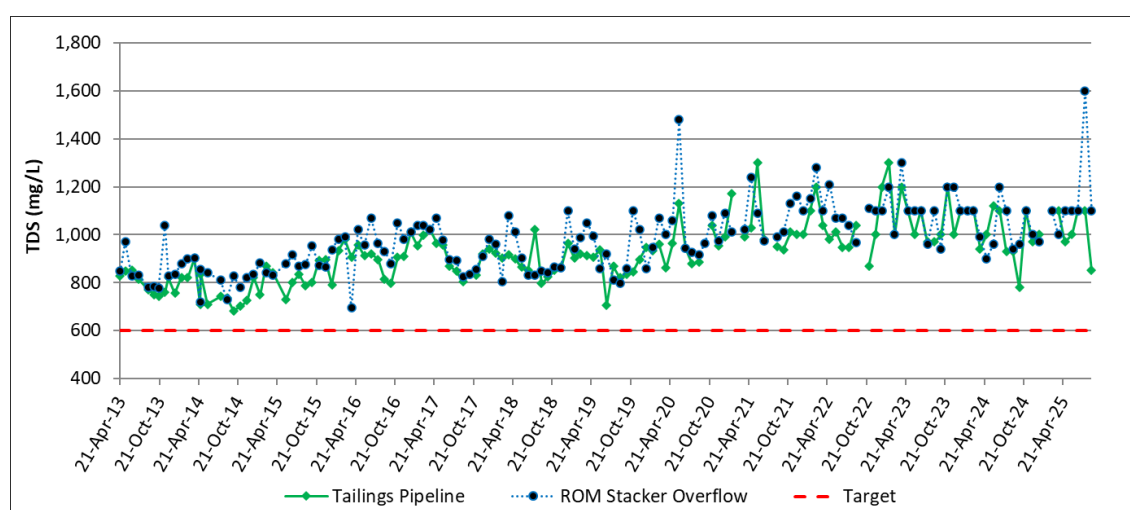


Chart 6: Long Term TDS of ROM Stacker Overflow and Tailings Pipe Discharges

5.5 Total Acidity

Total acidity measured at both the ROM stacker overflow and tailings pipes is shown in Chart 7 for the reporting period and Chart 8 for the previous twelve years.

Total acidity values were within the <50 mg/L CaCO₃ target for W1 locations between for the reporting period. Almost all months for acidity in the tailings pipeline discharge had less than reportable total acidity concentrations (< 50 mg/L CaCO₃) Review of the data shows that:

- Total acidity of the tailings pipeline was generally well below the 50 mg/L target ranging from 0 mg/L to 7.3 mg/L CaCO₃, with an average of 3.27 mg/L CaCO₃ which was a slight increase from the previous reporting period average of 1.63 mg/L CaCO₃.
- Total acidity of the ROM stacker overflow was higher than in the tailings pipe in all months during the reporting period with the exception of April 2024.
- Long term total acidity of the ROM stacker overflow significantly dropped from 2022 and follows a general decreasing trend. Average total acidity of the ROM stacker overflow pipe decreased significantly to 6.83 mg/L CaCO₃, while values were reported above 100 mg/L CaCO₃ during the 2019-2022 period.
- Overall, the total acidity continued to decline during the reporting period following the conclusion of mining within the northern part of Area 3 (which commenced during the previous reporting period (after June 2022)). This correlates with increasing total alkalinity and a rise in pH values.

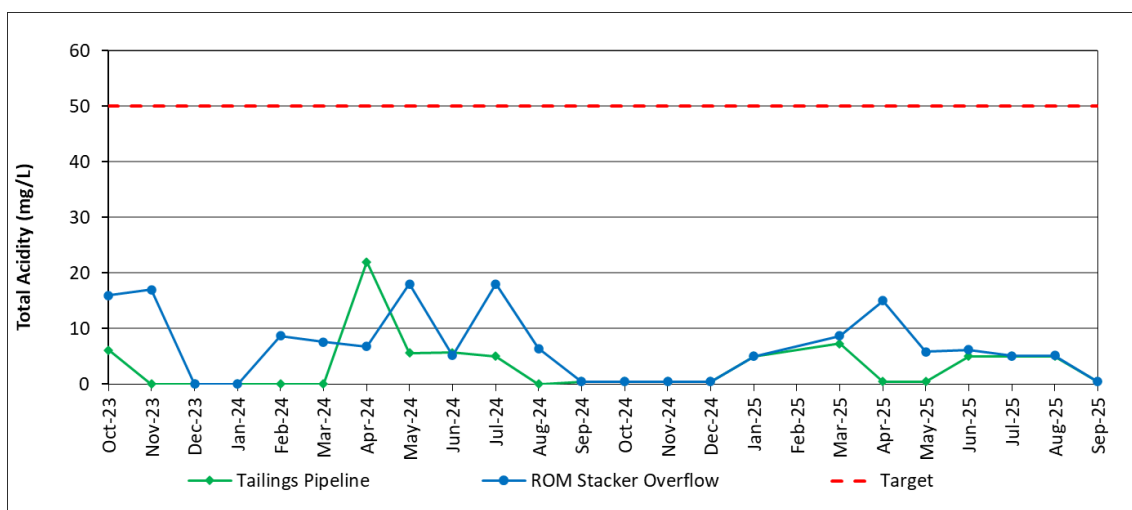


Chart 7: Total Acidity of ROM Overflow and Tailings Discharges for Reporting Period 2023/2025

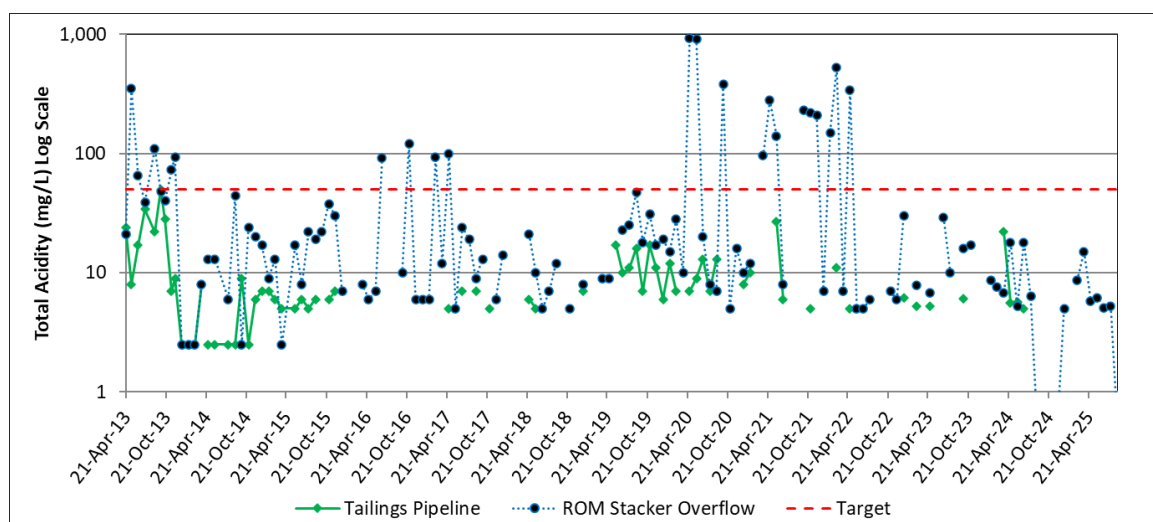


Chart 8: Total Acidity of Discharges Long Term Since 2013 (Log Scale)

5.6 Total Alkalinity

Total alkalinity results for both the ROM stacker overflow and tailings pipe discharges are shown in Chart 9 for the reporting period and Chart 10 for the previous twelve years. The monitoring results were above the target of >30 mg/L on most occasions. Review of the data shows that:

- Total alkalinity followed the same trend as pH and remained relatively stable for the reporting period.
- Total alkalinity of the discharged tailings slurry was stable to an average of 53 mg/L CaCO_3 for the reporting period.
- Alkalinity of the ROM stacker overflow showed more variability during the reporting period with a general increasing trend from 6.7 to 42 mg/L CaCO_3 between October 2023 and September 2025.
- One of the ROM stacker overflow results showed an anomalously elevated total alkalinity of 230 mg/L (recorded in August 2024). This value is considered an outlier. Excluding this outlier, the average total alkalinity for the ROM stacker discharge was 35.6 mg/L as CaCO_3 .

Total alkalinity has remained relatively stable in both the tailings pipe discharge and the ROM stacker overflow pipe discharge following the conclusion of mining in Area 3. This may indicate that total alkalinity levels are trending towards historic levels given mining of more characteristic ore types present in the main dredge pond.

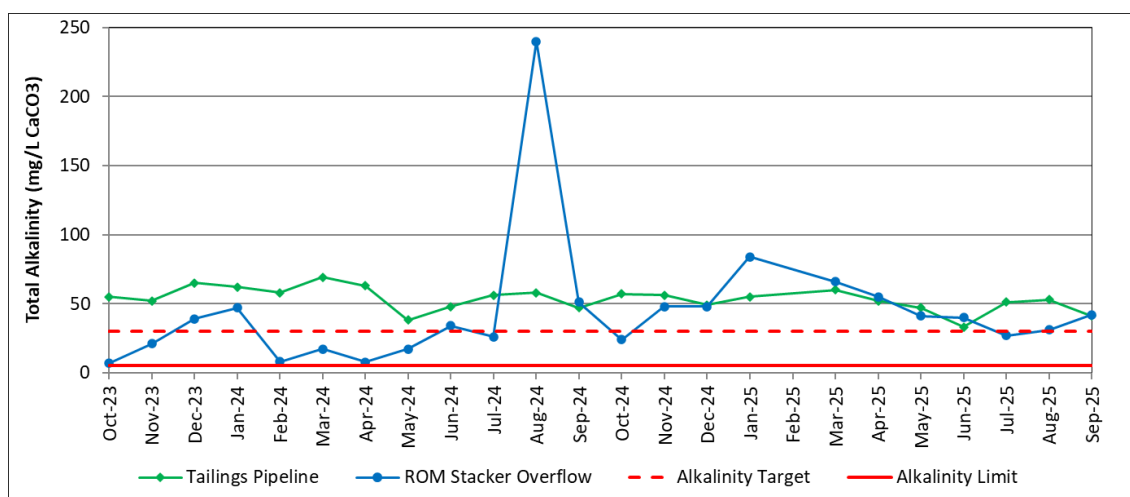


Chart 9: Total Alkalinity of ROM Stacker Overflow and Tailings Pipe Discharges 2025 Reporting Period (Log Scale)

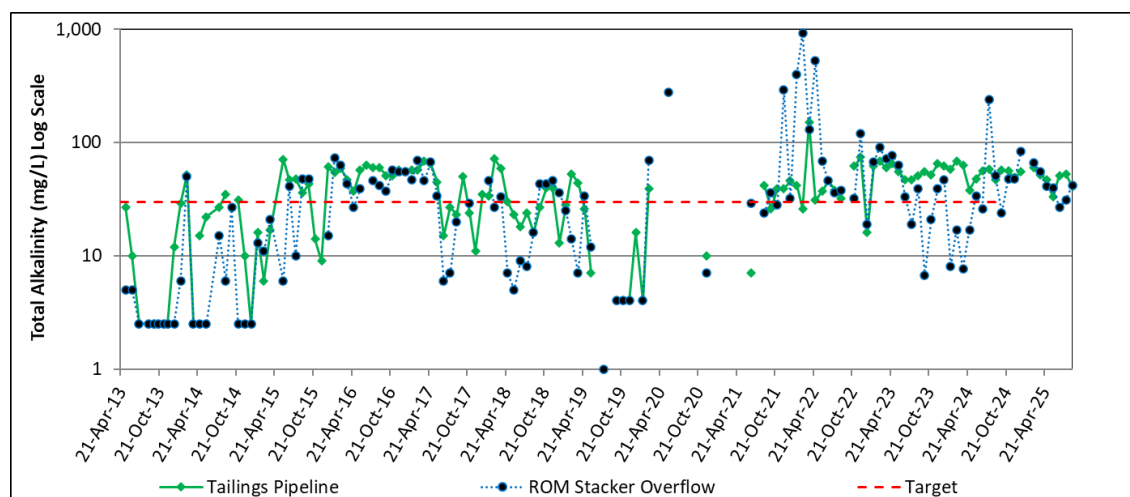


Chart 10: Total Alkalinity of Pipe Discharges Since 2013 (Log Scale)

5.7 Assessment Against Previous Monitoring Results

Monthly water quality monitoring for W1 discharge pipes commenced on 21 April 2013. Monitoring data for the reporting period are largely consistent with observed trends since April 2013 which are:

- Re-establishment of circumneutral pH values primarily in the range of pH 6.2 to 7.6 for the ROM stacker overflow and pH 7.1 to 7.7 in the tailings slurry discharged from the tailings pipeline.
- A continuing trend of increasing EC and TDS. TDS values have been consistently higher than the target values of 600 mg/L over this and the previous reporting periods. Although there has not been a current increase in salinity of production water used, the increases appear consistent with increased and now long term water recycling in the plant and general evaporative loss

and concentration of salts in the dredge pond especially during summer months and as a result of the drying climate.

- Significantly decreased total acidity in the ROM stacker overflow discharge in the current period versus the previous reporting period. A decrease in total acidity has also been seen in the tailings pipeline discharge since mid-2024.
- Results strongly indicate that release of existing acidity or (less likely), some oxidation (of sulfides) of the previous process material has now ceased, and total alkalinity and pH levels are continuing to recover.
- Water composition in the upgradient production bore KMB14 continues to gradually decrease in pH and alkalinity with a pH of 5.1 in the final reading for this reporting period being the lowest recorded (Appendix C).

5.8 List of Environmental Monitoring Reports Prepared During the Reporting Period

Environmental monitoring reports submitted to KSS from third parties during this reporting period are available on request. These include:

- Water monitoring results from MPL Laboratory (NATA accredited).
- Groundwater Monitoring Summary for Kemerton Silica Sands Limited. Prepared by Rockwater Hydrogeological and Environmental Consultants in October 2024.
- Groundwater Monitoring Summary for Kemerton Silica Sands Limited. Prepared by Rockwater Hydrogeological and Environmental Consultants in October 2025.
- 2023 Flora and Vegetation Monitoring of Rehabilitation Transects at Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd. Prepared by Mattiske Consulting Pty Ltd, issued in January 2024.
- 2024 Flora and Vegetation Monitoring of Rehabilitation Transects at Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd. Prepared by Mattiske Consulting Pty Ltd, issued in February 2025.

6. References

Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council (ANZECC) & Agriculture and Resource Management Council of Australia and New Zealand (ARMCANZ). 2000. *Australian and New Zealand guidelines for fresh and marine water quality*. Volume 2, Aquatic Ecosystems.

Australian and New Zealand Governments 2018. Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality. Australian and New Zealand Governments and Australian state and territory governments, Canberra ACT, Australia. Available at www.waterquality.gov.au/anz-guidelines.

Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER), 2022. *Notice of amendment of schedule of licences with amended reporting conditions*. Available online [<https://www.der.wa.gov.au/our-work/licences-and-works-approvals/current-licences>]. Accessed 28/10/2025.

Mattiske Consulting, (Mattiske Consulting Pty Ltd) (2024) *2023 Flora and Vegetation Monitoring of Rehabilitation: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd*. Report prepared for Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd, December 2024.

Mattiske Consulting, (Mattiske Consulting Pty Ltd) (2025) *2024 Flora and Vegetation Monitoring of Rehabilitation: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd*. Report prepared for Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd, December 2024.

MBS, (Martinick Bosch Sell Pty Ltd) (2018a) *Kemerton Silica Sand Mine Rehabilitation Plan Revision 2, Kemerton Western Australia*. Report prepared for Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd, February 2018.

MBS, (Martinick Bosch Sell Pty Ltd) (2018b) *Kemerton Silica Sand Mine Wetland Management and Monitoring Plan Revision 2, Kemerton Western Australia*. Report prepared for Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd, February 2018.

MBS Environmental (MBS). Kemerton Silica Sand Mine Biennial Environmental Report, Kemerton Western Australia. Prepared for Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd. October 2023

Rockwater Pty Ltd. 2021. *Groundwater Monitoring Summary 1 September 2023 to 31 August 2024*. Prepared by Rockwater Hydrogeological and Environmental Consultants, October 2021. Unpublished report prepared for Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd.

Rockwater Pty Ltd. 2023. *Groundwater Monitoring Summary 1 September 2024 to 31 August 2025*. Prepared by Rockwater Hydrogeological and Environmental Consultants, October 2023. Unpublished report prepared for Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd.

APPENDIX A:
ANNUAL AUDIT COMPLIANCE
REPORT

APPENDIX A





Annual Audit Compliance Report Form

Environmental Protection Act 1986, Part V

Section A – Licence Details

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| Licence number: | L6593/1995/8 | Licence file number: | |
| Licence holder: | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd | | |
| Trading as: | Kemerton Silica Sand | | |
| ACN: | 067 603 552 | | |
| Registered address: | 5/363 -367 Albany Highway Victoria Park WA 6100 | | |
| Reporting period: | 01/10/2024 to 30/09/2025 | | |

Section B – Statement of Compliance with Licence Conditions

Did you comply with all of your licence conditions during the reporting period?
(please tick the appropriate box)

☐ Yes – please complete:

- section C;
- section D if required; and
- sign the declaration in Section F.

☒ No – please complete:

- section C;
- section D if required;
- section E; and
- sign the declaration at Section F.

Section C – Statement of Actual Production

Provide the actual production quantity for this reporting period. Supporting documentation is to be attached.

| Prescribed Premises Category | Actual Production Quantity |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 5 | 445,102 tonnes (ore processed) |

Section D – Statement of Actual Part 2 Waste Discharge Quantity

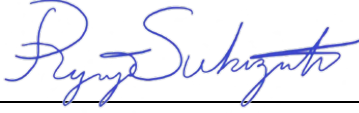
Provide the actual Part 2 waste discharge quantity for this reporting period. Supporting documentation is to be attached.

| Prescribed Premises Category | Actual Part 2 Waste Discharge Quantity |
|------------------------------|--|
| 5 | 139,018 tonnes (process tailings to dredge pond) |

| Section E – Details of Non-Compliance with Licence Condition | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|-----------|
| Please use a separate page for each condition with which the licence holder was non-compliant at a time during the reporting period. | | | |
| Condition no: | 7 | Date(s) of non-compliance: | 2024/2025 |
| Details of non-compliance: | | | |
| <p>During this reporting period exceedances of water quality targets were recorded relevant to Condition 7 of the licence and quarterly reports regarding these were submitted to DWER as per Condition 17 of the licence. Water quality results are consistent with previous monitoring periods going back to 2013.</p> <p>Monthly exceedances of the target for TDS occurred for both the ROM stacker overflow and tailings discharges to the Dredge Pond for all months in the reporting period.</p> <p>There were no exceedances of total alkalinity or total acidity targets for the tailings stream during the reporting period.</p> <p>There was one isolated exceedance of the total alkalinity target for the ROM stacker overflow for the reporting period (October 2024). There were no exceedances of the total acidity target for the reporting period from the ROM stacker overflow.</p> | | | |
| What was the actual (or suspected) environmental impact of the non-compliance? | | | |
| <p>NOTE – please attach maps or diagrams to provide insight into the precise location of where the non-compliance took place.</p> <p>Water quality results are consistent with previous reporting periods going back to 2013 for both dredge pond discharge points. KSS have previously reported exceedances quarterly to DWER. No additional impacts are considered to have occurred as a result of the ongoing exceedances of water quality targets.</p> | | | |
| Cause (or suspected cause) of non-compliance: | | | |
| <p>Water quality results are consistent with previous reporting periods going back to 2013. KSS have previously reported exceedances of targets quarterly to DWER. Results are consistent with elevated TDS being observed in local groundwater and other non-project related swan coastal plain wetland and lakes as a result of changing climatic conditions.</p> <p>Total acidity and total alkalinity results are similar to last year's reporting period and remain an improvement over previous reporting periods, with exceedances in total acidity targets no longer occurring. Improvements are consistent with a change in ore type being processed as dredging operations move southwards outside of Area 3 (northern portion of MS 703).</p> | | | |
| Action taken to mitigate any adverse effects of non-compliance and prevent recurrence of the non-compliance: | | | |
| Discharges will continue to be monitored by KSS. Results will be assessed in the context with other impact monitoring required by Part IV EP Act approvals and the groundwater licence. | | | |

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| Was this non-compliance previously reported to DWER? | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes, and | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reported to DWER verbally | Date: / / |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reported to DWER in writing | Date: Quarterly 2024/2025 |

Section F – Declaration

| | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|--|
| I/We declare that the information in this Annual Audit Compliance Report is true and correct and is not false or misleading in a material particular ¹ . I/We consent to the Annual Audit Compliance Report being published on the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation's (DWER) website. | | | |
| Signature ² : |  | Signature: | |
| Name: (printed) | Ryuji Sakizaki | Name: (printed) | |
| Position: | Managing Director | Position: | |
| Date: | 30/10/25 | Date: | |
| Seal (if signing under seal): | | | |

¹ It is an offence under section 112 of the *Environmental Protection Act 1986* for a person to give information on this form that to their knowledge is false or misleading in a material particular.

² AACRs can only be signed by the licence holder or an authorised person with the legal authority to sign on behalf of the licence holder.

APPENDIX B:
2024 GROUNDWATER
MONITORING SUMMARY
(PREPARED BY ROCKWATER)

APPENDIX B



KEMERTON SILICA SAND MINE

GWL 60367(4)

GROUNDWATER

MONITORING SUMMARY

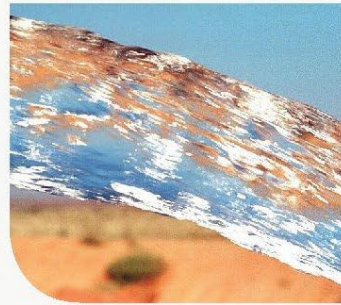
**1 SEPTEMBER 2023 TO
31 AUGUST 2024**

**REPORT FOR
KEMERTON SILICA SAND PTY LTD**

OCTOBER 2024



Rockwater
HYDROGEOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS



Report No. 258.0/24/01

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|---|--|----|
| 1 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 2 | GROUNDWATER WELL LICENCE MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS | 1 |
| 3 | CLIMATE | 2 |
| 4 | HYDROGEOLOGY | 4 |
| | 4.1 PHYSIOGRAPHY | 4 |
| | 4.2 GEOLOGY | 4 |
| | 4.3 GROUNDWATER OCCURRENCE | 4 |
| 5 | BOREFIELD | 5 |
| 6 | GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION | 7 |
| 7 | RESULTS OF MONITORING | 8 |
| | 7.1 WATER LEVELS | 8 |
| | 7.1.1 PRODUCTION BORES | 9 |
| | 7.1.1.1 KMB14 | 9 |
| | 7.1.1.2 KMB7 | 9 |
| | 7.1.2 MONITORING BORES | 9 |
| | 7.1.2.1 KMB1, KMB2, KMB8 and KMB17S (North-western Area) | 11 |
| | 7.1.2.2 KMB4, KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB9 and KMB18S (Central and Southern Areas) | 11 |
| | 7.1.2.3 KMB10, KMB11 and KMB12 (Dredge Ponds Area) | 11 |
| | 7.1.2.4 KMB15S, KMB15D, KMB16S and KMB16D (Western Area) | 11 |
| | 7.1.2.5 KMB13 and KMB19S (Borefield Area) | 11 |
| | 7.2 GROUNDWATER QUALITY | 12 |
| | 7.2.1 PRODUCTION BORES | 12 |
| | 7.2.2 MONITORING BORES | 15 |
| | 7.2.3 GROUNDWATER QUALITY TRIGGER LEVEL BREACHES | 19 |
| | 7.2.4 COMPLIANCE WITH MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | 19 |
| 8 | SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS | 22 |
| 9 | RECOMMENDATIONS | 25 |
| | REFERENCES | 26 |

Tables

| | | |
|-----------|--|----|
| Table 1: | GWL 60367 (4) Monitoring Requirements | 2 |
| Table 2: | Rainfall and Evaporation Data 2023/24 | 3 |
| Table 3: | Schedule of Production and Monitoring Bores | 6 |
| Table 4: | Annual Groundwater Extraction | 7 |
| Table 5: | Monthly Groundwater Extraction 2023/24 | 8 |
| Table 6: | Production Bores Monthly Resting Water Levels 2023/24 | 9 |
| Table 7: | Monitoring Bores Monthly Water Levels 2023/24 | 10 |
| Table 8: | Production Bore Monthly pH and Salinity Data 2023/24 | 13 |
| Table 9: | Production Bore Water Chemistry Data, April 2024 | 13 |
| Table 10: | Groundwater Analyses from Monitoring Bores, April 2024 | 15 |
| Table 11: | Water Quality Triggers Reached or Exceeded | 19 |
| Table 12: | Compliance with GWL 60367(4) Monitoring Conditions | 20 |



TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

Figures

| | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Locality Map |
| 2 | Rainfall and Evaporation, Kemerton Mine Site, Harvey and Wokalup Stations |
| 3 | Bore Locations |
| 4 | Groundwater Extraction |
| 5 | Hydrographs for Production Bores KMB7 and KMB14 |
| 6 | Groundwater Contour Map August 2023 |
| 7 | Groundwater Contour Map April 2023 |
| 8 | Hydrographs for Monitoring Bores KMB1, KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB8, KMB9, KMB17S and KMB18S |
| 9 | Hydrographs for Monitoring Bores KMB3, KMB10, KMB11, KMB12, KMB15S, KMB15D and KMB16D |
| 10 | Hydrographs for Monitoring Bores KMB13 and KMB19S |
| 11 | Salinity and pH in Production Bores KMB7 and KMB14 |
| 12 | Total Acidity and Alkalinity in Production Bores KMB7 and KMB14 |
| 13 | Cl:SO ₄ Ratios in Production Bores KMB7 and KMB14 |
| 14 | Salinity for Monitoring Bores KMB1, KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB8, KMB9, KMB17S and KMB18S |
| 15 | Salinity for Monitoring Bores KMB10, KMB11, KMB12, KMB13, KMB15S, KMB15D, KMB16D and KMB19S |
| 16 | pH for Monitoring Bores KMB1, KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB8, KMB9, KMB17S and KMB18S |
| 17 | pH for Monitoring Bores KMB10, KMB11, KMB12, KMB13, KMB15S, KMB15D, KMB16D and KMB19S |
| 18 | Total Acidity and Alkalinity for Monitoring Bores KMB1, KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB8, KMB9, KMB17S and KMB18S |
| 19 | Total Acidity and Alkalinity for Monitoring Bores KMB10, KMB11, KMB12, KMB13, KMB15S, KMB15D, KMB16D and KMB19S |
| 20 | Cl:SO ₄ Ratio for Monitoring Bores KMB1, KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB8, KMB9, KMB17S and KMB18S |
| 21 | Cl:SO ₄ Ratio for Monitoring Bores KMB10, KMB11, KMB12, KMB13, KMB15S, KMB15D, KMB16D and KMB19S |

Appendices

| | |
|-----|---|
| I | Licence to Take Water GWL 60367(4) |
| II | Monitoring Data – Water Levels and Production Bore Data |
| III | Monitoring Data – Water Chemistry |
| IV | Laboratory Certificates |

| REVISION | AUTHOR | REVIEW | AUTHORISED | ISSUED |
|----------|--------|-------------------|------------|---------|
| Rev 0 | MV | GB, GM & TT (KSS) | GB | 2/10/24 |
| Final | MV | GB | GB | 8/10/24 |



1 INTRODUCTION

Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd (KSS) screens and processes feldspathic silica sand at its Kemerton mine within the Shire of Harvey, Western Australia. The mine was commissioned in April 1996 and KSS has been exporting its products through the Port of Bunbury since July 1996, mostly to Asia for glass manufacturing. The site covers about 1,600 hectares of freehold land that spans the northern boundary of the Kemerton Industrial Estate, approximately 35 km north of Bunbury and 150 km south of Perth (Fig. 1). It is located within the groundwater management sub-areas of Kemerton Industrial Park North and Wellesley for the Superficial aquifer, and Kemerton North for confined aquifers; these sub-areas are within the South West Coastal Groundwater Area (Department of Water 2007).

Mining at the site is carried out using wet mining techniques following the removal of overburden. The mining entails a section cutter dredge that extracts the feldspathic silica sand ore to a depth of about 16 m below the water table. Sand slurry is then pumped to a ROM (run-of-mine) storage area where it is deslimed and stockpiled. Sand from the stockpile is then fed to a processing plant where it is screened and washed, and the heavy minerals removed by gravity separation. The sand is processed using cyclones and then stockpiled and transported by truck to the Port of Bunbury.

The water supply to the processing plant is provided from on-site groundwater sources. The processing plant water circuit incorporates a thickener to enable recirculation of the majority of the process water. Some of the process water is utilised to return coarse tailings and thickened slimes to the dredge Ponds. Overflow from the ROM stacker is also returned to the dredge Ponds, via a pipeline.

Groundwater extraction is licensed by the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) via Licence to Take Water Groundwater Well Licence (GWL) 60367(4). The licence includes a Groundwater Monitoring Program (GMP) for the KSS mine. The GMP requires that a Groundwater Monitoring Summary be prepared for each year of borefield operation. KSS commissioned Rockwater to prepare a Groundwater Monitoring Summary for the water year from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2023 (the 30th year of borefield operation), which is presented as this report.

2 GROUNDWATER WELL LICENCE MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

GWL 60367(4) became active on 25 November 2013 and expired on 30 June 2023; it authorises KSS to extract 660,000 kL/a from the Superficial aquifer. KSS applied to the DWER for the renewal of the licence on the 2 March 2023, however at the time of this report submission, it had not been renewed. The DWER advised KSS on 9 August 2023 and also on the 23 July that as the application for renewal of the licence was submitted prior to its expiration. However, KSS is permitted to continue groundwater extraction as per the conditions of GWL 60367(4).

Copies of GWL 60367(4) and the GMP are presented in Appendix I and the monitoring requirements for the licence, detailed in the GMP, are summarised in Table 1.

Table 1: GWL 60367 (4) Monitoring Requirements

| Licence | Requirement/s | Period | Bores | Submit Report |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| 60367(4) Water year: 1 Sept to 31 Aug | Water Meters | | | |
| | Install and maintain cumulative water meters | - | KMB7, 14 | Annually by 31 October |
| | Record volume of groundwater extracted | Monthly | | |
| | Ensure meter accuracy is maintained within plus or minus 5% of the volume metered | - | | |
| | Obtain authorisation from the DWER before removing, replacing or interfering with any meter under the licence | - | | As required |
| | Notify the DWER of any meter malfunction within 7 days of the malfunction being noticed | - | | As required |
| | Groundwater Monitoring Programme | | | |
| | Record water levels & operating status | Monthly | KMB7, 14 KMB1, 2, 4 , 5D ^c , 6S ^c , 8, 13, 15S, 16S, 16D, 17S, 18S and 19S KMB9, 10, 11 & 12 | Annually by 31 October |
| | Obtain water samples and send to NATA-registered laboratory to analyse for: pH ^a , Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) Electrical Conductivity (EC) @ 25°C Total acidity (as CaCO ₃) ^d Total alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) SO ₄ ²⁻ (Sulphate) Cl ⁻ (Chloride) | Quarterly ^b Annually ^e | | |

Notes: a = pH should be measured in the field as well as being analysed by the laboratory
b = Conduct in each of Sept or Oct, Dec or Jan, March or April & June or July
c = Monitoring bores KMB5D and KMB6S are replacement bores for KMB5 and KMB6 respectively
d = Total acidity is equivalent to total titrateable acidity
e = Conducted in March or April

The licence reporting conditions require an annual Groundwater Monitoring Summary (DoW 2009a) to be submitted to the Bunbury office of the DWER by 31 October each year. This annual monitoring summary has been prepared for the water year 1 September 2023 to 31 August 2024 with data collected by KSS personnel. The monitoring data for the review period and historical data are included as Appendices II and III. The report complies with DWER Operational Policy No. 5.12 (DoW 2009a).

3 CLIMATE

The Kemerton area has a climate characterised by warm dry summers and cool wet winters during which the majority of rainfall occurs. Rainfall data have been collected at the Kemerton Silica Sand mine since mid-1998 and at the Wokalup Agricultural Research Station (BoM Station Number 9642 located approximately 8 km east of the mine site) since 1951. Evaporation data were collected at the Harvey Station between 2001 and 2014 (BoM Station Number 9812) but the recordings were discontinued thereafter. The location of the Wokalup BoM weather station is shown in Figure 1 and the rainfall and evaporation data are presented Table 2 and Figure 2.

Table 2: Rainfall and Evaporation Data 2023/24

| Month | Mine Site | | Wokalup | | Harvey |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | Rainfall 2023/2024 | Average Rainfall ^a | Rainfall 2023/2024 | Average Rainfall ^a | Average Pot. Evaporation ^b |
| | (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (mm) |
| Jan-23 | 1.5 | 12.8 | 0.0 | 13.9 | 90.0 |
| Feb-23 | 0.0 | 13.7 | 0.0 | 11.9 | 124.0 |
| Mar-23 | 13.5 | 15.1 | 28.2 | 17.5 | 168.0 |
| Apr-23 | 115.5 | 29.0 | 112.5 | 47.5 | 220.1 |
| May-23 | 73.0 | 67.6 | 59.4 | 112.0 | 248.0 |
| Jun-23 | 195.0 | 124.2 | 178.0 | 128.0 | 217.5 |
| Jul-23 | 150.0 | 145.3 | 140.9 | 166.5 | 192.2 |
| Aug-23 | 119.5 | 142.3 | 69.4 | 129.0 | 114.0 |
| Sep-23 | 96.0 | 121.4 | ^c | 100.8 | 80.6 |
| Oct-23 | 12.0 | 84.4 | ^c | 41.5 | 63.0 |
| Nov-23 | 5.5 | 34.5 | 0.0 | 29.4 | 62.0 |
| Dec-23 | 1.0 | 19.9 | 0.0 | 12.4 | 71.3 |
| Calendar Year 2024 | 782.5 | 798.3 | 588.4 | 812.0 | 1,650.7 |
| Jan-24 | 0.0 | 12.3 | 0.0 | 12.8 | 90.0 |
| Feb-24 | 0.0 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 10.9 | 124.0 |
| Mar-24 | 4.7 | 14.7 | 0.0 | 17.2 | 168.0 |
| Apr-24 | 0.0 | 27.9 | 0.0 | 48.1 | 220.1 |
| May-24 | 160.5 | 71.2 | 163.0 | 111.9 | 248.0 |
| Jun-24 | 220.0 | 127.9 | ^c | 130.0 | 217.5 |
| Jul-24 | 196.5 | 147.3 | 155.0 | 165.1 | 192.2 |
| Aug-24 | 233.0 | 146.1 | ^c | 126.6 | 114.0 |
| Water Year GWL60367(4) Sept 2023 – Aug 2024 | 929.2 | 820.8 | 318.0 | 806.8 | 1,650.7 |
| Long-term Average ^c | N/A | | 958.5 (1951-2024) | | N/A |

Notes: a = average 1998/99 to month of recording in 2023 or 2043
b = short-term average 2001 to 2014 (when recordings ceased)
c = no data recorded
d = BoM average (years with incomplete records are excluded)

Annual rainfall for the Kemerton mine site shows a declining trend from 1999 until 2010, when the lowest total on record of 397 mm was recorded. The calendar-year annual rainfalls since 2010 have ranged from 390.5 mm to 1,023 mm. The total in the 2023 calendar year was 783 mm, 22 mm less than in 2022 and 177 mm less than in 2021, and 15 mm less the average (1999-2023) of 798 mm. Rainfall for the 2023/24 review period was 929.2 mm, which is 105 mm more than in the 2022/23 review period and 109 mm above the review-year average of 820.8 mm (1998/99 to 2023/24). Monthly rainfalls are generally similar to averages, with the exception of a very wet winter (May to August).

Similar rainfall patterns were recorded at the Wokalup Station in 2023, as in the previous years, with declining rainfall observed since 2021. The total for 2023 was 588.9 mm, about 209 mm below average since 1999 and about 370 mm below the average since 1951, the period of record for the station (Table 2). Rainfall for the 2023/24 water year was comparatively drier than previous year (318 mm) and was about 60% less than average (787.6 mm since 1998/99).

Drying trends at Wokalup station are particularly evident for the late-August, April and early-summer (November-January) periods. Monthly rainfall records for the mine site and Wokalup illustrate the high variability of rainfall across the coastal plain in the region.

The nearest BoM station with comparatively recent evaporation data is Harvey where recordings ceased in 2014. These data show average annual evaporation of 1,651 mm for 2001 to 2014. Average monthly rainfall at the mine site exceeds average monthly evaporation during August, September and October (Table 2, Fig. 2), which is the main period when there is potential for groundwater recharge.

4 HYDROGEOLOGY

4.1 PHYSIOGRAPHY

The Kemerton mining operation is located on the Swan Coastal Plain within the Bassendean Dune System. The topography of the area comprises low and irregular dunes with elevations as high as 25 m AHD on dune crests and about 10 m AHD in interdunal depressions. The Wellesley River, to the east of the mine site, flows south to southwest (Fig. 1) into the Leschenault Estuary, via the Collie River, and acts as a perennial drain for the local groundwater system. Ground elevations undulate across the site, ranging from 13.5 to 22 m AHD, with an average elevation of about 16 m AHD.

4.2 GEOLOGY

The mine area is underlain by about 30 m of Quaternary to Tertiary-age superficial formations, which unconformably overlie the Cretaceous-age Leederville Formation. The superficial formations comprise fine to medium grained quartz sand, with minor clay and clayey sand (Bassendean Sand), which overlies a basal 5 to 10 m of shell-rich sand and limestone (Ascot Formation). Thin marly limestone of the Muchea Limestone occurs at or near the surface towards the eastern side of the property.

4.3 GROUNDWATER OCCURRENCE

The superficial formations contain an unconfined groundwater system (Superficial aquifer) from which the KSS water supply is extracted. Groundwater within the Superficial aquifer is derived from rainfall recharge, whereby strong seasonality results in seasonal water table fluctuations of about one to two metres. The depth to the water table at the site varies from the surface, historically resulting in seasonal wetlands within topographical depressions, to over 10 m beneath surface in more elevated areas.

Regional groundwater flow in the Superficial aquifer beneath the KSS property is predominantly to the southeast from the Mialla Mound towards the Wellesley River, within the Myalup groundwater flow system (Deeney 1989). Groundwater discharge occurs via baseflow to the river and evapotranspiration, mainly from the wetlands. It is likely that a small proportion of groundwater leaks downwards into the underlying Leederville aquifer at the base of the Superficial aquifer. Groundwater flow within the Superficial aquifer beneath the western part of the property is west to southwest, towards the coast.

The groundwater in the Superficial aquifer is of fresh to marginal salinity, ranging from <100 mg/L to about 900 mg/L total dissolved solids (TDS). Groundwater salinity in the region is characteristically fresher near recharge areas and becomes more marginal near discharge areas. Local occurrences of higher salinity groundwater occur within plumes on the down-hydraulic-gradient sides of the wetlands as salinity increases due to the effects of evapotranspiration in the wetlands. Groundwater salinity may also be higher near the Wellesley River (Deeney 1989).

5 BOREFIELD

The production borefield comprises two bores, KMB7 and KMB14, located west of the plant site (Fig. 3). KMB14 is the main producer and KMB7 is retained as a standby water source and is used only rarely for short-term requirements when KMB14 is out of service (e.g. during bore maintenance). KMB 7 has not been used since June 2022. Both production bores are constructed to about 30 m depth and contain 12 m basal sections of 195 mm diameter stainless screen set against fine to medium-grained sand and limestone.

Sixteen operable monitoring bores are located within the mine site (Fig. 3). The monitoring bores are constructed with 50 mm uPVC casing, slotted over the basal 12 to 20 m for deeper bores and 2 to 8 m for shallower bores. The monitoring bores are constructed in pairs comprising both a shallow (bore-name suffix S) and a deep bore (no bore-name suffix or bore-name suffix D) bore at six locations: KMB4/KMB18S, KMB5D/KMB6S (replaced KMB5/KMB6 in 2013), KMB8/KMB17S, KMB13/KMB19S, KMB15S/KMB15D, and KMB16D/KMB16S. Shallow bore KMB16S has remained dry since its construction in May 2013. KMB4 was removed in February 2020 due an expansion of the mine area.

A summary of bore data is provided in the schedule of operating production and monitoring bores in Table 3.

Table 3: Schedule of Production and Monitoring Bores

| Bore ID | MGA Coordinates | | Reduced Level Top of Casing | Depth | Elevation at Base | Screen/ Slots | Comments |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| | mE | mN | (m AHD) | (m bTOC) | (m AHD) | (m bTOC) | |
| Production Bores | | | | | | | |
| KMB7 ^a | 386420 | 6333719 | 15.68 | 29.0 | -13.3 | 16.5 – 28.5 | Equipped Grundfos, SP8A-15; Installed January 2004 |
| KMB14 | 385962 | 6333541 | 16.48 | 30.4 | -13.9 | 16.6 – 28.6 | Equipped Southern Cross, 8-Stage turbine, Model NAD2F; Constructed 21/12/95 |
| Monitoring Bores | | | | | | | |
| KMB1 | 385842 | 6334149 | 17.60 | 24.0 | -6.4 | 11.0 – 23.4 | |
| KMB2 | 386398 | 6334378 | 16.81 | 23.8 | -7.0 | 11.0 – 23.0 | |
| KMB3 | - | - | 14.71 | 24.0 | -9.3 | 10.0 – 24.0 | Decommissioned in Feb. 2001 (covered by southern extension to Dredge Ponds) |
| KMB4 | 386853 | 6333700 | 16.03 | 23.0 | -7.0 | 11.0 – 23.0 | Removed in February 2020 due to an expansion of the mine area |
| KMB5 | 386821 | 6333100 | 16.33 | 22.1 | -5.8 | 10.1 – 22.1 | Monitoring ceased in 2001, recommenced in August 2008. Decommissioned June 2013 |
| KMB5D | 386658 | 6332982 | 16.07 | 22.0 | -5.9 | 10.0 - 22.0 | Constructed in May 2013; replacement for KMB5 |
| KMB6 | 386817 | 6333133 | 15.60 | 19.0 | -3.4 | 1.5 – 19.0 | Decommissioned June 2013 |
| KMB6S | 386657 | 6332951 | 16.15 | 10.0 | 6.2 | 2.0 - 10.0 | Constructed in May 2013; replacement for KMB6 |
| KMB8 | 386369 | 6334051 | 15.67 | ND | ND | ? - 20.08 | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000 |
| KMB9 | 387371 | 6332634 | 14.46 | ND | ND | ? - 19.95 | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000; monitoring ceased in 2001, recommenced in August 2008 |
| KMB10 | 387567 | 6334009 | 15.28 | ND | ND | ? - 19.65 | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000 |
| KMB11 | 387720 | 6334243 | 16.16 | ND | ND | ? - 14.35 | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000 |
| KMB12 | 387933 | 6333605 | 13.83 | ND | ND | ? - 20.05 | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000 |
| KMB13 | 386173 | 6333648 | 16.06 | ND | ND | ? - 24.90 | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000; silted-up Feb. 2001, cleared and monitoring recommenced May 2002 |
| KMB15S | 384828 | 6333095 | 18.93 | 6.0 | 12.9 | 4.0 - 6.0 | Constructed in May 2013, identical water levels to those from deep bore KMB15D |
| KMB15D | 384828 | 6333095 | 18.93 | 23.0 | -4.1 | 11.0 - 23.0 | Constructed in May 2013 |
| KMB16S | 384780 | 6334761 | 22.16 | 6.0 | 16.2 | 4.0 - 6.0 | Constructed in May 2013; dry |
| KMB16D | 384780 | 6334761 | 22.16 | 23.0 | -0.8 | 11.0 - 23.0 | Constructed in May 2013 |
| KMB17S | 386444 | 6333960 | 15.91 | 7.65 | 8.3 | 1.25-7.65 | Constructed in May 2015 |
| KMB18S | 386843 | 6333624 | 16.20 | 7.65 | 8.6 | 1.25-7.65 | Removed in June 2021 due to an expansion of the dredge Ponds |
| KMB19S | 386178 | 6333642 | 16.07 | 7.65 | 8.4 | 1.25-7.65 | Constructed in May 2015 |

Notes: ND = no data available
m bTOC = metres below top of casing
a = regular pumping from KMB7 ceased from May 2016 to August 2018 and again from 2022 onwards

6 GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION

Groundwater extraction for the water year, 1 September 2023 to 31 August 2024, totalled 121,750 kL (Table 4), which is about 18% of the 660,000 kL/a licensed groundwater entitlement. The total groundwater extraction and subsequent water usage have significantly declined from the period of peak usage from 1996 to 2003, when average annual extraction was about 750,000 kL, to an average annual extraction of about 112,950 kL since 2008/9. The reduction is principally due to more efficient water use within the circuit and effective implementation of an objective by KSS promoting reduced water consumption.

Table 4: Annual Groundwater Extraction

| Water Year | KMB14 | KMB7 ^a | Total | Use of Annual Entitlement |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| | (kL) | (kL) | (kL) | |
| 1 July to 30 June Water Year | | | | |
| February 1996 – June 1996 | 200,079 | 164,528 | 364,607 | 36% |
| July 1996 – June 1997 | 393,747 | 533,190 | 926,937 | 93% |
| July 1997 – June 1998 | 360,202 | 503,988 | 864,190 | 86% |
| July 1998 – June 1999 | 348,488 | 461,931 | 810,419 | 81% |
| July 1999 – June 2000 | 328,194 | 447,407 | 775,601 | 78% |
| July 2000 – June 2001 | 324,586 | 480,213 | 804,799 | 80% |
| July 2001 – June 2002 | 306,042 | 410,596 | 716,638 | 72% |
| July 2002 – June 2003 | 233,883 | 309,854 | 543,737 | 54% |
| July 2003 – June 2004 | 280,472 | 96,541 | 377,013 | 38% |
| July 2004 – June 2005 | 98,007 | 189,374 | 287,381 | 29% |
| July 2005 – June 2006 | 40,277 | 270,013 | 310,290 | 31% |
| July 2006 – June 2007 | 77,679 | 260,579 | 338,258 | 34% |
| July 2007 – June 2008 | 53,927 | 170,297 | 224,224 | 34% |
| July 2008 – June 2009 | 52,162 | 73,171 | 125,333 | 19% |
| July 2009 – June 2010 | 29,661 | 42,022 | 71,683 | 11% |
| July 2010 – June 2011 | 4,459 | 37,649 | 42,108 | 6% |
| July 2011 – June 2012 | 15,199 | 78,509 | 93,708 | 14% |
| July 2012 – June 2013 | 3,324 | 60,491 | 63,815 | 10% |
| 1 September to 31 August Water Year | | | | |
| September 2008 – August 2009 | 52,298 | 42,139 | 94,437 | 14% |
| September 2009 – August 2010 | 32,146 | 46,601 | 78,747 | 12% |
| September 2010 – August 2011 | 2,896 | 60,477 | 63,373 | 10% |
| September 2011 – August 2012 | 13,270 | 57,301 | 70,571 | 11% |
| September 2012 – August 2013 | 6,662 | 58,599 | 65,261 | 10% |
| September 2013 – August 2014 | 108,365 | 51,005 | 159,370 | 24% |
| September 2014 – August 2015 | 150,836 | 44,385 | 195,221 | 30% |
| September 2015 – August 2016 | 93,803 | 29,821 | 123,624 | 19% |
| September 2016 – August 2017 | 95,766 | 0 | 95,766 | 15% |
| September 2017 – August 2018 | 74,872 | 220 | 75,092 | 11% |
| September 2018 – August 2019 | 95,007 | 55,709 | 150,716 | 23% |
| September 2019 - August 2020 | 80,682 | 5,813 | 86,495 | 13% |
| September 2020 - August 2021 | 70,580 | 2,414 | 72,994 | 10% |
| September 2021 - August 2022 | 116,523 | 5,681 | 122,204 | 19% |
| September 2022 - August 2023 | 129,268 | 0 | 129,268 | 20% |
| September 2023 - August 2024 | 117,988 | 3,762 | 121,750 | 18% |

Note: a = pump not in use/bore out of service during 2016/17 and 2017/18 review periods, excluding August 2018

The demand for groundwater has remained steady since the last reporting period with the majority of the extraction occurring from KMB14 during the review period. KMB7 was only used between January and May 2024, to provide water to the sprayers at the plant, given failures with the dredge return water pump. Extraction for the review period totalled 121,750 kL and marks an decrease in extraction of only 2% compared to the 2022/23 review period. The monthly volumes that are extracted from the bore vary according to processing plant requirements. They are within the ranges of the monthly volumes that have been extracted in previous water years (Table 5, Fig. 4).

Minimal groundwater was extracted from KMB7 as part of a commitment by KSS to concentrate extraction on the fresher supply from KMB14 rather than the fresh to brackish supply from KMB7.

Table 5: Monthly Groundwater Extraction 2023/24

| Period | KMB14 | KMB7 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| | (kL) | (kL) |
| Sep-23 | 9,248 | 0 |
| Oct-23 | 14,369 | 0 |
| Nov-23 | 8,758 | 0 |
| Dec-23 | 4,196 | 0 |
| Jan-24 | 9,416 | 5 |
| Feb-24 | 11,541 | 161 |
| Mar-24 | 14,947 | 126 |
| Apr-24 | 8,156 | 1,420 |
| May-24 | 12,694 | 2,050 |
| Jun-24 | 2,542 | 0 |
| Jul-24 | 9,498 | 0 |
| Aug-24 | 12,623 | 0 |
| Total Extraction | 117,988 | 3,762 |
| Total Extraction 1 Sep 2023 to 31 Aug 2024 | | 121,750 |

7 RESULTS OF MONITORING

Historical water-level and water-quality monitoring data are provided in Appendices II and III respectively.

7.1 WATER LEVELS

Groundwater levels beneath the mine site area vary seasonally each year in response to seasonal rainfall recharge. Hydrograph maxima are recorded generally in August-September and minima generally in April-June, depending on when significant quantities of the seasonal rainfall occur. The hydrograph patterns for the 2023/24 water year display evidence of recharge events, with water levels higher from September to December 2023, in response to rainfall from previous months, and lower in April and May 2023. Anomalous values are evident in the data (Fig. 5, Fig. 9), which are attributed to measurement or recording errors as they are outside the ranges of projected water level trends. Overall, water levels vary by between 0.71 m and 1.75 m in the monitoring bores, and by about 1.11 m and 1.33 m (rest water levels) in production bores KMB7 and KMB14 respectively.

7.1.1 PRODUCTION BORES

Resting water levels (pump status 'off') were recorded for nine of the 12 months in KMB7 and four of the 12 months in KMB14 during the review period (Table 6, Fig. 5). The bore hydrographs show a slight declining water-level trend in KMB14 since July 2017 with water levels during the current review period remaining similar to 2022/23.

Table 6: Production Bores Monthly Resting Water Levels 2023/24

| DATE | KMB14 | KMB7 |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | (m AHD) | (m AHD) |
| Sep-23 | 13.91 | 14.18 |
| Oct-23 | 13.80 | 14.01 |
| Nov-23 | 13.52 | 13.83 |
| Dec-23 | 8.65 ^a | 13.70 |
| Jan-24 | 8.60 ^a | 12.21 ^a |
| Feb-24 | 12.81 | 13.24 |
| Mar-24 | 8.11 ^a | 11.44 ^a |
| Apr-24 | 8.95 ^a | 11.39 ^a |
| May-24 | 7.24 ^a | 12.94 |
| Jun-24 | 7.53 ^a | 13.28 |
| Jul-24 | 7.95 ^a | 13.67 |
| Aug-24 | 8.64 ^a | 14.27 |

7.1.1.1 KMB14

Standing water levels ranged from a minimum of 12.81 m AHD (February 2024) to a maximum of 13.91 m AHD (September 2023), and fall within the historical range for the bore. Eight pumping water levels were recorded during the review period with levels around 7.24 m AHD (May 2024) to 8.95 m AHD (April 2024). The minimum and maximum water levels for 2023/24 are similar to the water level for 2022/23 water year.

7.1.1.2 KMB7

Water levels ranged from 12.94 m AHD (May 2024) to 14.27 m AHD (August 2024) and averaged about 13.68 m AHD during the review period. Similar to KMB14, the minimum and maximum water levels for 2023/24 are similar to those recorded during the 2021/22 review period.

7.1.2 MONITORING BORES

Monitoring-bore water levels were recorded each month during the review period; the data are included in Table 7 and historical data in Appendix II. KMB4 was removed from the monitoring round in February 2020. KMB16S has been dry since construction in May 2013. KMB18S was removed in June 2021 due to the expansion of the dredge Ponds; therefore, there are no monitoring data for the bore.

Table 7: Monitoring Bores Monthly Water Levels 2023/24

| Date/Bore | KMB1 | KMB2 | KMB4 ^a | KMB5D | KMB6S | KMB8 | KMB9 | KMB10 | KMB11 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Sep-23 | 14.29 | 14.21 | - | 13.62 | 13.98 | 14.16 | 12.68 | 13.28 | 13.26 |
| Oct-23 | 14.10 | 14.06 | - | 13.49 | 13.74 | 14.00 | 12.47 | 13.15 | 13.08 |
| Nov-23 | 13.95 | 13.85 | - | 13.29 | 13.47 | 13.77 | 12.32 | 12.97 | 12.85 |
| Dec-23 | 13.76 | 13.65 | - | 13.13 | 13.32 | 13.63 | 12.13 | 12.79 | 12.69 |
| Jan-24 | 13.50 | 13.37 | - | 12.87 | 13.09 | 13.35 | 11.86 | 12.60 | 12.44 |
| Feb-24 | 13.19 | 13.15 | - | 12.59 | 12.86 | 13.13 | 11.56 | 12.28 | 12.18 |
| Mar-24 | 12.86 | 12.91 | - | 12.33 | 12.56 | 12.90 | 11.29 | 11.90 | 11.91 |
| Apr-24 | 12.93 | 12.80 | - | 12.28 | 12.45 | 12.76 | 11.19 | 11.83 | 11.80 |
| May-24 | 13.12 | 12.81 | - | 12.25 | 12.53 | 12.76 | 12.13 | 11.93 | 11.91 |
| Jun-24 | 13.24 | 13.26 | - | 13.68 ^c | 13.42 ^c | 13.15 | 12.66 | 12.38 | 12.28 |
| Jul-24 | 13.66 | 13.69 | - | 12.95 | 12.95 | 13.62 | 11.55 ^c | 12.78 | 12.61 |
| Aug-24 | 14.23 | 14.28 | - | 13.51 | 14.20 | 14.24 | 12.77 | 13.29 | 13.10 |
| Date/Bore | KMB12 | KMB13 | KMB15D | KMB15S | KMB16D | KMB16S | KMB17S | KMB18S ^b | KMB19S |
| Sep-23 | 12.68 | 14.06 | 13.48 | 13.47 | 13.72 | dry | 14.24 | - | 14.11 |
| Oct-23 | 12.56 | 13.89 | 13.42 | 13.37 | 13.74 | dry | 14.09 | - | 13.95 |
| Nov-23 | 12.38 | 13.70 | 13.29 | 13.34 | 13.66 | dry | 13.81 | - | 13.73 |
| Dec-23 | 12.19 | 13.55 | 13.23 | 13.28 | 13.56 | dry | 13.67 | - | 13.59 |
| Jan-24 | 11.92 | 13.26 | 13.09 | 13.14 | 8.75 ^c | dry | 13.36 | - | 13.30 |
| Feb-24 | 11.63 | 13.02 | 12.93 | 12.98 | 13.28 | dry | 13.18 | - | 13.04 |
| Mar-24 | 11.37 | 12.78 | 12.74 | 12.83 | 13.08 | dry | 12.95 | - | 12.81 |
| Apr-24 | 11.27 | 12.62 | 12.75 | 12.73 | 13.00 | dry | 12.78 | - | 12.69 |
| May-24 | 11.44 | 12.66 | 12.70 | 12.69 | 13.28 | dry | 12.79 | - | 12.64 |
| Jun-24 | 11.76 | 13.01 | 12.78 | 12.78 | 10.48 ^c | dry | 13.74 ^c | - | 13.67 |
| Jul-24 | 12.04 | 13.44 | 12.98 | 12.96 | 13.29 | dry | 13.66 | - | 13.47 |
| Aug-24 | 12.46 | 14.07 | 13.27 | 13.27 | 13.63 | dry | 14.38 | - | 14.14 |

Notes: Water levels presented as m AHD
maxima (end-winter 2023 or Aug-2024), minima (end-summer 2023)
a = KMB4 was removed in February 2020 to allow for mining expansion
b = KMB18S was removed in June 2021 to allow for dredge Ponds expansion
c = Value is believed to be erroneous

Water level contour maps for the end-of-winter (August 2024) and end-of-summer (April 2024), are presented in Figures 6 and 7 respectively. They show the configuration of the water table at or close its recorded maximum elevation (August) and minimum elevation (April) for the review period.

The monitoring bores are divided into several group locations for the discussion of water level data based on their hydrograph forms and trends, which appear to be influenced by their locations.

Water levels in the monitoring bores have ranged from 9 m AHD to 17 m AHD since the commencement of monitoring in 1993. The hydrographs show annual, cyclical water-level variations associated with winter-dominated rainfall recharge to the aquifer (Figs 8 to 10, Appendix II). Long-term-declining water levels are evident in bores KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB9, KMB11, KMB12, KMB15S, KMB15D and KMB19S. All monitoring bores show slightly lower water levels in the last four to five years than previously. This is mainly evidenced by their annual hydrograph minima.



Water levels ranged from 11.19 to 14.35 m AHD during the review period with the recorded minima for individual bores being broadly consistent with those from the previous review period whereas the recorded minima for individual bores are lower than those from the previous review year by an average of about 0.1 m. The lower minima may be associated with the lower rainfall during the 2023/24 water year (Section 3). The cyclical water-level variations shown by the hydrographs are associated with winter-dominated rainfall recharge to the aquifer (Figs 8 to 10, Appendix II). Water levels in 2022/24 were generally lowest in April or May and highest in September to November 2023 or August 2024 (Table 7).

7.1.2.1 KMB1, KMB2, KMB8 and KMB17S (North-western Area)

Monitoring bores KMB1, KMB2, KMB8 and KMB17S are located north of the production bores (Fig. 3). Water levels declined at a rate of about 0.1 m/annum from December 2020 and then they have stabilised since May 2023. The hydrograph (Fig. 8) trends for the bores are similar.

7.1.2.2 KMB5D and KMB6S (Central and Southern Areas)

Monitoring bores KMB4, KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB9 and KMB18S are located in an area between and south of the plant infrastructure and the dredge Ponds (Fig. 3), with only KMB5D and KMB6S still operable. The hydrograph (Fig. 8) shows water level trends very similar to those in the north-western area. The lower water level elevations in KMB9, in the southeast, reflect the regional hydraulic gradient towards the southeast across the site (Figs 6 and 7).

7.1.2.3 KMB10, KMB11 and KMB12 (Dredge Ponds Area)

Monitoring bores KMB10, KMB11 and KMB12 are located northeast of the dredge Ponds (Fig. 3). The hydrographs for this area (Fig. 9) show declining water levels when compared to the first few years of data (monitoring commenced in 1996). Water levels in these bores indicate a overall declining trend since 2018, with the exception of a slight rising trend between mid 2021 to mid 2023. The lower water elevations in KMB12 reflect the regional hydraulic gradient towards the southeast across the site (Figs 6 and 7).

7.1.2.4 KMB15S, KMB15D, KMB16S and KMB16D (Western Area)

Monitoring bores KMB15S, KMB15D, KMB16S and KMB16D are located on the western boundary of the property (Fig. 3). Their purpose is to collect baseline monitoring data prior to a possible extension of the mining area. KMB16S has been dry since it was constructed in May 2013. KMB15S and KMB15D both displayed decreasing water-level trends over their periods of record, but have remained stable during the last two review periods. The hydrograph for KMB16D shows a similar range of fluctuations during the review period to previous years and continues the pattern of slightly lower water levels over the last three to four years (Fig. 9).

7.1.2.5 KMB13 and KMB19S (Borefield Area)

KMB13 and KMB 19S are adjacent to each other and located about halfway between production bores KMB7 and KMB14 (Fig. 3). Water levels in KMB13 and KMB19S display declining trends, evident since 2018. Recorded water levels in the shallow monitoring bore, KMB19S are generally slightly lower than water levels deeper in the aquifer (Fig. 10).

The hydrographs show water levels exhibit seasonal variations and the water levels for the 2023/24 review period are within historical ranges.

7.2 GROUNDWATER QUALITY

KSS is required to undertake quarterly analyses of field and laboratory pH, and laboratory EC and salinity (TDS), as well as annual (in March or April) chloride, sulphate, total acidity and total alkalinity determinations on water samples from all production and monitoring bores. Water quality trigger levels are set for pH, total alkalinity and chloride : sulphate ratio in the conditions of GWL 60367(4); the trigger levels are shown in the plots of hydrochemical data in Figures 11 to 21. The triggers are:

- a change in the salinity category as described in the groundwater monitoring programme pursuant to GWL 60368(4) item 2.4 (Appendix I);
- field pH falling below 4;
- total alkalinity (as CaCO_3) falling below 10 mg/L; and
- Cl:SO₄ ratio less than 2.

The trigger levels are intended to provide indicators of whether groundwater is either acidifying or is vulnerable to acidification. They are designed to prompt action and do not indicate compliance breaches or limit exceedances. An elevated level of sulphate ions relative to chloride ions may indicate the presence of acid sulphate soils (ASS) in the landscape. The DWER mapping indicates that most of the KSS site is at “moderate to low risk of ASS occurring within 3 m of natural soil surface” (Landgate 2013) with only the wetland located about 200 m northeast from KMB11 being mapped as “high to moderate risk of ASS occurring within 3 m of natural soil surface”.

The quarterly samples for field analyses in the 2023/24 water year were collected in April 2024, with the exception of KMB1 and KMB15S, which were collected on 1 July 2024. The results from the laboratory analyses, supported by the historical data, much of which is additional to the monitoring requirements of the current groundwater licence, are presented in Appendix III and discussed below. Laboratory certificates are included in Appendix IV.

7.2.1 PRODUCTION BORES

Laboratory analyses for the production bores are presented in Tables 8 and 9 and Figures 11 to 13. Field determinations of salinity and pH are provided in Figure 11 for comparison with the laboratory analysed water. There appear to be no anomalous results in the analyses during the review period and, as such, the veracity of the data is acceptable.

Salinity

Groundwater salinity, recorded as total dissolved solids (TDS) by evaporation, ranged from 150 to 620 mg/L TDS for the review period. These values are within the DoW (2009b) fresh (<500 mg/L) to marginal (500-1,000 mg/L) salinity classifications and are within historical ranges for each bore (Fig. 11, Appendices II and III).

KMB14 produces markedly fresher water than KMB7 (Fig. 11). Historical data for KMB14 indicate salinities range from 130 to 500 mg/L TDS. The salinity averaged about 195 mg/L during the 2023/24 review period (Fig. 11), which is very similar to the average for the previous water year (200 mg/L). Whereas salinities range from about 500 to 800 mg/L TDS in KMB7. KMB7 recorded field salinity in July 2024 is likely to be erroneous.

There is no definitive evidence of impact on groundwater salinities in KMB14 associated with a significant increase in extraction since mid-2013; salinities over the past four to five years have been generally towards the lower end of their historical range. Field and laboratory analysed salinity concentrations were similar in KMB14, and showed fresher groundwater.

Table 8: Production Bore Monthly pH and Salinity Data 2023/24

| Month | Field pH | Field Salinity (mg/L Total Dissolved Solids) | Laboratory pH | Laboratory EC @ 25°C | Laboratory TDS |
|--------|----------|--|---------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | | | (µS/cm) | (mg/L) |
| KMB14 | | | | | |
| Oct-23 | 5.00 | 129 | 5.30 | 250 | 220 |
| Jan-24 | 5.10 | 125 | 5.20 | 240 | 210 |
| Apr-24 | 4.40 | 139 | 5.20 | 300 | 150 |
| Jul-24 | 5.20 | 510 | 5.20 | 240 | 200 |
| KMB7 | | | | | |
| Oct-23 | 6.05 | 419 | 6.40 | 830 | 560 |
| Jan-24 | 6.36 | 430 | 6.30 | 780 | 610 |
| Apr-24 | - | - | 6.40 | 950 | 500 |
| Jul-24 | 5.40 | 110 ^b | 5.90 | 960 | 620 |

Notes: a = TDS by evaporation. b = likely erroneous result

Table 9: Production Bore Water Chemistry Data, April 2024

| Bore | Date | Chloride (Cl) | Sulphate (SO ₄) | Total Acidity (as CaCO ₃) | Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | Cl:SO ₄ ratio |
|-------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| | | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | |
| KMB14 | 18/04/2024 | 75 | 17 | 37 | 7.7 | 4.4 |
| KMB7 | 18/04/2024 | 180 | 190 | 47 | 20 | 0.9 |

Notes: Trigger reached or exceeded

The average laboratory salinity for KMB7 was about 570 mg/L TDS for the 2023/24 review period, which is about 130 mg/L lower than that for 2022/23. The 2021/22 data showed a possible seasonal variation with a minimum of 617 mg/L TDS in October 2021 followed by a maximum of 713 mg/L, which was not observed during the last two review periods.. The laboratory salinity concentrations recorded are within the DOW (2009b) marginal salinity-classification range.

A gradual increase in salinity is evident in KMB7 from when monitoring began in 1996 until regular pumping from the bore ceased in May 2016 (Fig. 11);from 500 mg/L TDS in January 1997 to about 800 mg/L TDS in January 2015. Salinities measured since May-2016 show large variations. Only small volumes of water have been extracted from KMB7 other than from October 2018 to May 2019. KMB7 was not operated between June 2022 and January 2024, after which salinity concentrations have stabilised around 600 mg/L TDS. The previous long-term trend of rising salinity is not evident since May-2016, with salinities showing a decreasing trend since April 2022. Field measured salinities in KMB7 appear markedly fresher than laboratory salinities, remaining around 420 mg/L TDS, with the exception of the August 2024 value (110 mg/L TDS) which is likely to be erroneous. The cause of a potentially erroneous readings is believed to be due to faulty field monitoring equipment, which have since been replaced.

pH

The groundwater from the production bores has acidic to near-neutral pH with a field value of 5.4 for KMB7 and 5.2 for KMB14 recorded in August 2024 (Table 8, Fig. 11, Appendices II and III). pH values for both bores are now towards the base of their historical ranges, similarly to values during the 2022/23 review period. pH trends for both bores exhibit gradual increases from July 2012 (KMB7) and January 2013 (KMB14) until January 2015 but they have been gradually reducing since then. Values remain above the minimum pH trigger level (4.0). The April 2024 value recorded in KMB14 (4.40), for April 2024, is the lowest pH recorded since records began. Average pH values have been declining by approximately 0.2 pH units per year, since 2017. Generally the laboratory data over the last three water years show higher pH values than the field data for the same sample event, which is unusual given that degassing of carbon dioxide during the time between when the samples were collected and the laboratory analyses were undertaken tends to result in higher pH values for the laboratory results. KSS has since replaced its field monitoring equipment.

Chloride

Chloride concentrations over the review period varied little, averaging about 58 mg/L for KMB14 and 160 mg/L for KMB7 (Appendix III). The chloride concentrations for both bores are similar to the 2022/23 review period, within the historical ranges and show no trends of change.

Sulphate

Sulphate concentrations ranged from 13 to 19 mg/L in bore KMB14 during the review period, which are within the historical range for the bore (Appendix III). Bore KMB14 sulphate concentrations have gradually reduced since an historically high concentration of 85 mg/L in April 2010. Sulphate concentrations in KMB7 during the current review period ranged from 150 to 210 mg/L, the July 2024 high of 210 mg/L is slightly higher than the range of values that have been recorded since about 2016. Sulphate concentrations in KMB7 gradually increased from when monitoring began in 2002 to about 2016 but no trend of change is apparent since then.

Total Acidity

The total acidity (as CaCO₃) for the review period ranged from 37 to 72 mg/L in KMB14 and from 14 to 47 mg/L in KMB7 (Fig. 12). The value of 95 mg/L recorded in KMB14 for April 2023 was a new maximum value for the production bore and values during the 2023/24 review period were observed to have decreased. Both data for KMB7 and KMB14 are within the historical ranges for the bores. The data from both bores, particularly KMB7, continue to be highly variable (Appendix III). Total acidity in KMB14 was higher than in KMB7 for the current review period, which is attributed to KMB7 being operated sporadically. KMB14 shows a long term increasing trend of total acidity since December 2014. KMB7 displayed an increasing trend between 2014 and 2021 but displays a declining trend of total acidity since April 2021.

Total Alkalinity

Total alkalinity (as CaCO₃) ranged from 7.7 to 12.0 mg/L for KMB14 and from 19.0 to 30.0 mg/L in KMB7 for the review period (Fig. 12). Analyses of total alkalinity commenced in November 2013 although no data were recorded for the 2018/19 review period. Alkalinities were comparatively stable for KMB14 from August 2015 to the end of the 2017/18 review period but subsequently varied considerably, from 14 mg/L to 170 mg/L, in 2019/20; they have remained at consistently low levels since October 2020 and this trend continued during the current review period. Similar trends are evident in the data for KMB7, with the lowest values since recording began being recorded in April and June 2022, although values are slightly higher than those for KMB14. Total alkalinity values in KMB14, for April and July 2024 were below the 10 mg/L trigger level.



Cl:SO₄ ratio

Chloride and sulphate concentrations have been monitored monthly or quarterly since 2013. Prior to this, the monitoring was either annual or bi-annual. The Cl:SO₄ ratios ranged from 2.6 to 4.4 for KMB14 and 0.8 to 0.9 for KMB7 over the review period (Fig. 13). The trigger level specified in GWL 60367(4) for the Cl:SO₄ ratios is for the ratio to remain less than 2. Cl:SO₄ ratios for KMB14 increased from July 2013 to July 2015, which correlates with a period of increased extraction (Fig. 4), but they subsequently reduced and remained at comparatively stable, mainly below the trigger. They increased above the trigger during the 2018/19 review period where they have since remained. The trigger level has not been reached in most results for KMB14 over the last four review periods. No relationship between the Cl:SO₄ ratio and extraction volumes is evident in the recent data. The ratio for KMB7 has remained below the trigger since 2012 except for values in August 2020, April 2021 and in October 2021 (2.1, 2.6 and 5.4). The October 2021 ratio is more than double the next highest recordings for the bore (2.6 in January 2003 and April 2021). There was no corresponding change in extraction from KMB7 in the months where the trigger was reached or exceeded. The monitoring programme that is attached with GWL 60367(4) indicates that further action involving either ecosystem specific investigations or implementation of management/remedial actions (ANZECC 2000) be undertaken should a water quality result move beyond a trigger level. The ratios during the 2023/24 review period are above the trigger for each of the quarterly monitoring events for KMB14 while all the ratios recorded were below the trigger level in KMB7. The licence conditions state that this should instigate further action.

7.2.2 MONITORING BORES

Analytical results are shown in Figures 14 to 21 and those for the samples taken in April 2024 are presented in Table 10. The full dataset, including historical data, is contained in Appendix III.

Table 10: Groundwater Analyses from Monitoring Bores, April 2024

| Bore | Date | pH (field) | pH (lab) | EC @ 25° | TDS | Chloride Cl | Sulphate SO ₄ | Total Acidity as CaCO ₃ | Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃ | Cl:SO ₄ ratio |
|---------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|--------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | (µS/cm) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | |
| Trigger (minimum) | - | <4.0 | <4.0 | - | - | - | - | - | <10.0 | <2.0 |
| KMB1 ^a | 1/07/2024 | 5.60 | 5.10 | 260 | 240 | 36 | 5.3 | 20 | 4 | 6.8 |
| KMB2 | 18/04/2024 | 6.56 | 6.80 | 620 | 340 | 110 | 2.5 | 190 | 29 | 44.0 |
| KMB5D | 18/04/2024 | 6.00 | 5.70 | 630 | 500 | 190 | 3.3 | 31 | 54 | 6.1 |
| KMB6S | 18/04/2024 | 5.33 | 5.90 | 150 | 100 | 13 | 21.0 | 28 | 33 | 0.6 |
| KMB8 | 18/04/2024 | 4.60 | 5.50 | 830 | 470 | 250 | 14.0 | 22 | 48 | 17.9 |
| KMB9 | 18/04/2024 | 6.20 | 5.00 | 390 | 200 | 96 | 35.0 | 7 | 37 | 2.7 |
| KMB10 | 18/04/2024 | 4.57 | 3.70 | 510 | 440 | 130 | 22.0 | 0 | 90 | 5.9 |
| KMB11 | 18/04/2024 | 6.34 | 5.60 | 410 | 320 | 120 | 0.0 | 22 | 38 | >120 |
| KMB12 | 18/04/2024 | 7.24 | 7.40 | 1100 | 720 | 130 | 50.0 | 21 | 430 | 2.6 |
| KMB13 | 18/04/2024 | 5.15 | 5.60 | 270 | 160 | 76 | 4.5 | 15 | 32 | 16.9 |
| KMB15D | 18/04/2024 | 4.50 | 6.00 | 270 | 130 | 65 | 7.3 | 31 | 22 | 8.9 |
| KMB15S ^a | 1/07/2024 | 5.20 | 4.40 | 390 | 290 | 46 | 1000 | 98 | 5 | 0.5 |
| KMB16D | 18/04/2024 | 5.00 | 5.20 | 370 | 230 | 100 | 12.0 | 9.1 | 40 | 8.3 |
| KMB16S ^b | 18/04/2024 | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry |
| KMB17S | 18/04/2024 | 6.10 | 6.50 | 360 | 330 | 34 | 14 | 44.0 | 110.0 | 2.4 |
| KMB19S | 18/04/2024 | 4.09 | 5.00 | 320 | 220 | 88 | 4.4 | 71 | 8.8 | 40 |

Notes: a = no water quality data recorded in April 2024, July 2024 data is presented
b = no water quality data available for KMB16S for current water year – bore dry
Trigger reached

Salinity

Laboratory analysed salinity determinations for the review period, calculated as TDS by evaporation, ranged from 100 mg/L in KMB6S (April 2024) to 720 mg/L in KMB12 (January 2024, Figs 14 and 15, Appendix III), which fall into the fresh to marginal salinity categories according to DoW (2009b).

Monitoring bores KMB1, KMB2, KMB8 and KMB17S on the north-western side of the plant area show overall stable trends (Fig. 14) with the exception of KMB1 which has displayed decreasing salinities since January 2020 and recent increasing salinity across the 2023/24 review period. Concentrations for KMB8 continue to show seasonal variations with an overall decrease in values in 2024. KMB1, KMB2 and KMB17S contain groundwater that falls within the fresh salinity category of DoW (2009b) whereas the groundwater in KMB8 varies within the marginal to fresh salinity category.

Salinities in monitoring bores within the central and southern areas (KMB5D, KMB6S and KMB9) display different trends (Fig. 14). KMB6S features the freshest groundwater of all the monitoring bores in most years with salinity varying by only small amounts over the monitoring record since October 2013, when it replaced the previous KMB6 monitoring bore at the site. Values over the period of record for KMB6S have ranged from 76 to 184 mg/L TDS and ranged from 100 to 150 mg/L TDS during the 2023/24 review period. KMB9 shows more seasonal variations ranging from 159 to 588 mg/L TDS over the last 10 years and 200 to 490 mg/L TDS in 2023/24. KMB5D Salinities have increased over the last two review periods, from 367 mg/L TDS, in July 2022 to 610 mg/L TDS in July 2024, and the groundwater is now considered marginal. The groundwater in KMB6 and KMB9 is relatively fresh.

Salinities for monitoring bores in the dredge Ponds area (KMB10, KMB11 and KMB12) exhibit overall stable salinity trends from about 2006 to late-2013, rising trends over 2012/13 and comparatively stable trends from then until near the end of 2018 (Fig. 15). KMB11 salinities remain stable at about 330 mg/L TDS. Salinities in KMB10 have been increasing since 2020 and continue to show some seasonal variations in response to rainfall recharge. They ranged from 390 to 520 mg/L TDS in 2023/24. The salinity in KMB10 varies over a larger annual range than in KMB11 due to its position down-gradient of a wetland. The salinity in KMB12 shows an overall gradually rising trend from about 2004 to mid-2019 but there was a subsequent comparatively large increase (at the beginning of the 2019/20 review period) and a comparatively steep rising trend over the 2020/21 review period. A significant reduction from 1,289 to 749 mg/L TDS is evident at the beginning of the 2021/22 review period with salinities then increasing over the calendar year to 927 mg/L TDS in April 2022. They have decreased and fluctuated around 700 mg/L TDS over the current review period (Fig. 15). Groundwater level contours imply groundwater flow is from the west towards the KMB12 site, which is downflow from an area of open water in a previous mining area and adjacent to a wetland. The rise in salinity is likely associated with evapo-concentration of dissolved salts in the groundwater on the downflow side of the open water area, which is considered to be a throughflow lake. KMB12 also shows a comparatively small but consistent increase in total acidity over the last and current review periods along with total alkalinity values that rose from 330 to 450 mg/L in the October 2023 analysis, remaining around 400 mg/L thereafter. Nonetheless, there were no seasonal variations in salinities over the review period. KMB10 and KMB11 contain relatively fresh groundwater with average salinities of 300-500 mg/L TDS since about 2014, although values for July 2023 and July 2024 were marginal (564 and 520 mg/L respectively). The groundwater from KMB12 is mainly of marginal salinity (500-1,000 mg/L) with an average of 683 mg/L in 2022/23 compared to 964 mg/L in the 2020/21 and 927 mg/L in 2021/22 review periods.

Salinities measured from several of the more western monitoring bores (KMB13, KMB15S, KMB15D and KMB16D) continue to be significantly lower than those for the other monitoring bores at the site and they fall within the DoW (2009b) fresh salinity category (Fig. 15). Exceptions are detailed for the western bore KMB19S. Bore KMB19S salinities show seasonal variations associated with rainfall recharge and possible effects on salinity due to groundwater flow from the area of a small wetland about 300 m upgradient to the south-southwest. The lower salinity concentrations recorded for KMB19S over recent years are similar to those for the other bores in this group (Fig. 15). KMB16D salinities have been trending upwards since January 2022 and that has continued for the 2023/24 review period, reaching 340 mg/L TDS in July 2024. The comparatively low salinities in this group of bores indicates that groundwater flows down-gradient, to the west, from the KSS site towards other users to the west is of relatively low salinity. However, it is likely that the groundwater monitored by KMB16D does not flow from beneath the area of active operations at the KSS site, based on groundwater flow directions that may be implied from the water level contours (Figs 6 and 7). Salinities for this group of bores ranged from 130 to 400 mg/L TDS during the review period (Appendix III).

pH

Groundwater in the monitoring bores ranged from acidic to slightly alkaline during the review period (Figs 16 and 17), with field pH ranging from 3.23 to 7.24 and laboratory pH from 3.40 to 7.40. These values are consistent with those from previous review periods.

The minimum field pH of 3.23 was recorded in October 2023 for KMB10. pH for this bore is consistently low and there are periodic values that are about 0.5 pH units below most other measurements.

The maximum field pH of 7.24 was recorded in April 2024 for KMB12. Values for all bores throughout the review period, except KMB2, KMB7, KMB9, KMB11, KMB12, KMB13 and KMB17S are below 6.0, which indicates slightly acidic to acidic groundwater. The groundwater from bores KMB10 and KMB19S continue to show the most acidic pH with recordings for both below the minimum pH trigger (pH 4). Both KMB10 and KMB19S were below the trigger on three monitoring occasions, with April 2024 values being above 4.00 pH. KMB15S had a single value below the trigger in October 2023. There were no pH readings in January or April 2024. The bore has only been below the trigger previously in July 2023.

Laboratory pH values are typically higher than field pH values for the same sample, which is attributed to degassing of carbon dioxide during the time between sample collection and the laboratory analyses. The field samples, therefore, should provide a better indication of the true groundwater pH. KSS has since replaced its field water quality monitoring equipment.

Acidic groundwater has likely resulted from the oxidation of sulphides associated with seasonal drying and wetting of organic matter within the adjacent wetlands. This impact has been exacerbated by generally declining groundwater levels over recent decades as a result of reduced rainfall and, consequently, reduced groundwater recharge.

Chloride

Chloride concentrations ranged from 7.4 to 250.0 mg/L during the review period and are within historical ranges. Unusually high chloride concentrations of 100 mg/L and 140 mg/L were recorded in KMB16D in April and July 2024, similar to the 110 mg/L values a year prior. Concentrations in KMB6S remain constant with the lowest value for the monitoring bores (7.4 to 12 mg/L in 2023/24).

Sulphate

Sulfate concentrations ranged from 0 mg/L to 100 mg/L during the review period and generally remained within historical ranges, including KMB15S, which recorded a value of 100 mg/L after having a gradual increase from <50 mg/L to 220 mg/L between October 2021 and July 2024 (Appendix III). Sulphate concentrations in KMB2, KMB11 and KMB16D are the lowest among all monitoring bore sites, historically ranging from 0 mg/L to 17 mg/L. Sulfate concentrations in KMB12 increased in July 2021, reaching up to 220 mg/L, but have since remained equal to or below 50 mg/L. KMB1 has displayed decreased sulphate concentrations from an average around 25 mg/L, pre-July 2022, to 5.8 mg/L. Elevated sulfate concentrations are considered to be from local oxidation of pyrite within the sediments, possibly due to stockpiles around the mine site or on the ROM, leading to the mobilisation of resulting salts into the groundwater.

Total Acidity

Total acidity values ranged from 4 to 120 mg/L as CaCO_3 during the review period (Figs 18 and 19). These values fall within historical ranges for most bore sites, except for KMB10. Notably, the 2023/24 review period values were all lower than the July 2023 high of 250 mg/L and within historical ranges.

A common trend observed in most monitoring bores is the higher total acidity between January and July 2024 compared to other months.

Several potential factors may contribute to the increase in total acidity in groundwater include but are not limited to, the potential for dissolution of carbon dioxide (CO_2) and mineral weathering.

Total Alkalinity

Total alkalinity concentrations for the monitoring bores ranged from 0.0 mg/L at KMB9, KMB10 and KMB19S to 430.0 mg/L at KMB12. During the review period, five out of the 16 active monitoring bores recorded total alkalinity concentrations below the minimum trigger level of 10 mg/L on one or more occasions. These bores include KMB1, KMB10, KMB15D, KMB15S, KMB16D and KMB19S (Figures 18 and 19). The trigger level, set in GWL 606367(4), serves as an indicator of either groundwater acidification or vulnerability to acidification.

Down-gradient monitoring bore KMB12 (Figure 3) consistently exhibited the highest alkalinity levels, averaging approximately 395 mg/L as CaCO_3 . This represents an 8% decrease compared to the average for the 2022/23 review period, similar to the 2021/22 review period. These concentrations are significantly higher than those observed in other bores, where alkalinity levels are below 110 mg/L as CaCO_3 . KMB12 has shown an increasing trend in values between 2017 and 2022 with values becoming more stable from April 2022. KMB5D, KMB8, KMB13 and KMB11 have also shown increasing alkalinity values since July 2023.

Cl:SO₄ Ratio

Cl:SO₄ ratios ranged from 0.4 to >120 during the review period (Figures 20 and 21). The minimum trigger level, as established in GWL 60367(4), is set at two. Five of the 16 active monitoring bores (KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB8, KMB15S, and KMB17S) recorded ratios below this trigger level during the review period. Historical records indicate that these bores consistently maintained trigger values below 2, with the exception of KMB5D and KMB8. KMB1 recorded an anomalously high Cl:SO₄ ratio of 53.6 for January 2024 and KMB11 recorded high ratios of 110-120 during the review period. All other bores had Cl:SO₄ ratios within historical ranges.

7.2.3 GROUNDWATER QUALITY TRIGGER LEVEL BREACHES

The conditions of GWL 60367 state that any movement of water quality beyond a trigger level must trigger some action, either further ecosystem specific investigations or implementation of management/remedial actions' (ANZECC and ARMCANZ 2000). Trigger values have been reached or exceeded on numerous occasions, as summarised in Table 11, and historical data indicate that this occurs reasonably consistently for some bores, such as KMB10, KMB15S and KMB19S.

The salinity category change trigger occurrences are mainly evident for bores where their salinities are close to the salinity-category limits (fresh to marginal at 500 mg/L and marginal to brackish at 1,000 mg/L). KMB18S had consistently exceeded all trigger values before it was destroyed in June 2021. Only KMB15S exceeded all trigger values in 2023/24. Additionally, KMB1, KMB10, KMB14, KMB15D, KMB15S, KMB16D and KMB19S exceeded the trigger value for total alkalinity; KMB10 and KMB19S consistently exceed the field pH trigger value; and KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB7, KMB8, KMB15S KMB17S reached or exceeded the trigger value for Cl:SO₄.

Table 11: Water Quality Triggers Reached or Exceeded

| Bore | Salinity category change | | | Field pH < 4 | | | Total alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) < 10 mg/L | | | Cl:SO ₄ ratio < 2 | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| KMB1 | | | | | | | <5 | 9.8 | 4.0 | | | |
| KMB2 | 678 | 233 | | | | | <5 | | | | | |
| KMB4 ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KMB5D | | | 550 | | | | | | | | | 0.4 |
| KMB6S | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| KMB7 | | | | | | | 7.0 | | | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| KMB8 | 758 | | 250 | | | | | | | | | 1.8 |
| KMB9 | | | | 3.90 | | | <5 | <5 | | | | |
| KMB10 | | 564 | 390 | 3.50 | 3.26 | 3.80 | <5 | <5 | | 1.1 | 0.9 | |
| KMB11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KMB12 | 749 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KMB13 | | | | 3.60 | | | <5 | | | | | |
| KMB14 | | | | | | | 6.0 | 6.2 | 7.7 | | | |
| KMB15D | | | | | | | <5 | 6.5 | 7.6 | | | |
| KMB15S | | 556 | 140 | | 3.62 | 3.93 | <5 | <5 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| KMB16D | | | | | | | 7.0 | 9.7 | 9.1 | | | |
| KMB16S | dry | dry | dry | dry | dry | dry | dry | dry | dry | dry | dry | dry |
| KMB17S | | | | | | | | | | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| KMB18S ^b | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KMB19S | 504 | 200 | | 3.00 | 3.34 | 3.80 | <5 | <5 | 8.8 | 1.9 | 1.3 | |

Notes: a = no data presented as KMB4 was removed in February 2020 – b = no data presented as KMB18S was removed in June 2021.

Trigger level exceeded.

No data (see note “a” and “b” above)

7.2.4 COMPLIANCE WITH MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

This Groundwater Monitoring Summary has been prepared to fulfil the reporting conditions of GWL 60367(4) and it complies with the DWER Operational Policy No. 5.12 (DoW 2009a).



The monitoring programme (Table 1) for the review period (1 September 2023 to 31 August 2024) was carried out in accordance with the conditions of the GMP with the exceptions noted below. Monitoring frequencies either met or exceeded the licence conditions. Field measurements of water levels and extraction data were collected monthly. Laboratory analyses of total acidity, sulphate and chloride were carried out quarterly along with laboratory analysis of pH and salinity with the exception of KMB1 and KMB15S in April 2024. An overall compliance of 95% was achieved (Table 12). Non-compliances with the monitoring programme and/or instances where data were not provided or are in error include:

- Erroneous water level reading recorded in KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB9, KMB16D and KMB17S.
- No field pH or salinity data were recorded for KMB7 in April 2024 and there were five instances of missing quarterly field data during the 2023/24 review period.
- No laboratory water quality data were recorded for KMB1 in April 2024 due to access issues.

Table 12: Compliance with GWL 60367(4) Monitoring Conditions

| Monitoring Requirement | Level of Compliance to GWL 60367(4) | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| | Production Bores | Monitoring Bores ^a | Comment |
| Extraction volumes recorded | Yes | na | Nil |
| Extraction limits not exceeded | Yes | na | Nil |
| Monthly Water Levels | Yes | Yes | Erroneous readings recorded for KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB9, KMB16D and KMB17S |
| Quarterly pH (field) (Sep/Oct, Dec/Jan, March/April, June/July) | Mostly | Mostly | No quarterly measurements for April 2024 in KMB7 No quarterly field measurements for September/October in KMB8 and KMB17S and sampling completed in August for KMB19S. Erroneous reading for KMB7 in July 2024 |
| Quarterly laboratory pH, EC and TDS (Sept/Oct, Dec/Jan, March/April, June/July) | Yes | Mostly | No laboratory analysis for KMB1 in April 2024 |
| Annual laboratory analyses for total acidity, total alkalinity, SO ₄ & Cl (March/April) | Yes | Mostly | No laboratory analysis for KMB1 in April 2024 |
| Overall compliance | Mostly | | |

Notes: na = not applicable

a = dry bores are excluded from the compliance assessment

Several non-compliances with trigger values were recorded on one or numerous occasions during the review period and include:

- Salinity category change in KMB5D, KMB8, KMB10 and KMB15S.
- Field pH value <4 in KMB10, KMB15S and KMB19S.
- Total alkalinity (as CaCO₃) <10 mg/L in KMB1, KMB14, KMB15D, KMB15S, KMB16D and KMB19S.
- Cl:SO₄ ratio <2 in KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB7, KMB8, KMB15S and KMB17S.

Bore KMB15S was non-compliant for all trigger levels during the current review period with KMB10 and KMB19S previously reaching all trigger values during the 2023/24 review period.

KSS updates DWER quarterly with a list of trigger level exceedances, and following the issuance of a new GWL may seek to increase some of the trigger levels, with support from DWER.

8 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Annual rainfall for the Kemerton mine site for the 2023/24 review period was 929.2 mm, which is 105 mm more than in the 2022/23 review period and 109 mm above the review-year average of 820.8 mm (1998/99 to 2023/24). Monthly rainfall totals reflected the climate characterised by a drier summer and wetter winter. The August 2024 total was the highest monthly recording (233 mm) and was about 87 mm above the monthly average (146.1 mm).

Extraction volumes from production bores KMB7 and KMB14 were recorded and compiled both as monthly and annual volumes. KMB14 is the primary source for the KSS water supply ; it provides fresh groundwater. KMB7 provides fresh to brackish groundwater and, consequently, is used only to assist in meeting specific water requirements during operations and when KMB14 is unavailable. KMB7 was only used between January and May 2024. The demand for groundwater decreased marginally compared to the last reporting period with the total groundwater extraction for the water year, 1 September 2023 to 31 August 2024, totalling 121,750 kL.

The 2023/24 review period extraction is about 18% of the 660,000 kL/a licensed groundwater entitlement and a decrease of 7,518 kL (6%) over the total in 2022/23. Maximum monthly extraction volumes recorded for KMB14 peaked in October 2023 and March 2024 (14,369 kL and 14,947 kL).

Resting water levels in KMB14 ranged from 12.81 m AHD (February 2024) to a maximum of 13.91 m AHD (September 2023). Resting water levels in KMB7 ranged from 12.94 m AHD (May 2024) to 14.27 m AHD (August 2024). Changes in resting water levels appear to be related to seasonal and annual variations in rainfall or potential seepage from the dredge Ponds. It is understood that the volume of tailings reclaimed water is not metered, and that a water balance has not been estimated. In the absence of a site water balance it is difficult to discern the impact of the dredge Ponds on local water levels. The data indicate that groundwater extraction has had no discernible impact on regional groundwater levels.

Hydrographs for the monitoring bores display seasonal fluctuations, associated with seasonal variations in rainfall recharge, with maximum water levels during the review period mostly in September to November 2023 or August 2024 and minimum water levels mostly in March to May 2024. Water levels ranged from 11.19 to 14.35 m AHD during the review period with the recorded minima and maxima for individual bores being broadly consistent with those from the previous review period. All monitoring bores show slightly lower water levels in the last four to five years than previously. This is mainly evidenced by their annual hydrograph minima.

Water quality monitoring comprised field and laboratory salinity measurements, field and laboratory pH, and laboratory analyses for chloride, sulphate and total acidity. Quarterly field EC measurements were recorded for both production bores with the exception of KMB7 in April 2024. No quarterly field measurements were taken for September/October in KMB8 and KMB17S.

The laboratory analysed groundwater salinities in the production bores ranged from 150 and 220 mg/L TDS for KMB14, within the DWER (2009b) fresh salinity category, and 500 to 620 mg/L TDS for KMB7, within the marginal salinity category. Salinities for KMB14 have been comparatively stable over the last three monitoring periods and were towards the lower end of the historical range of salinity values during 2023/24. Salinity values recorded for KMB7 showed an increasing trend from 2007 to about May 2016, when regular pumping from the bore ceased.

Salinities have varied considerably since then but have remained within the historical range for the current review period. Salinity measurements in the field generally correlate poorly with the laboratory analysed samples. This is believed to be due to a faulty salinity probe or meter, which has since been replaced.

Groundwater pH for the production bores was acidic to slightly acidic (5.2 to 6.4 laboratory results; 4.40 to 6.36 field results) during the review period. Values have been gradually reducing in both bores since about January 2015 but remain well above the minimum pH trigger of pH 4.0. The April 2024 value recorded in KMB14 (4.40), for April 202, is the lowest recorded value since monitoring began.

Groundwater salinities for the monitoring bores are within the DWER fresh to saline categories, ranging from 100 mg/L TDS in KMB6S (April 2024) to 720 mg/L TDS in KMB12 (January 2024). Salinities from monitoring bores (KMB1, KMB6S, KMB13, KMB15D, KMB17S and KMB19S) are generally lower than the other monitoring bores. Most other bores show comparatively stable trends for the review period within their previous historical ranges. However, the salinity in dredge pond bore KMB10 and western bore KMB16D, during the 2023/24 period, exhibited increasing salinities during the 2023/24 review period. Previously highly salinity concentrations recorded in the eastern bore KMB12 were observed to decrease during the 2023/24 review period, while still remaining higher than historical values. Groundwater level contours imply groundwater flow is from the east towards the KMB12 site, which is downflow from an area of open water in a previous mining area and an adjacent to a wetland.

The rise in salinity is likely associated with evapo-concentration of dissolved salts in the groundwater on the downflow side of the open water area, which is presumed to be a throughflow lake. There were no seasonal variations in salinity concentrations over the review period. The reason for the increased salinities in KMB12 and KMB10 over recent times is not clear, although recent values in KMB12 have been more stable and lower than the highest value for the bore that was recorded in July 2021 (1,289 mg/L TDS). KMB12 also shows a comparatively small but consistent increase in total acidity over the last two review periods.

The generally lower pH values and decreasing trends may indicate effects from the oxidation of sulphides and organic material in wetland deposits and the leaching of these effects into the groundwater. Oxidation of pyrite contained in ore stockpiles also has the potential to contribute to changes in water quality in some of the bores; however, it has not been directly associated with low pH during this or previous review periods. Mapping by the Department of Environment Regulation (now DWER) indicates that most of the KSS site is at “moderate to low risk of acid sulphate soils (ASS) occurring within 3 m of natural soil surface” (Landgate 2013) with only the wetland located about 200 m northeast from KMB11 being mapped as “high to moderate risk of ASS occurring within 3 m of natural soil surface”.

Field pH values ranged from acidic to slightly alkaline (3.23 to 7.24), which are consistent with previous recordings for the bores. However, all bores, except for KMB2, KMB7, KMB9, KMB11, KMB12, KMB13 and KMB17S, are below pH 6.0, which indicates most contain slightly acidic to acidic groundwater. The groundwater pH from KMB10 and KMB19S continue to show the most acidic groundwater. Values below the minimum pH trigger (pH 4) occurred in KMB10, KMB15S and KMB19S.

Values for all bores throughout the review period, except KMB2, KMB7, KMB9, KMB11, KMB12, KMB13 and KMB17S are below 6.0, which indicates slightly acidic to acidic groundwater.

KSS has since replaced its field water quality measuring equipment as the cause of a potentially erroneous readings is believed to be due to faulty field monitoring equipment or loss of calibration.

High total acidity and accompanying low pH, high sulphate concentrations (≥ 100 mg/L), total alkalinity values below detection limit (< 5 mg/L) and low Cl:SO₄ ratios (≤ 1.6) highlight a risk for the generation of acidic groundwater at the KSS site. Trigger levels are used to provide indicators that groundwater is either acidifying or is vulnerable to acidification. The following water quality triggers are included in GWL 60367(4):

- A change in the salinity category
- Field pH falling below 4
- Total alkalinity (as CaCO₃) falling below 10 mg/L
- Cl:SO₄ ratio to remain greater than 2.

The data for 2023/24 water year indicate that the trigger values for each category were reached or exceeded in several of the bores during the review period.

- Only the groundwater from shallow monitoring bore KMB15S reached or exceeded each of the trigger values.
- Changes in salinity category were observed in bores KMB5D, KMB8, KMB10 and KMB15S.
- Field pH values less than 4 were observed in KMB10, KMB15S and KMB19S.
- The total alkalinity trigger was reached or exceeded in bores KMB1, KMB14, KMB15D, KMB15S, KMB16D and KMB19S.
- The Cl:SO₄ trigger was reached or exceeded in bores KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB7, KMB8, KMB15S, KMB17S. A Cl:SO₄ ratio of less than 2 (the minimum trigger value) is an indication that there is another source of sulphate apart from seawater, particularly as attenuation of chloride is very rare (Mulvey 1993). All shallow monitoring bores feature or have featured Cl:SO₄ ratios below the minimum trigger value. The oxidation of sediments containing sulphides is the most likely source of additional sulphate in the groundwater from these bores. The stockpiled ore (sediment) on the ROM pad has also been suggested as a likely source in its vicinity and may contribute to the comparatively high sulphate concentrations that were evident in bores KMB4 and KMB18S. The data from more-distant monitoring bores suggest that groundwater quality in similar geomorphic positions in the region also has been impacted by ASS processes. These effects are believed to mainly result from reduced water table levels over recent years associated with the drying climate. There is no indication in the monitoring data that the groundwater extraction by KSS has affected water table levels.

Sulphate is a by-product of the generation of acid sulphate soils. It does not have a concentration trigger level in GWL 60367(4). Production bore KMB7 has historically recorded the highest sulphate concentrations with values during the review period ranging from 150 to 210 mg/L. KMB15S values were observed to decrease to a value of 100 mg/L after having recorded a gradual increase from < 50 mg/L to 220 mg/L between October 2021 and July 2024. Concentrations in KMB2, KMB11 and KMB16D are the lowest among all monitoring bore sites, historically ranging from 0 mg/L to 17 mg/L. Sulfate concentrations in KMB12 increased in July 2021, reaching up to 220 mg/L, but have since remained equal to or below 50 mg/L.

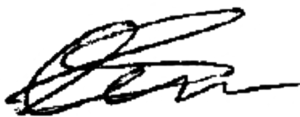
9 RECOMMENDATIONS

The following recommendations are based on the review of groundwater data for the reporting period 1 September 2023 to 31 August 2024.

- Field measurements of salinity should be compared with laboratory results and field instruments calibrated regularly.
- It is advisable that KSS undertake work to develop a water balance for the site. A site water balance would categorise and quantify water inputs and outputs relating to the Kemerton site and sites adjacent monitoring bores. Additionally, a water balance would assist in determining if potential seepage from the dredge Ponds is contributing to local groundwater mounding, reduced drawdown in production bores and seasonally rising water levels.
- Consult with the DWER regarding what action or investigations are appropriate at the various sites where the water-quality data reach trigger levels. Especially of interest are bores that frequently reach or exceed trigger values such as KMB10 and KMB19S during the 2021/22 and 2022/23 review periods and KMB15S which exceed all trigger values during the 2023/24 review period.

Dated: 8 October 2024

Rockwater Pty Ltd



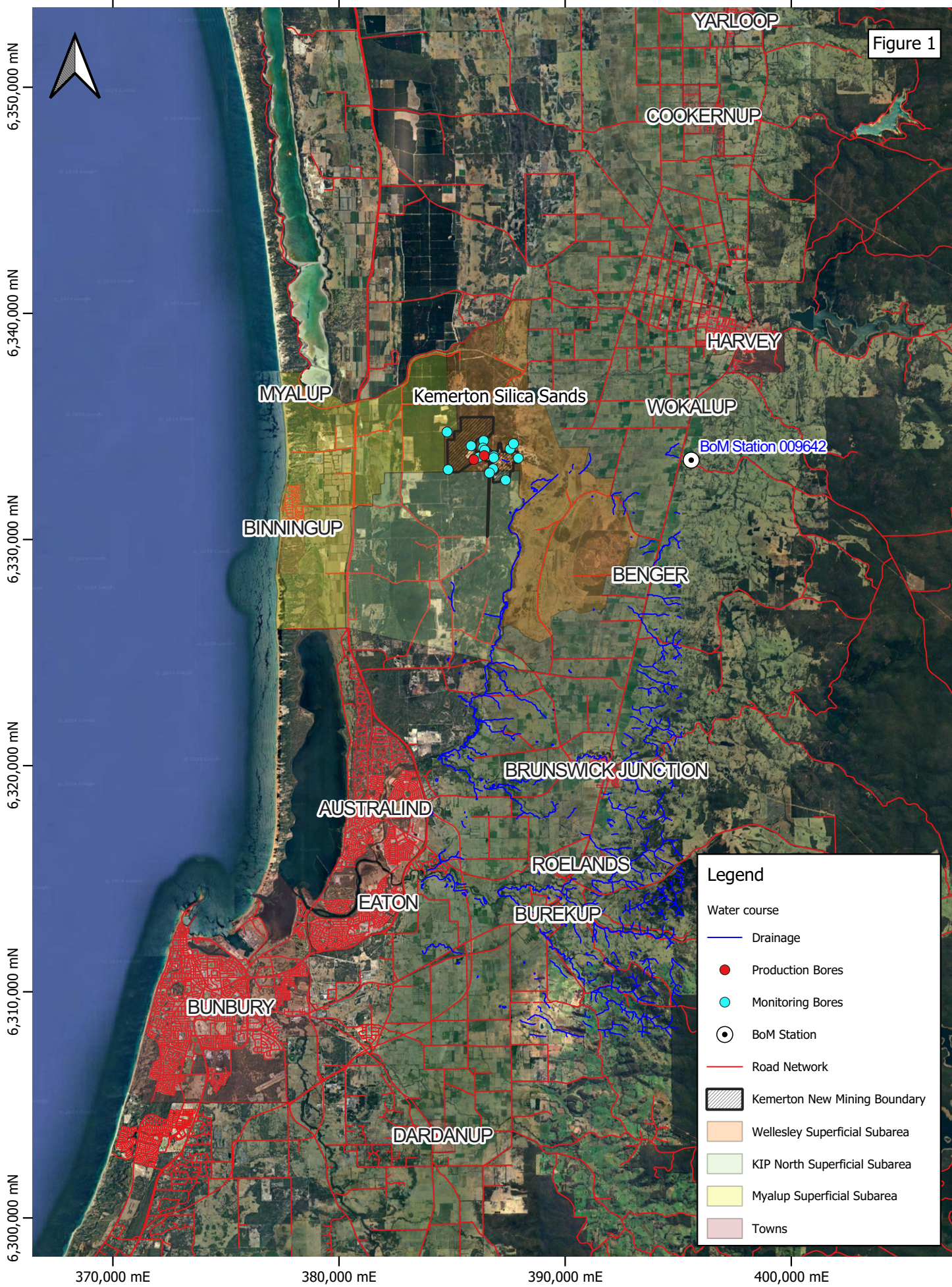
Matthew Vear
Senior Hydrogeologist

REFERENCES

- ANZECC and ARMCANZ (AUSTRALIAN and NEW ZEALAND ENVIRONMENT and CONSERVATION COUNCIL, and AGRICULTURAL AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT COUNCIL OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND), 2000. An Introduction to the Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality, Volume 1 The Guidelines (Chapters 1–7): National Water Quality Management Strategy Publication 4a, Commonwealth of Australia.
- DEENEY, A.C., 1989. Geology and groundwater resources of the superficial formations between Pinjarra and Bunbury, Perth Basin: Western Australia Geological Survey, Report 26, Professional Papers, p. 31 57.
- DEPARTMENT OF WATER, 2007. Kemerton groundwater subareas water management plan: Water Resource Allocation and Planning Series Report No. WRAP 17.80.
- DEPARTMENT OF WATER, 2009a. Operational Policy no. 5.12 – Hydrogeological reporting associated with a groundwater well licence: Department of Water, Perth, November 2009.
- DEPARTMENT OF WATER, 2009b. South west groundwater areas allocation plan: Water Resource Allocation and Planning Series Report No 21.
- LANDGATE, 2013. <https://www2.landgate.wa.gov.au/bmvf/app/waatlas/#>, accessed 1 October 2015: Western Australian Land Information Authority, Perth, WA.
- MULVEY, P., 1993. Pollution, prevention and management of sulfuric clays and sands: Proceedings of the First National Conference on Acid Sulfate Soils, 24-25 June, Coolangatta, Australia.
- NHMRC & NRMMC. (2011). Australian Drinking Water Guidelines Paper 6 National Water Quality Management Strategy. National Health and Medical Research Council, National Resource Management Ministerial Council, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.
- ROCKWATER, 2022. Kemerton Silica Sand Mine GWL 60367(4) Groundwater Monitoring Summary 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2022: Report prepared for Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd (unpublished).

FIGURES





L:\OGIS Projects\258-0 KSS\KSS



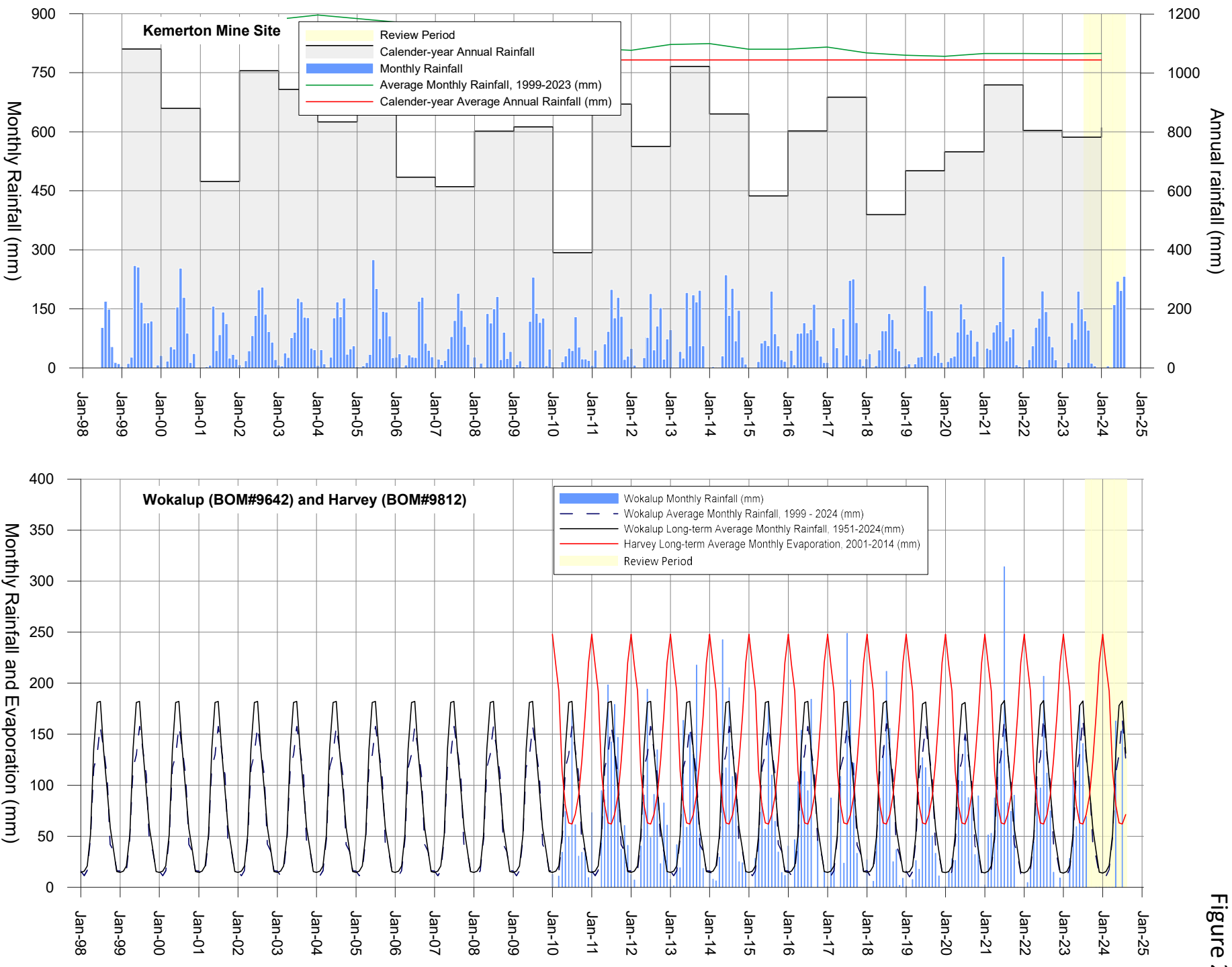
0 4 8 km

Coordinate System: GDA2020
MGA Zone 50

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Project | Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(4) |
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Date | October 2024 |
| Figure Number | 258/0/24-01/1 |

LOCALITY
MAP

Figure 2



258-0/Grapher/Fig2_Rainfall and Evaporation.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(4)

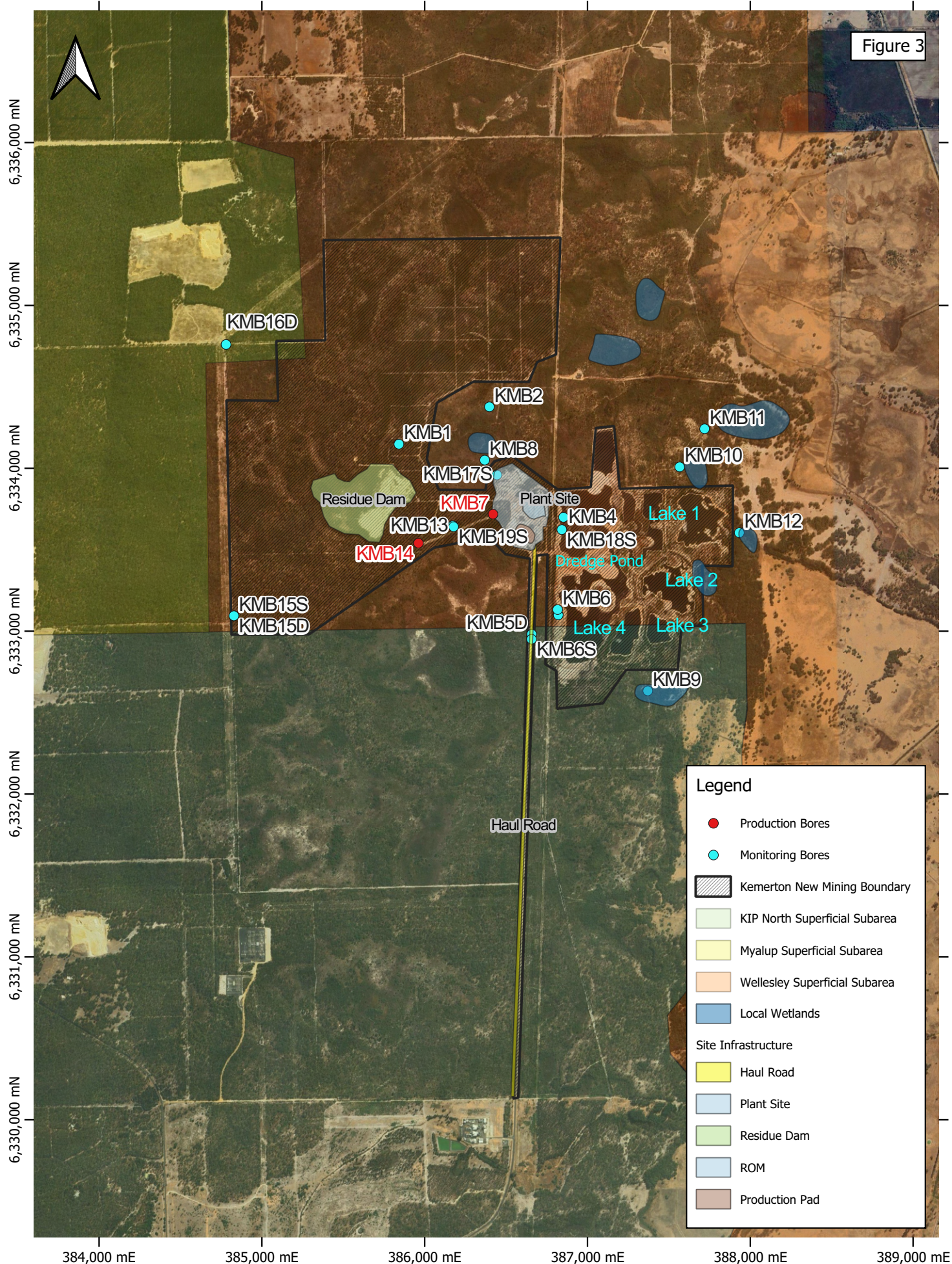
Date: October 2024

Dwg. No: 258.0/24/1-2

RAINFALL AND EVAPORATION
KEMERTON MINE SITE,
HARVEY AND WOKALUP STATIONS



Figure 3



L:\OGIS Projects\258-0 KSS\KSS



0 500 1,000 m

Coordinate System: GDA2020
MGA Zone 50

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Project | Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(4) |
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Date | October 2024 |
| Figure Number | 258-0/24-01/3 |

**BORE
LOCATIONS**

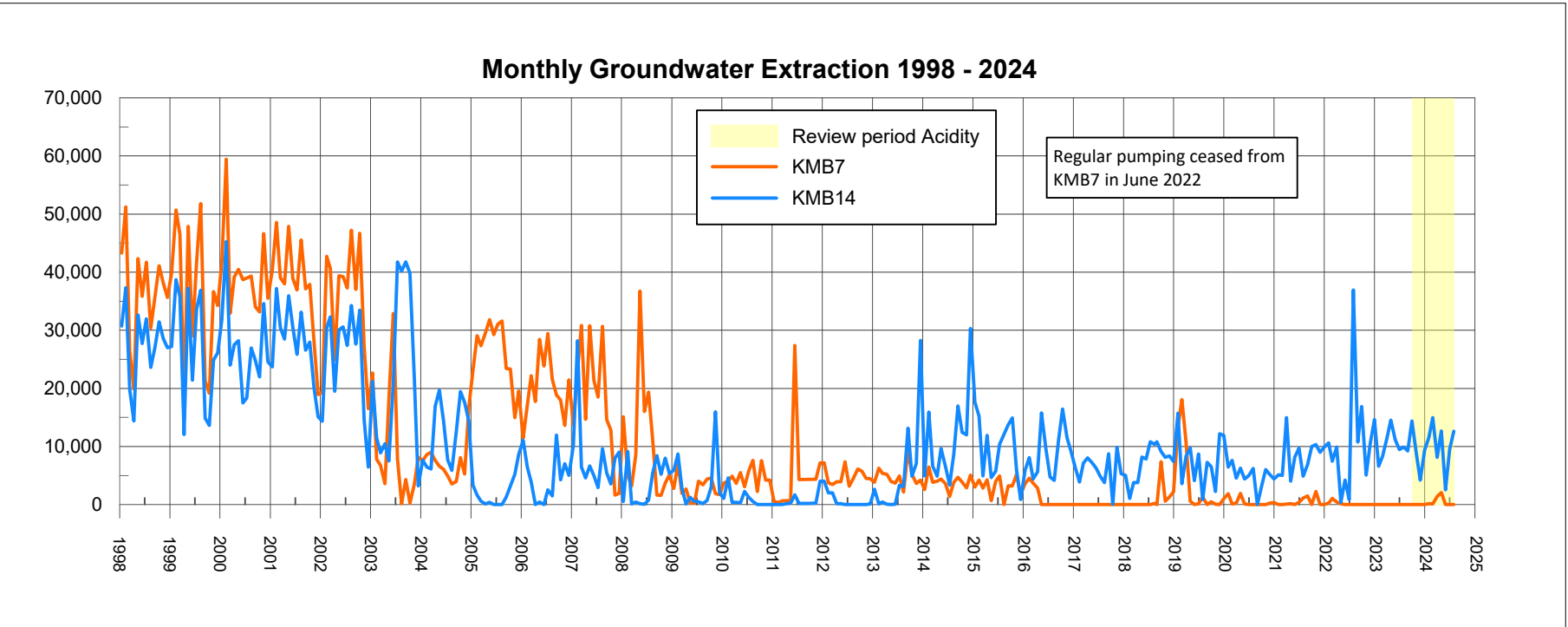
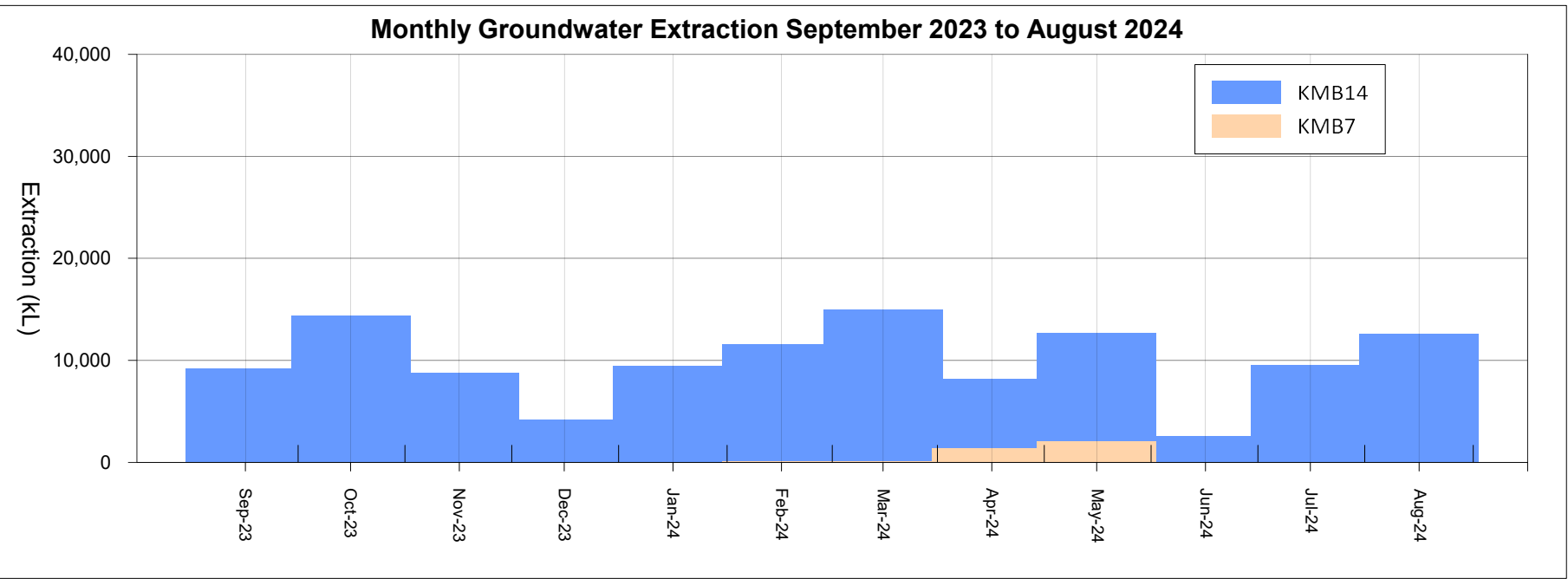


Figure 4

258-Q:\Grapher\Fig4_Rainfall and Evaporation.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

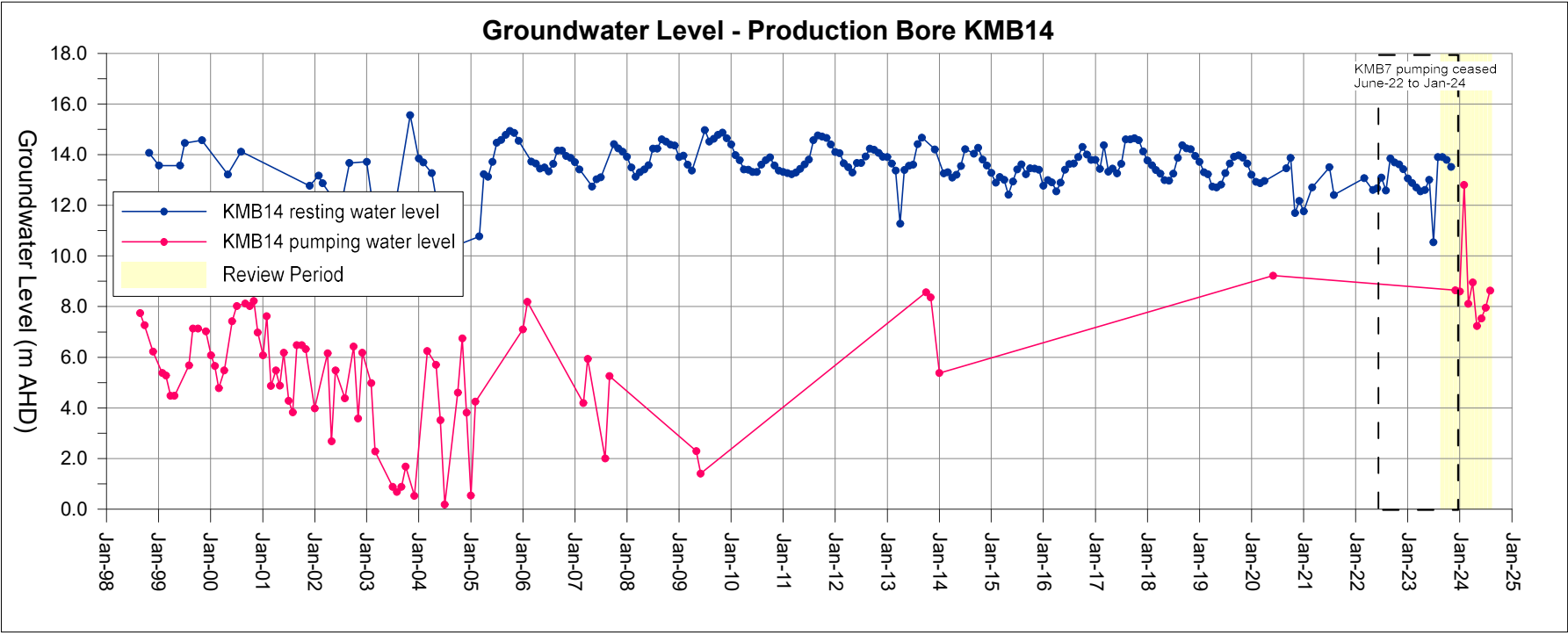
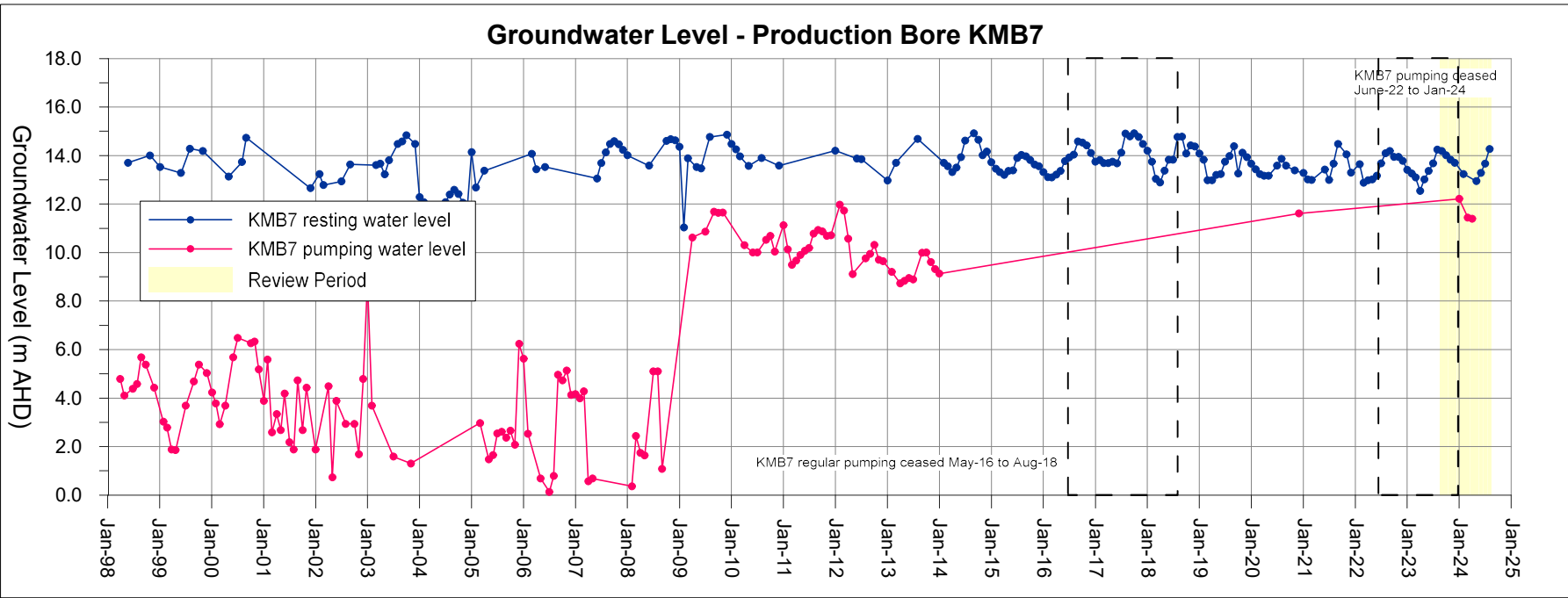
Project: Groundwater monitoring summary GWL 60367(4)

Date: October 2024

Dwg. No: 258.0/24/1-4

GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION

Figure 5



258-0/Grapher/Fig 5_Hydrographs for KMB7, KMB14.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

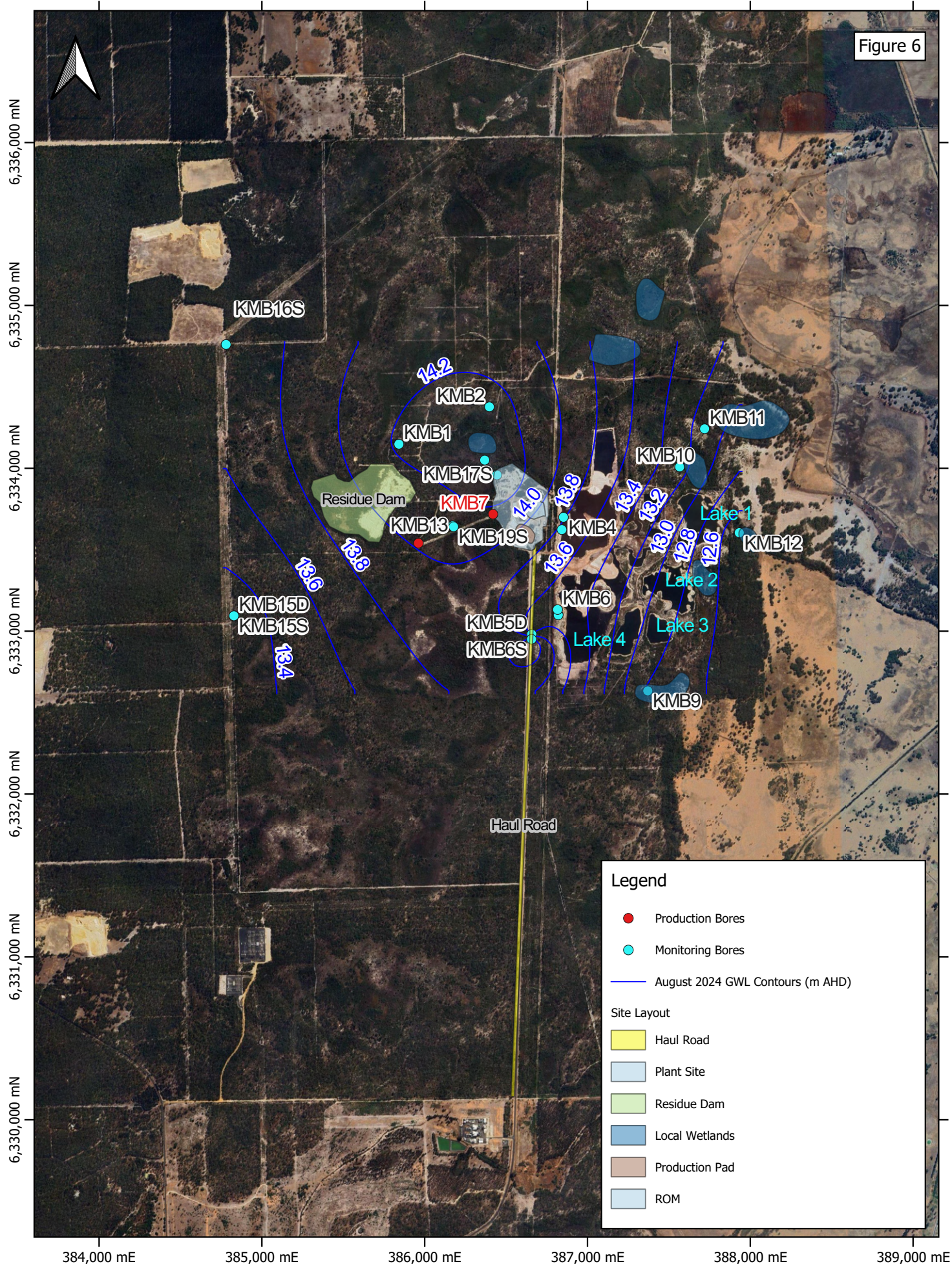
Project: Groundwater monitoring summary GWL 60367(4)

Date: October 2024

Dwg. No: 258.0/24/1-5

HYDROGRAPHS FOR
PRODUCTION BORES
KMB7 AND KMB14

Figure 6



Legend

- Production Bores
- Monitoring Bores
- August 2024 GWL Contours (m AHD)

Site Layout

- Haul Road
- Plant Site
- Residue Dam
- Local Wetlands
- Production Pad
- ROM

L:\OGIS Projects\258-0 KSS\KSS



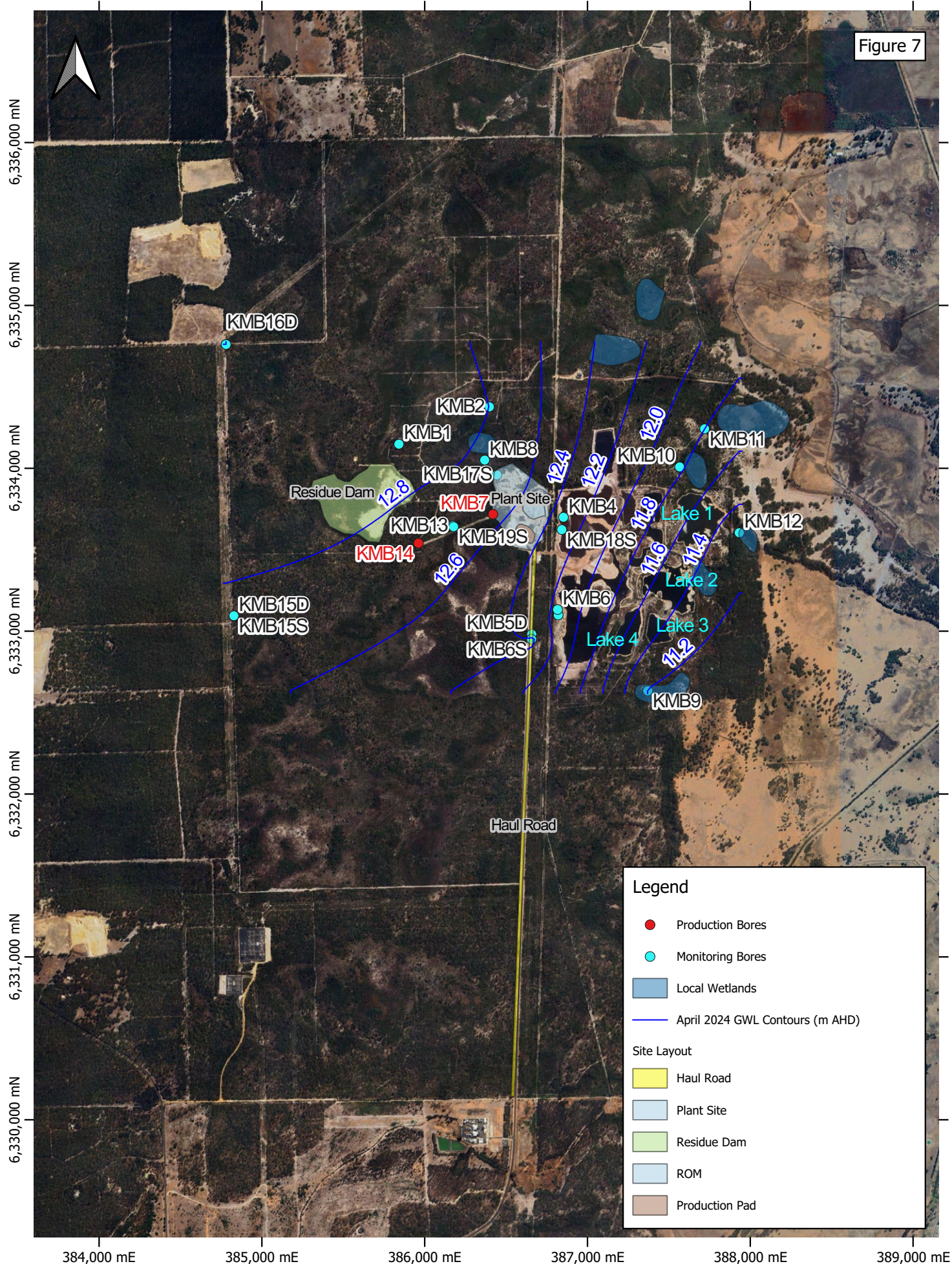
0 500 1,000 m

Coordinate System: GDA2020
MGA Zone 50

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Project | Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(4) |
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Date | October 2024 |
| Figure Number | 258-0/24-01/6 |

GROUNDWATER CONTOUR MAP
AUGUST 2024

Figure 7



Legend

- Production Bores
- Monitoring Bores
- Local Wetlands
- April 2024 GWL Contours (m AHD)

Site Layout

- Haul Road
- Plant Site
- Residue Dam
- ROM
- Production Pad

L:\OGIS Projects\258-0 KSS\KSS



0 500 1,000 m

Coordinate System: GDA2020
MGA Zone 50

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Project | Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(4) |
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Date | October 2024 |
| Figure Number | 258-0/24-01/7 |

**GROUNDWATER CONTOUR MAP
APRIL 2024**

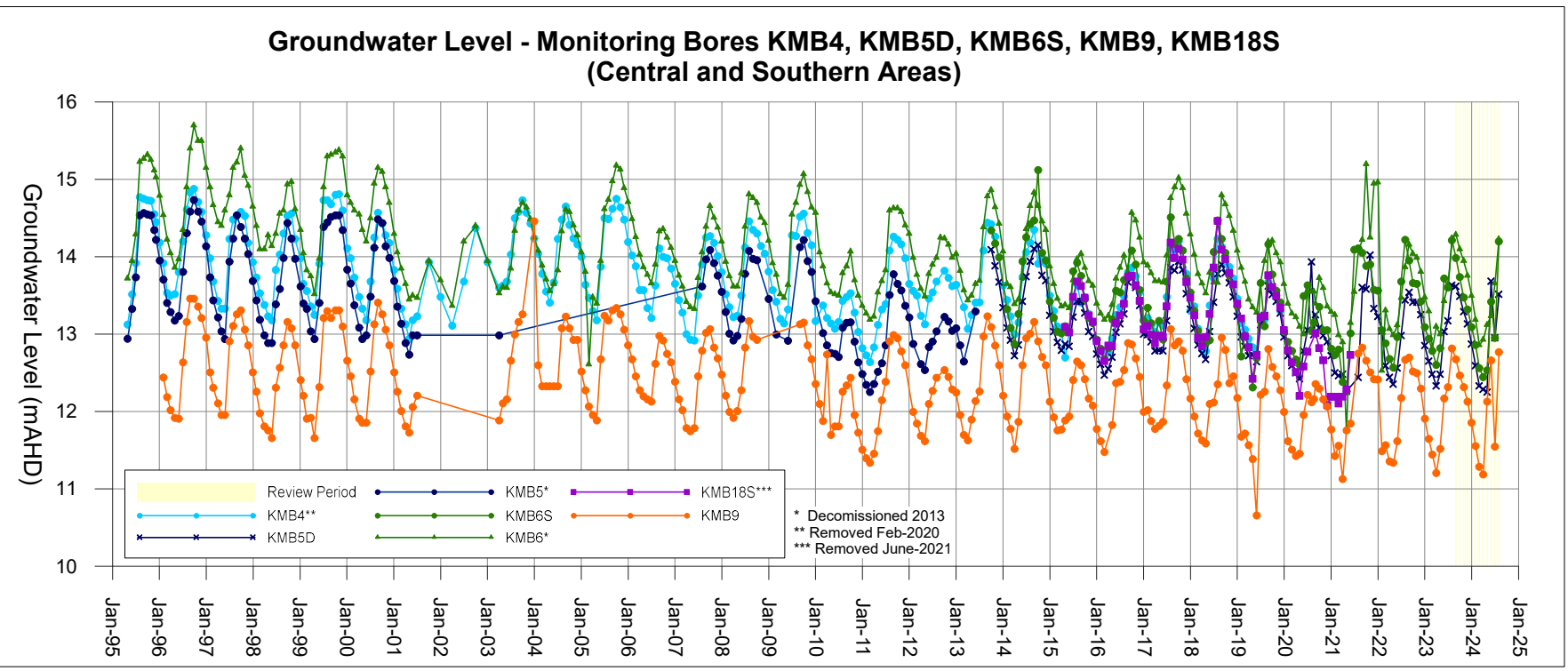
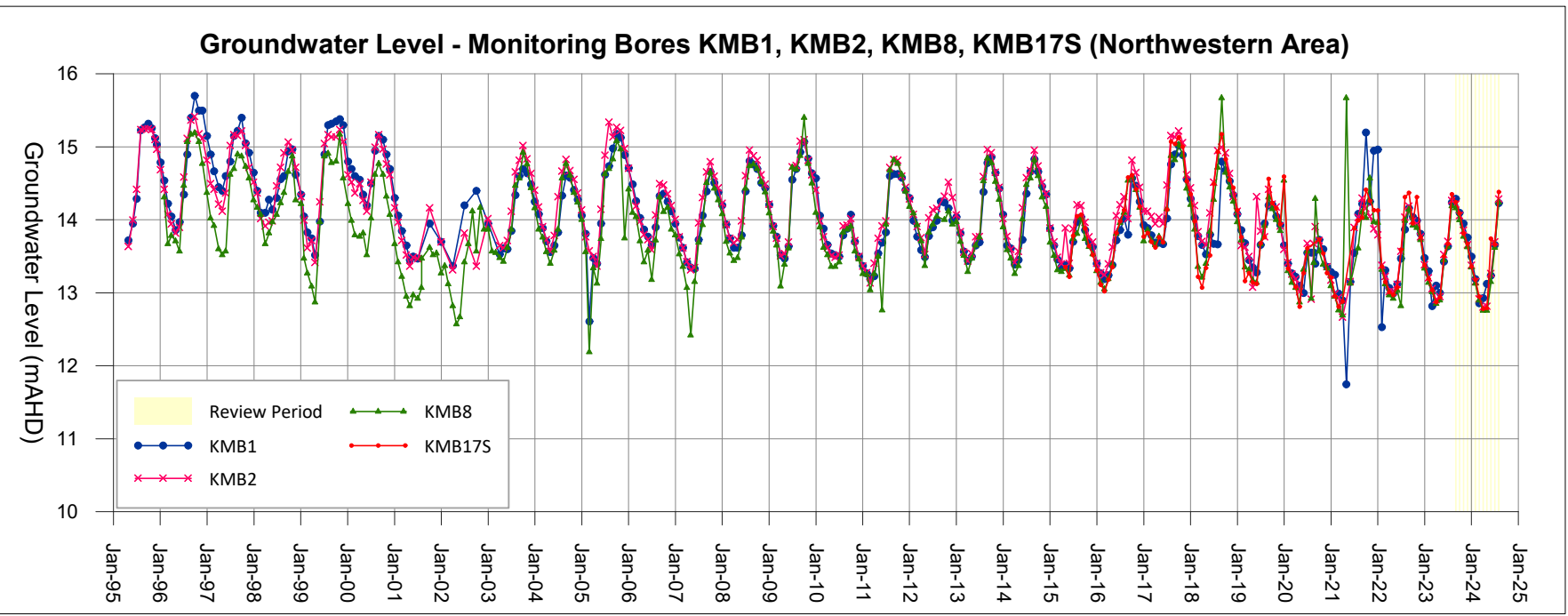


Figure 8

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater monitoring summary GWL 60367(4)

Date: October 2024

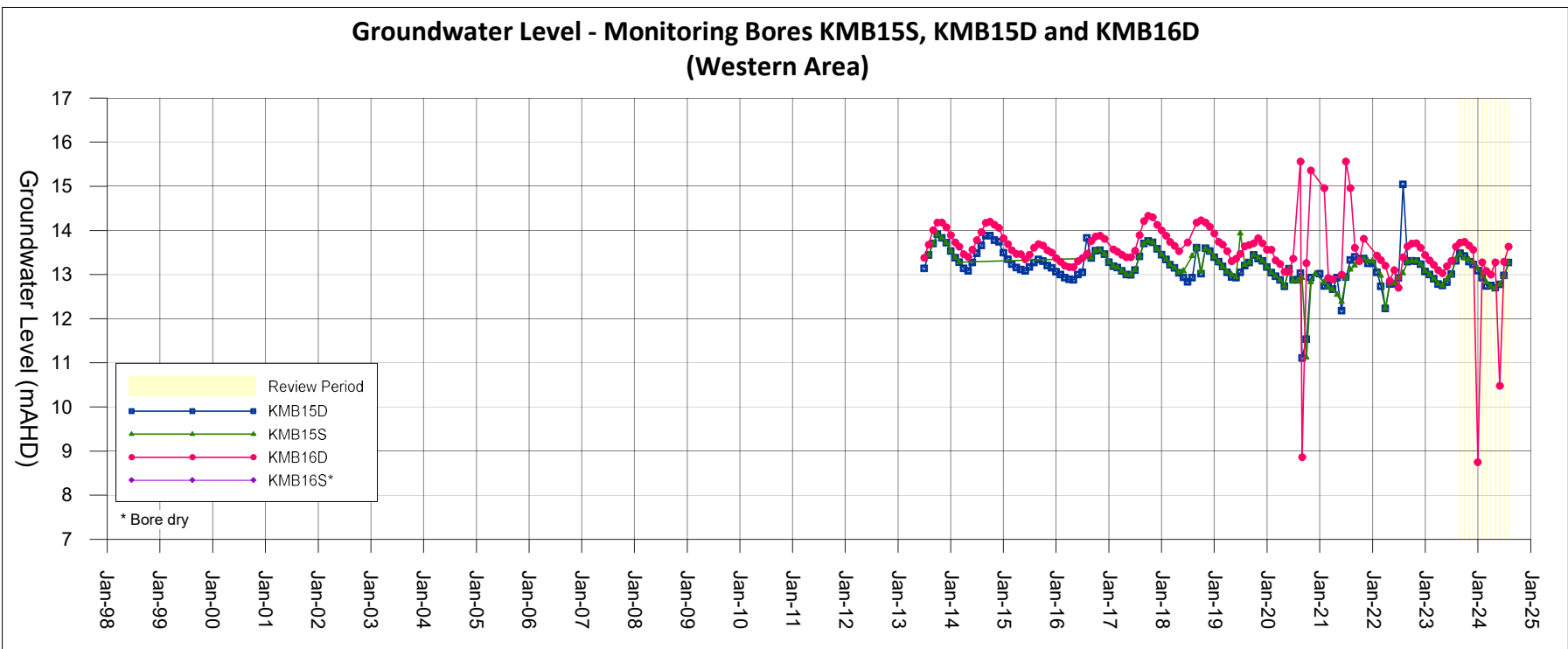
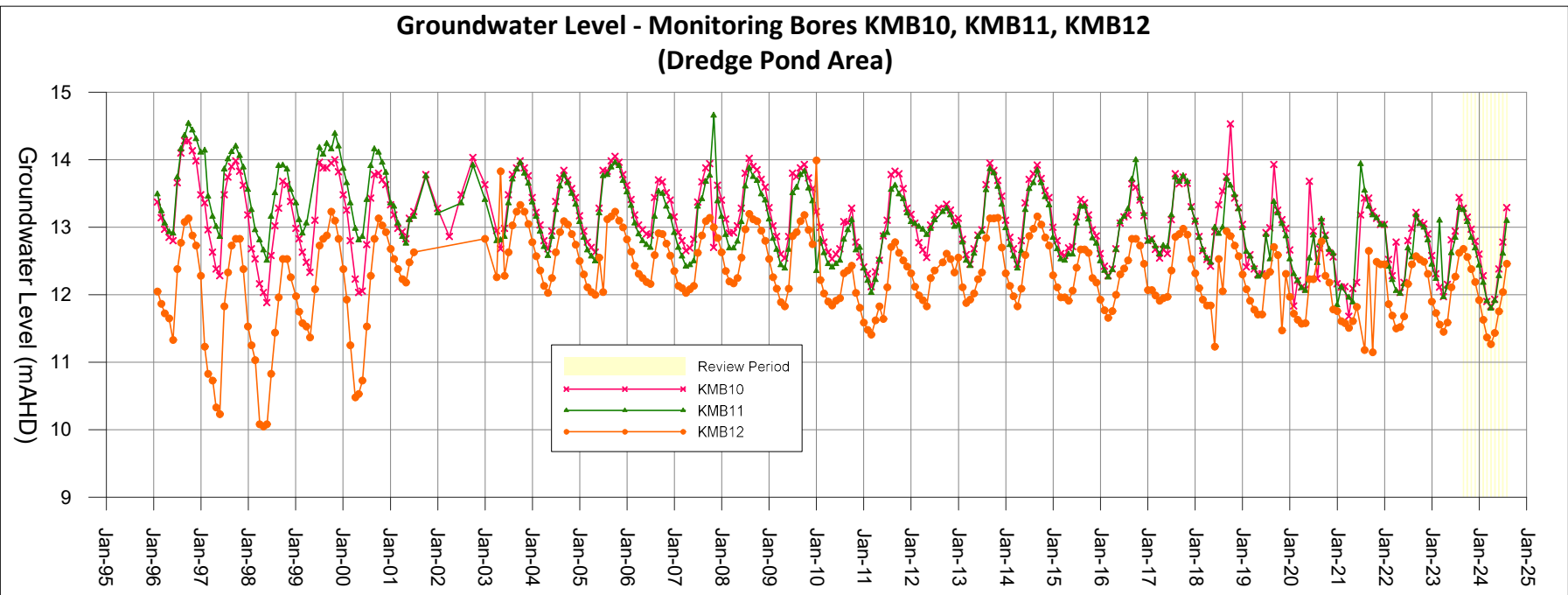
Dwg: No: 258.0/24/1-8

**HYDROGRAPHS FOR MONITORING
BORES KMB1, KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D,
KMB6S, KMB8,
KMB9, KMB17S AND KMB18S**



258-0/Grapher/Fig8_Hydrographs for monitoring bores (NW).gdt

Figure 9



258-0/Grapher/Fig9_Hydrographs for monitoring bores (Dredge Pond).grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater monitoring summary GWL 60367(4)

Date: October 2024

Dwg. No: 258.0/24/1-9

HYDROGRAPHS FOR MONITORING

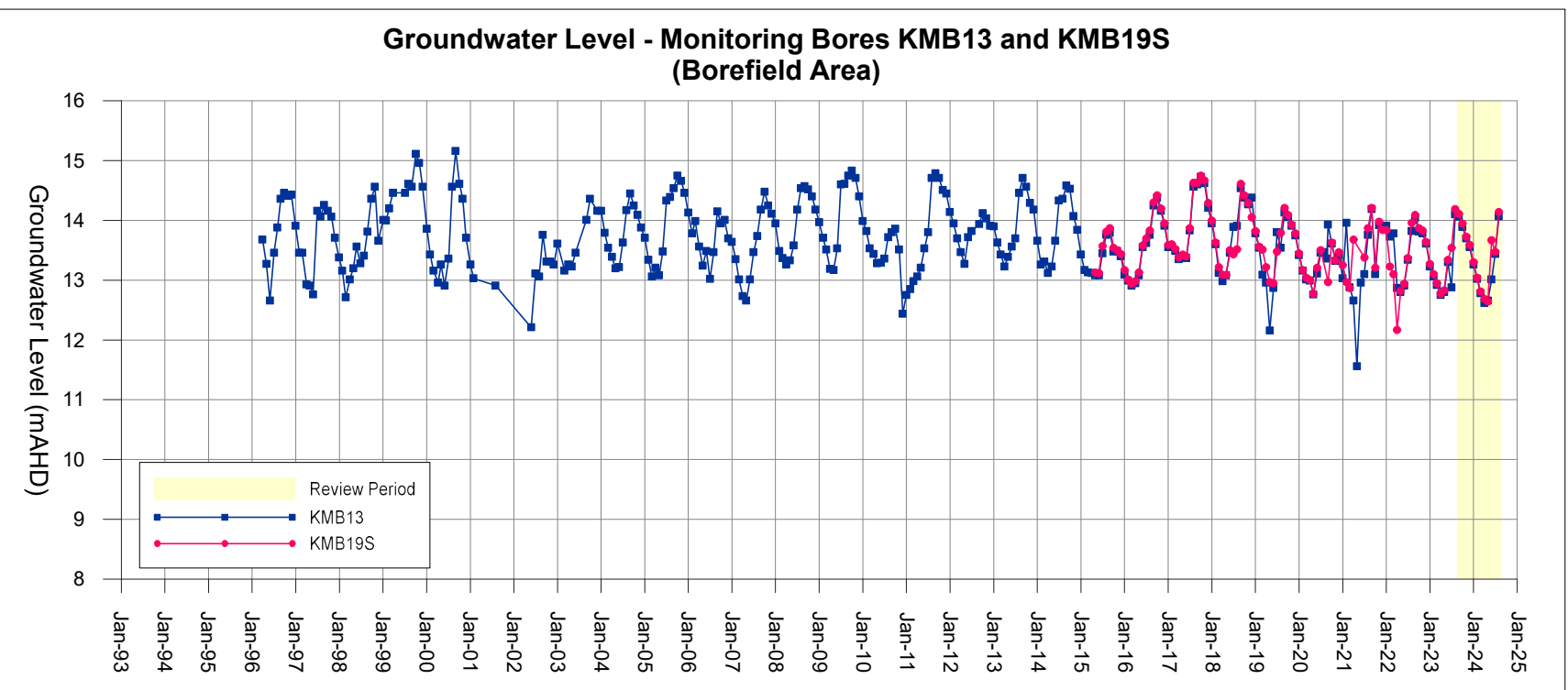
BORES KMB3, KMB10, KMB11,

KMB12, KMB15S, KMB15D

AND KMB16D



Figure 10



258-0/Grapher/Fig10_Hydrographs for monitoring bores (Borefield).grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater monitoring summary GWL 60367(4)

Date: October 2024

Dwg. No: 258.0/24/1-10

HYDROGRAPHS FOR MONITORING
BORES KMB13 AND KMB19S

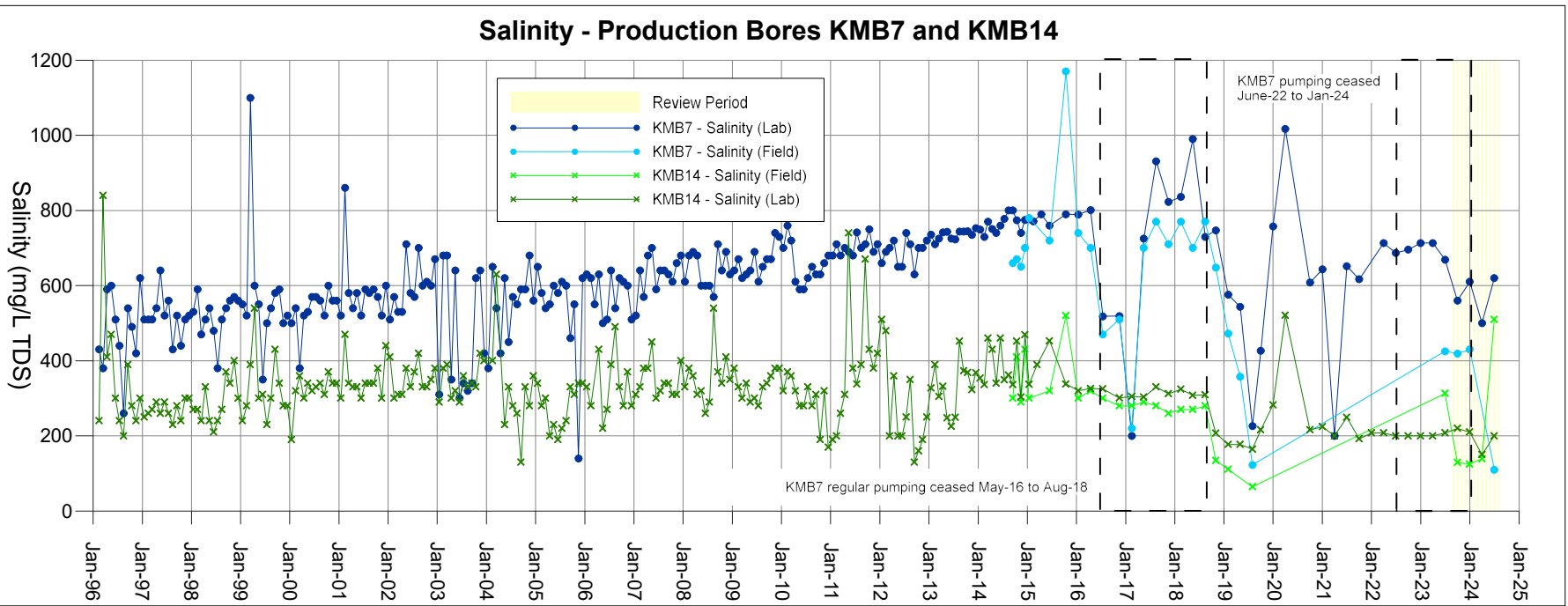
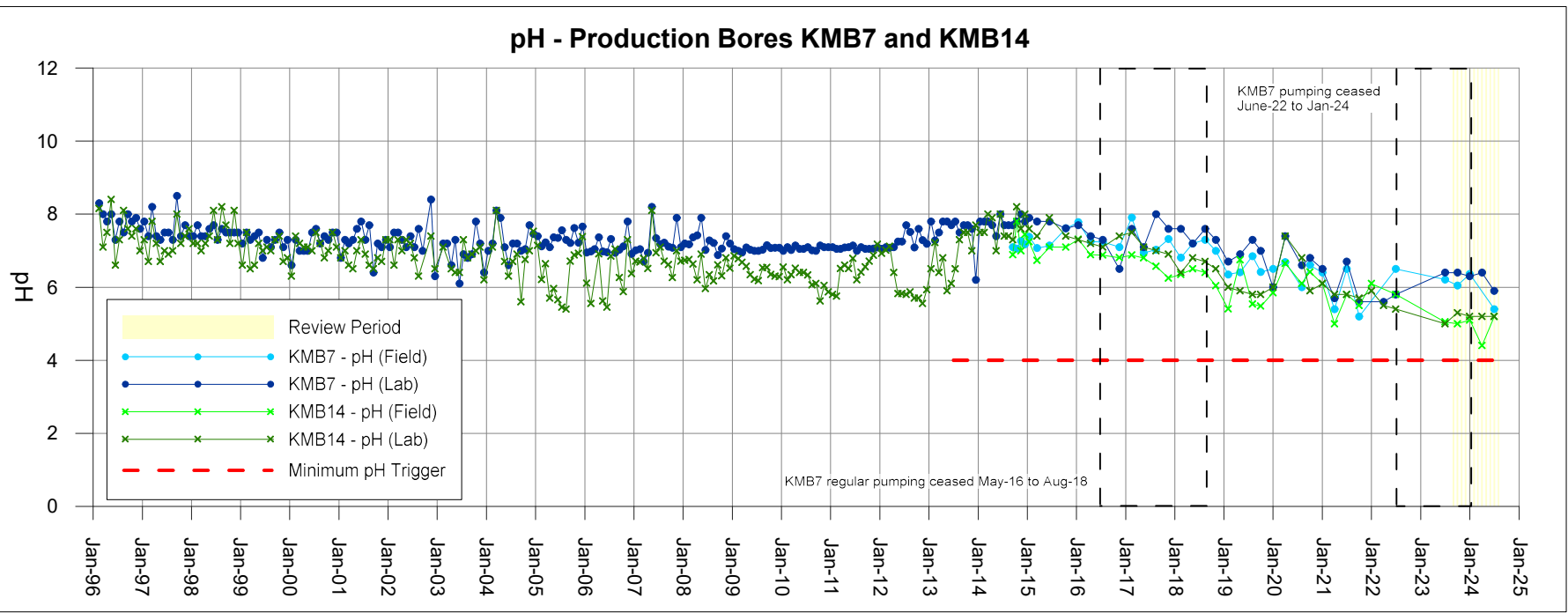


Figure 11

258-0/Grapher/Fig11_Salinity and pH (Prod. Bores).grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

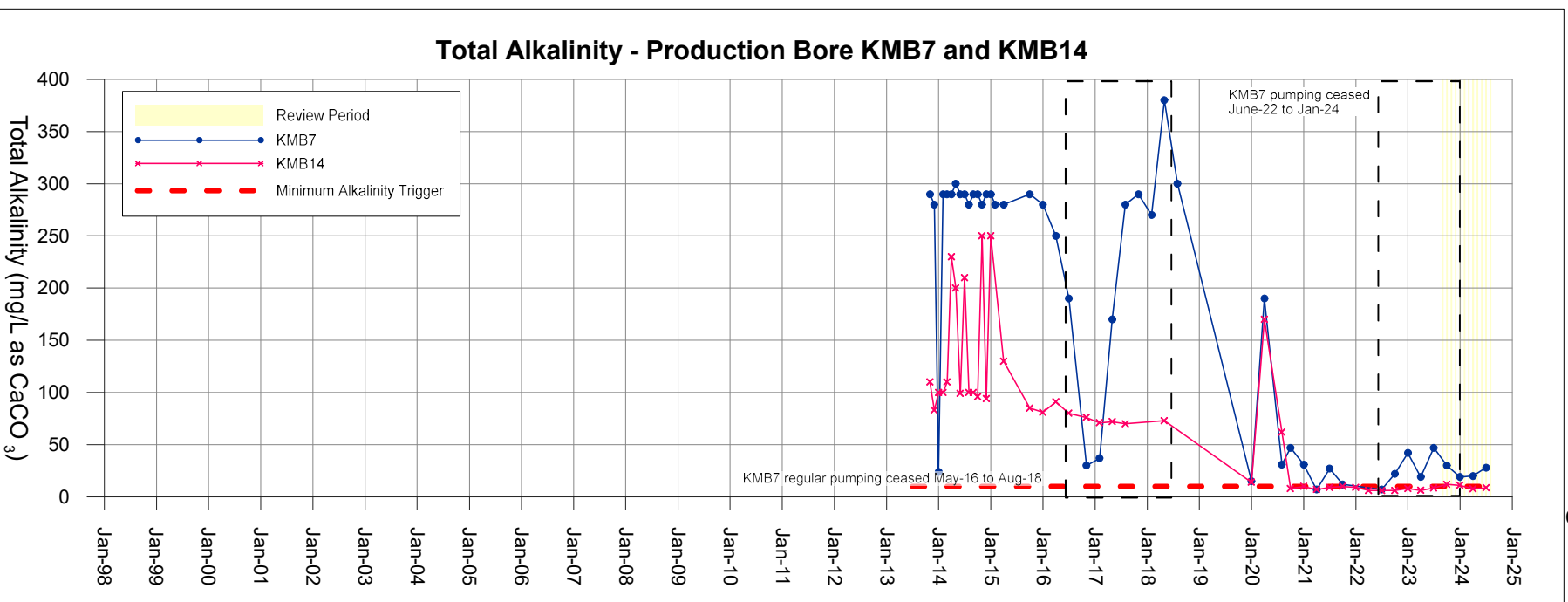
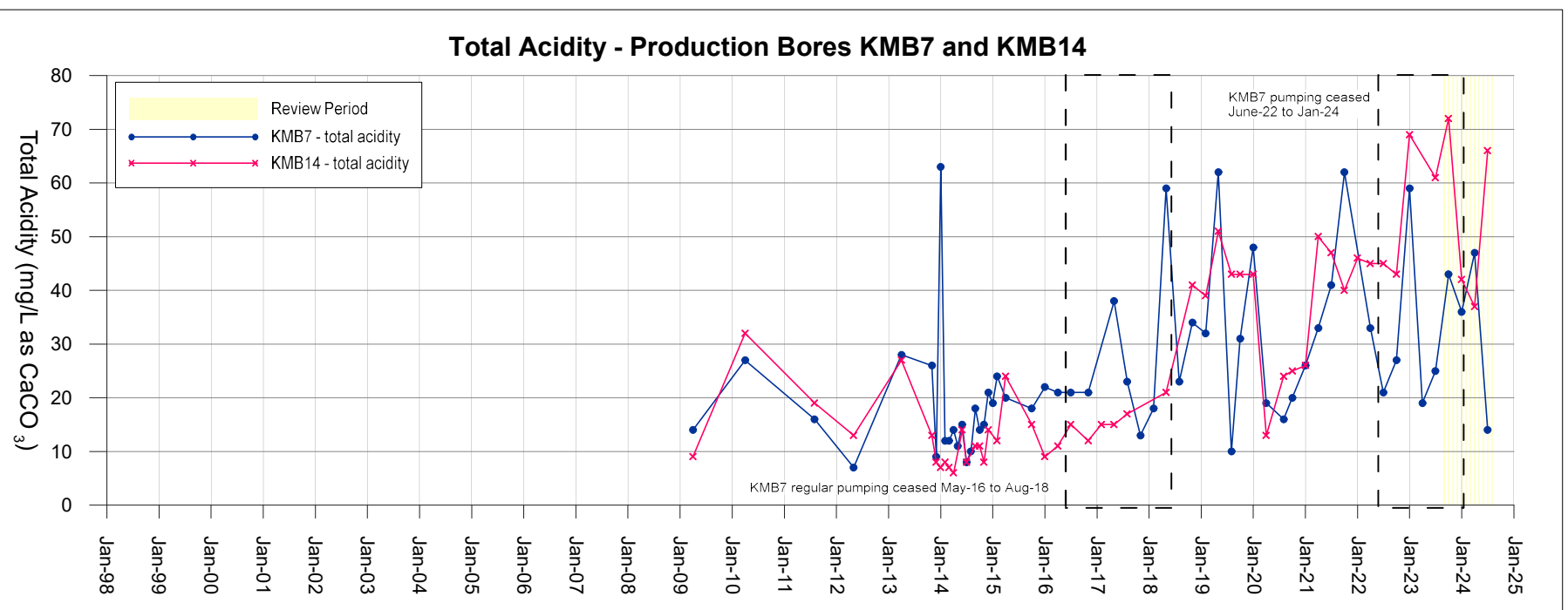
Project: Groundwater monitoring summary GWL 60367(4)

Date: October 2024

Dwg. No: 258.0/24/1-11

SALINITY AND pH
IN PRODUCTION BORES
KMB7 AND KMB14

Figure 12



258-0/Grapher/Fig12_ttl acidity and alkalinity (Prod. Bores).gpf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

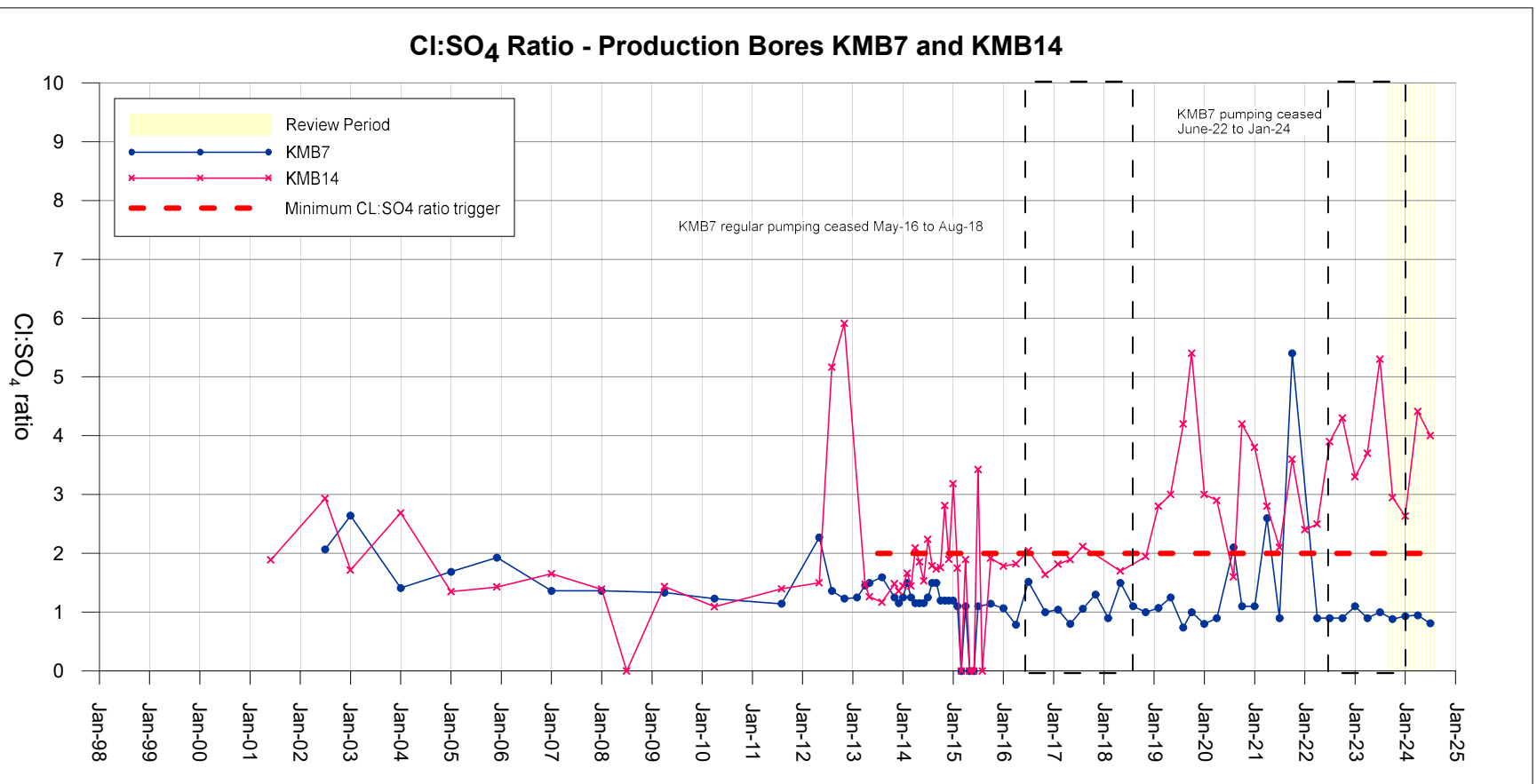
Project: Groundwater monitoring summary GWL 60367(4)

Date: October 2024

Dwg. No: 258.0/24/1-12

TOTAL ACIDITY AND ALKALINITY
IN PRODUCTION BORES
KMB7 AND KMB14

Figure 13



258-0/Grapher/Fig13_CISO4_ratio.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(4)

Date: October 2024

Dwg. No: 258.0/24/1-13

Cl:SO₄ RATIOS IN PRODUCTION BORES
KMB7 AND KMB14

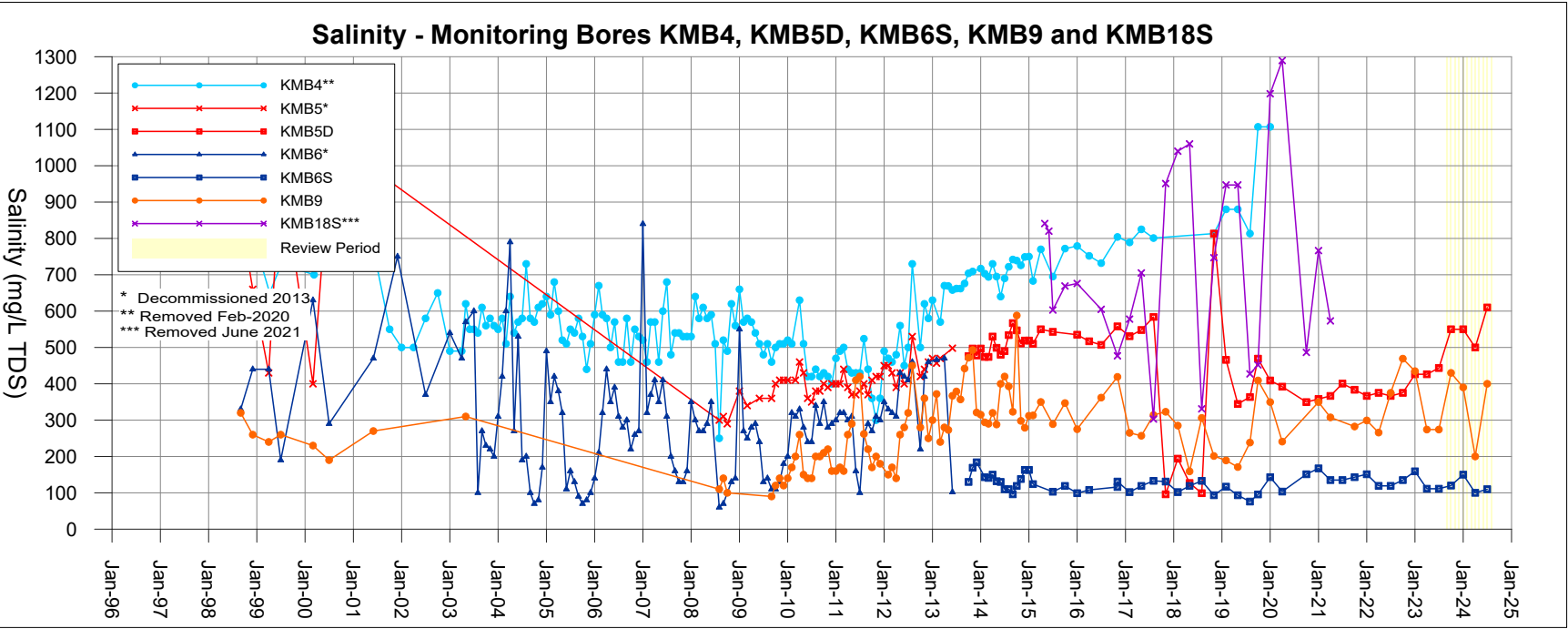
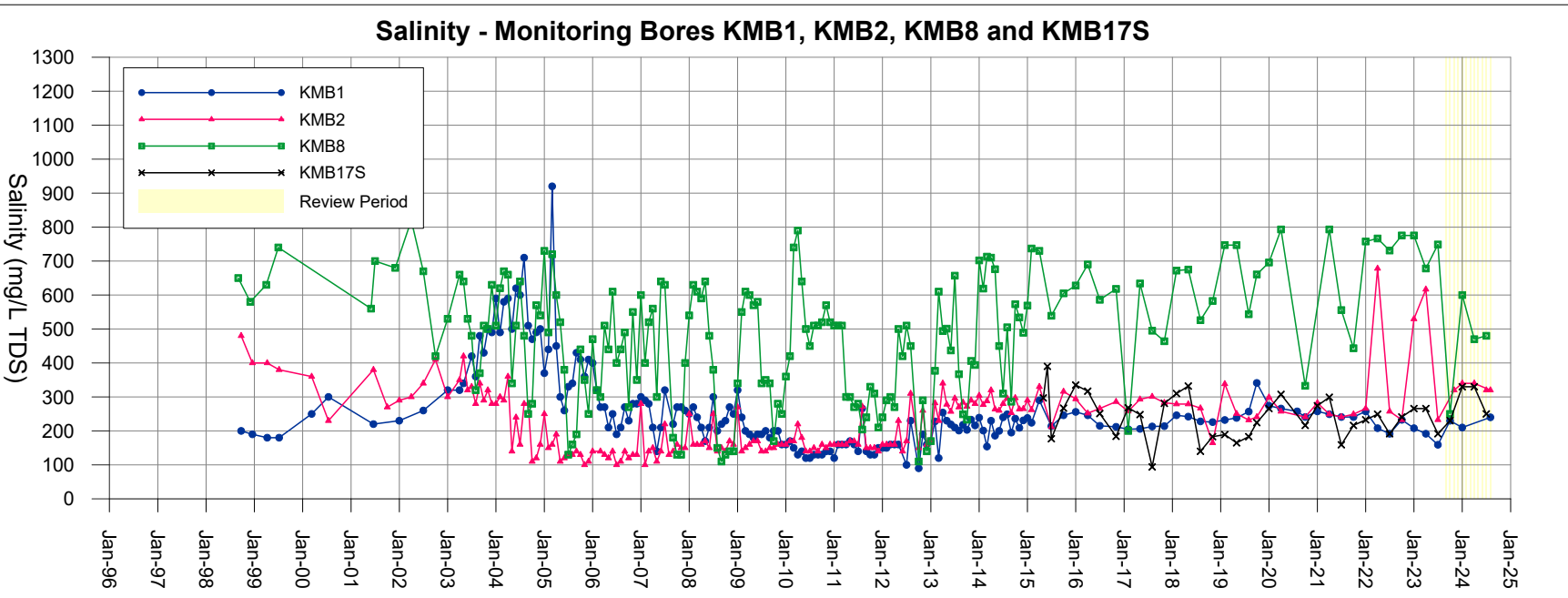


Figure 14

258-0\Grapher\Fig14_Salinity_monitoring_bores.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(4)

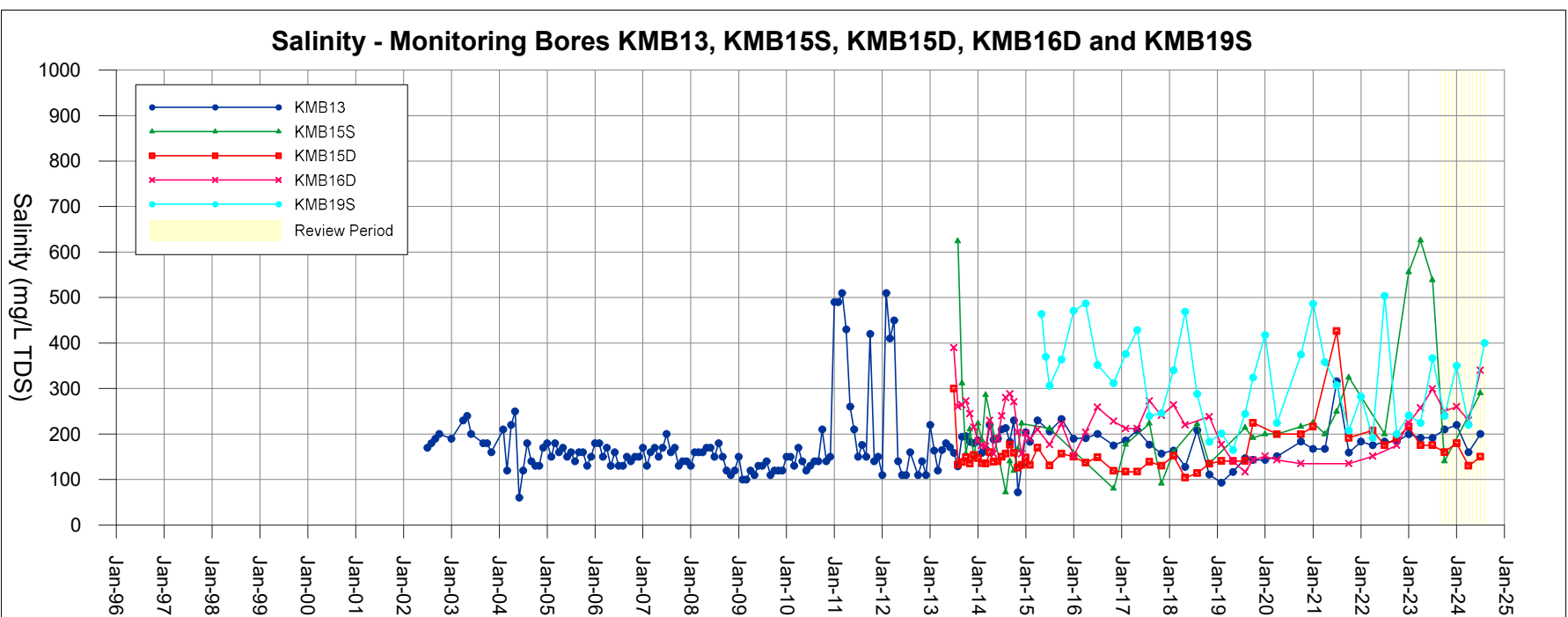
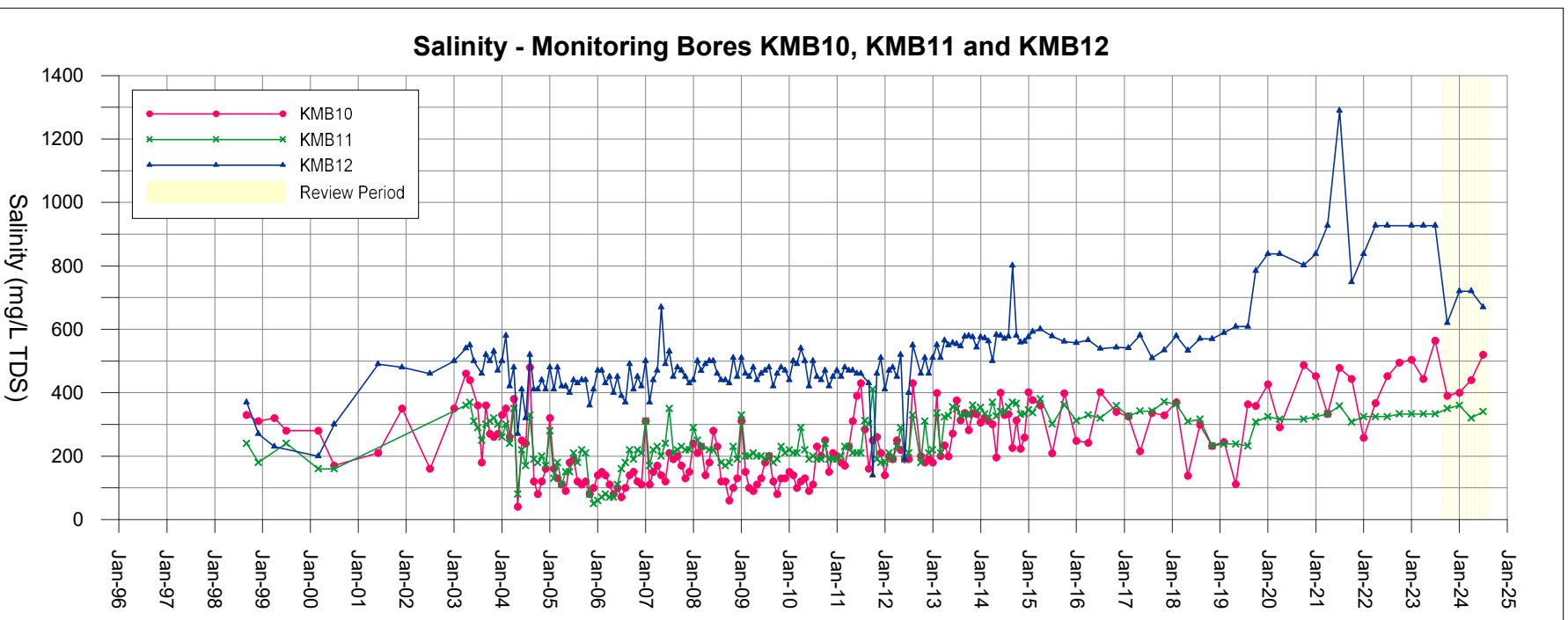
Date: October 2024

Dwg. No: 258.0/24/1-14

SALINITY FOR MONITORING BORES

KMB1, KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D,
KMB6S, KMB8, KMB9,
KMB17S AND KMB18S

Figure 15



258-0/Grapher/Fig15_Salinity_monitoring_bores.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(4)

Date: October 2024

Dwg. No: 258.0/24/1-15

SALINITY FOR MONITORING BORES
KMB10, KMB11, KMB12, KMB13,
KMB15S, KMB15D, KMB16D AND
KMB19S



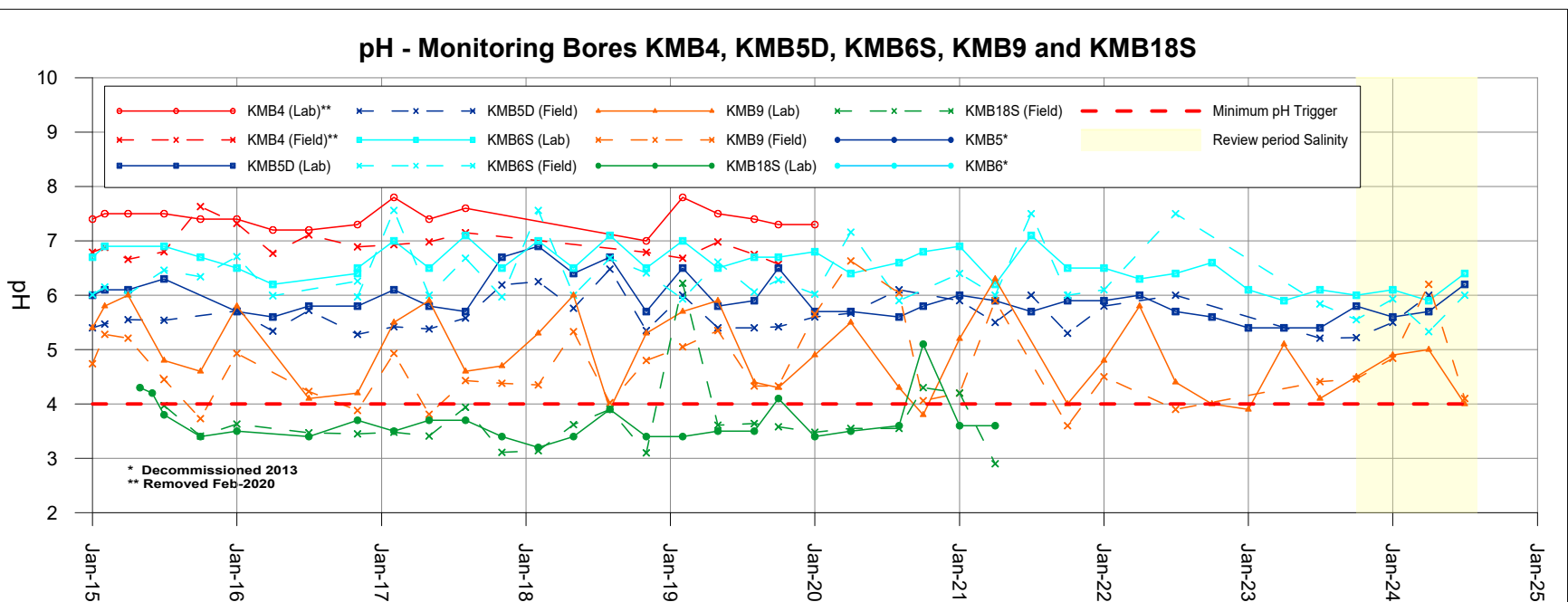
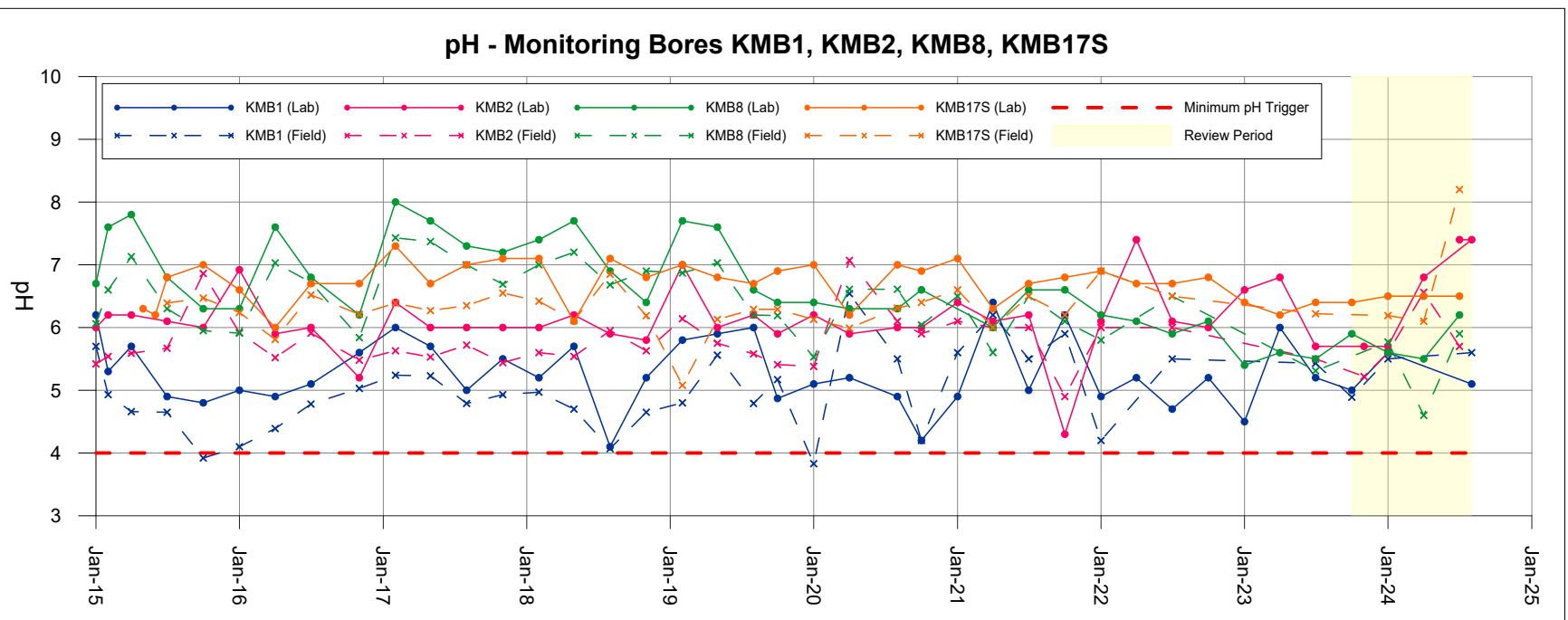


Figure 16

258-0\Grapher\Fig16_pH_monitoring_bores.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(4)

Date: October 2024

Dwg. No: 258.0/24/1-16

pH FOR MONITORING BORES KMB1,
KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB8,
KMB9, KMB17S AND KMB18S



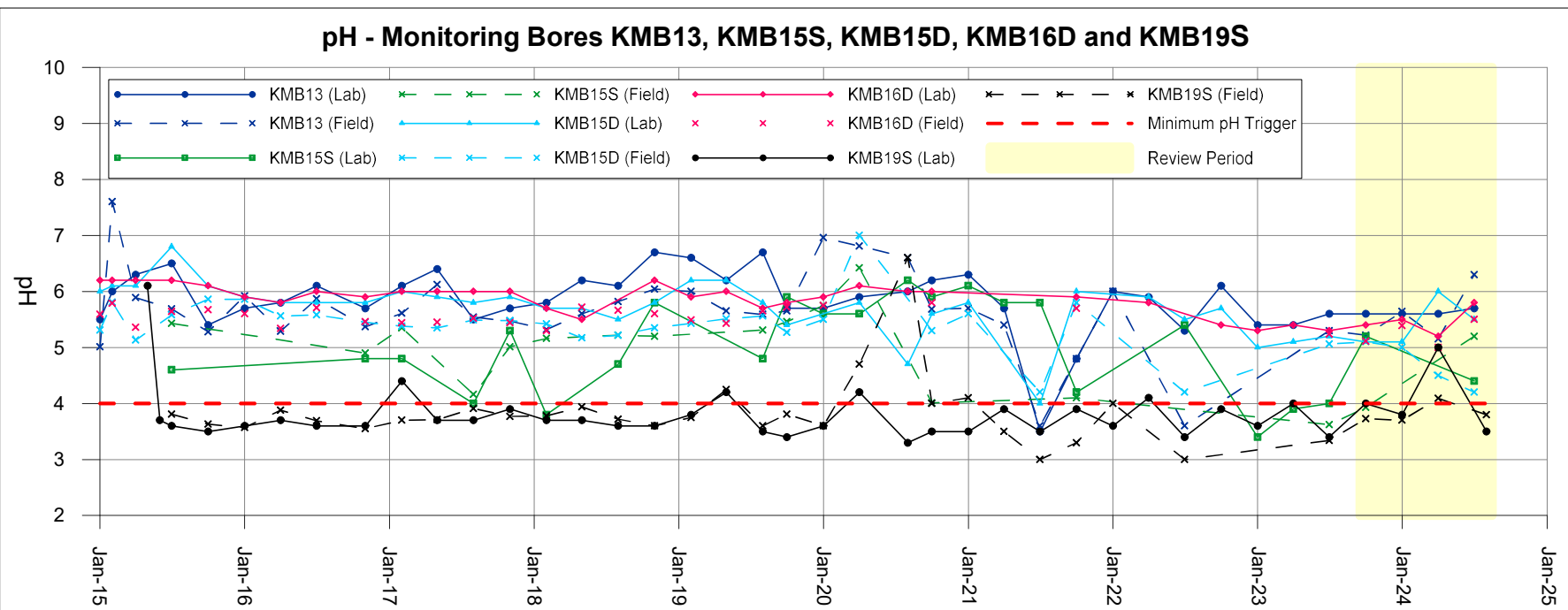
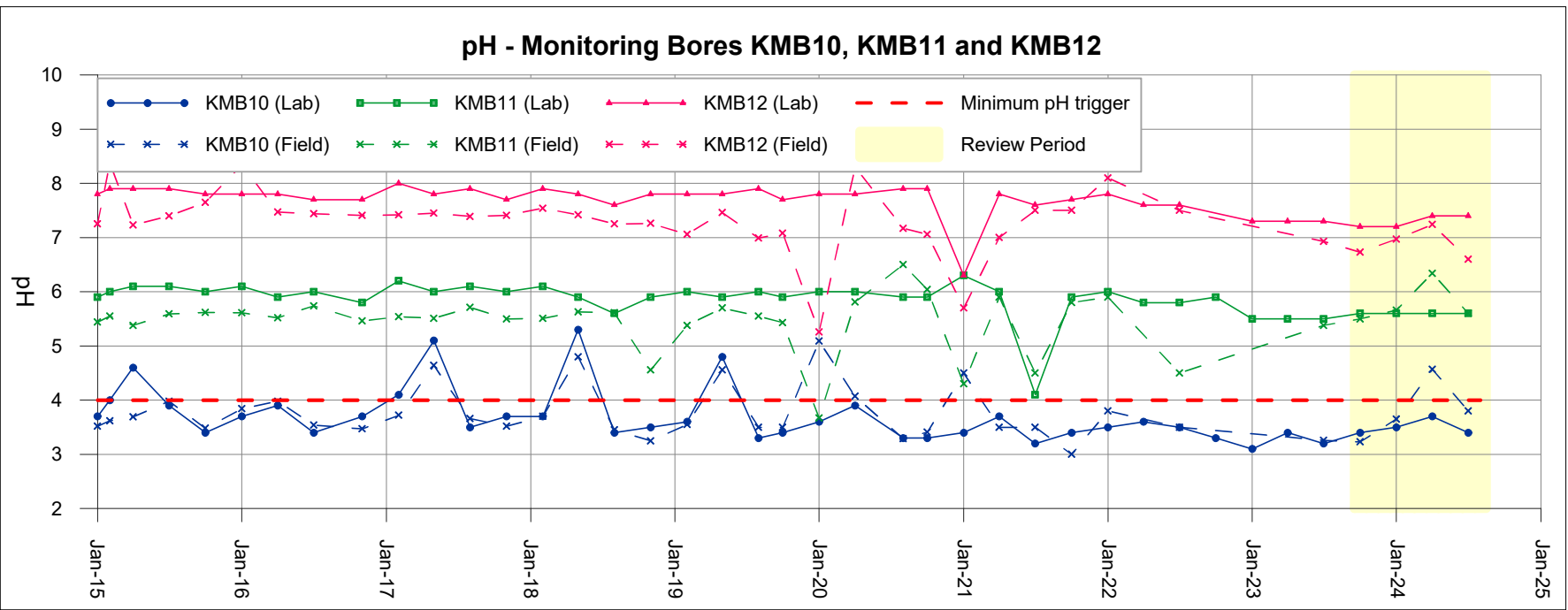


Figure 17

258-0/Grapher/Fig17_pH_monitoring_bores.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(4)

Date: October 2024

Dwg. No: 258.0/24/1-17

pH FOR MONITORING BORES KMB10,
KMB11, KMB12, KMB13, KMB15S,
KMB15D, KMB16D AND KMB19S

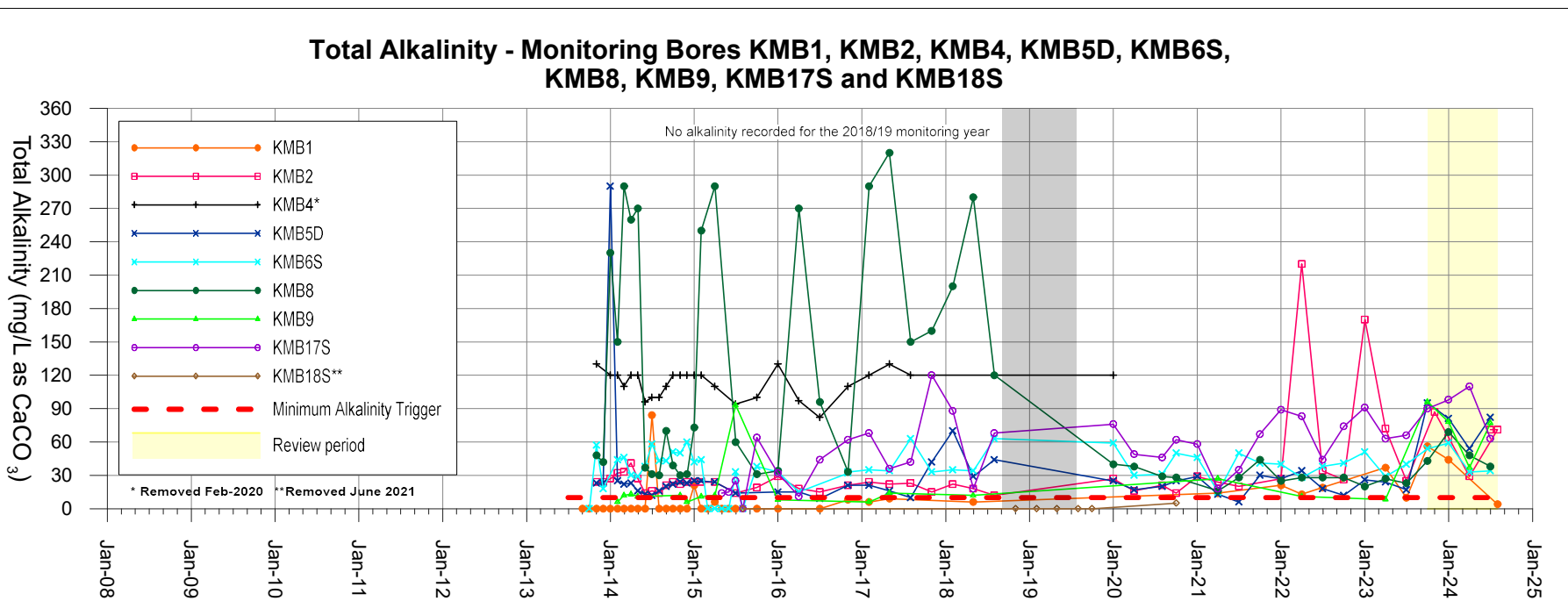
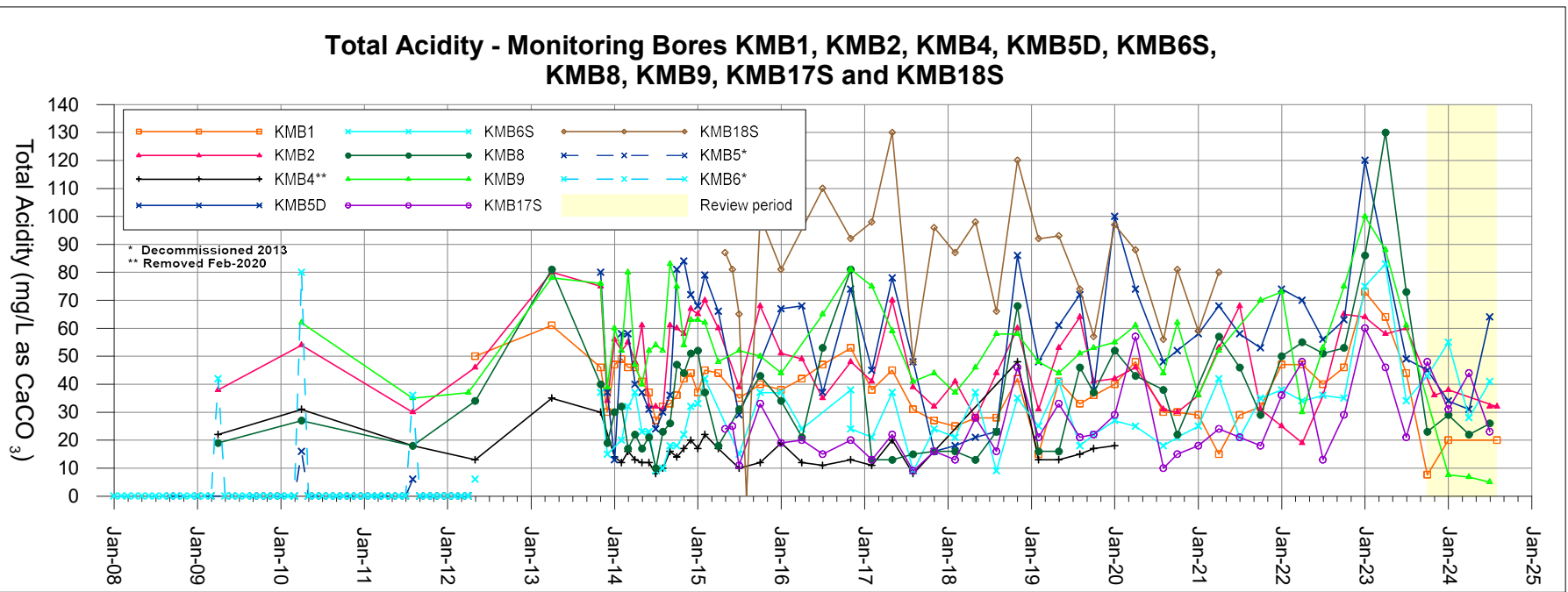


Figure 18

258-0/Grapher/Fig18_Total Acidity and Alkalinity.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(4)

Date: October 2024

Dwg. No: 258.0/24/1-18

**TOTAL ACIDITY AND ALKALINITY
FOR MONITORING BORES KMB1,
KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB8,
KMB9, KMB17S AND KMB18S**

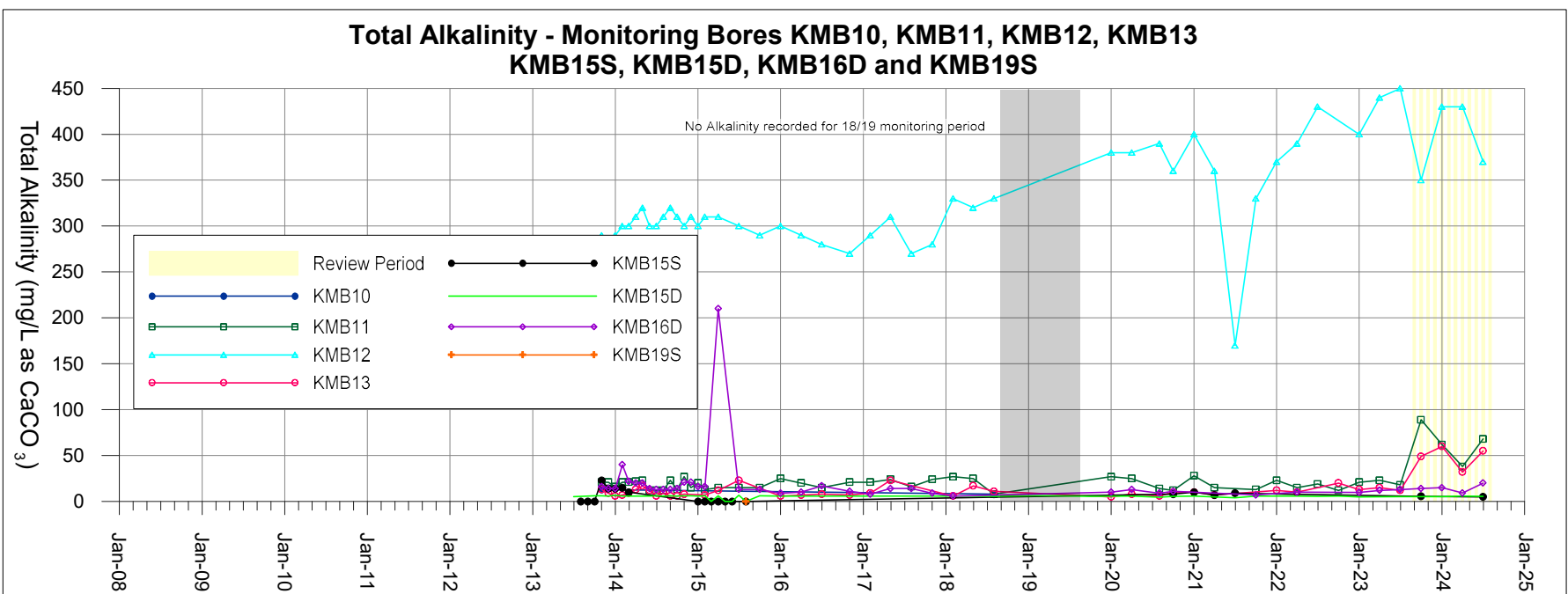
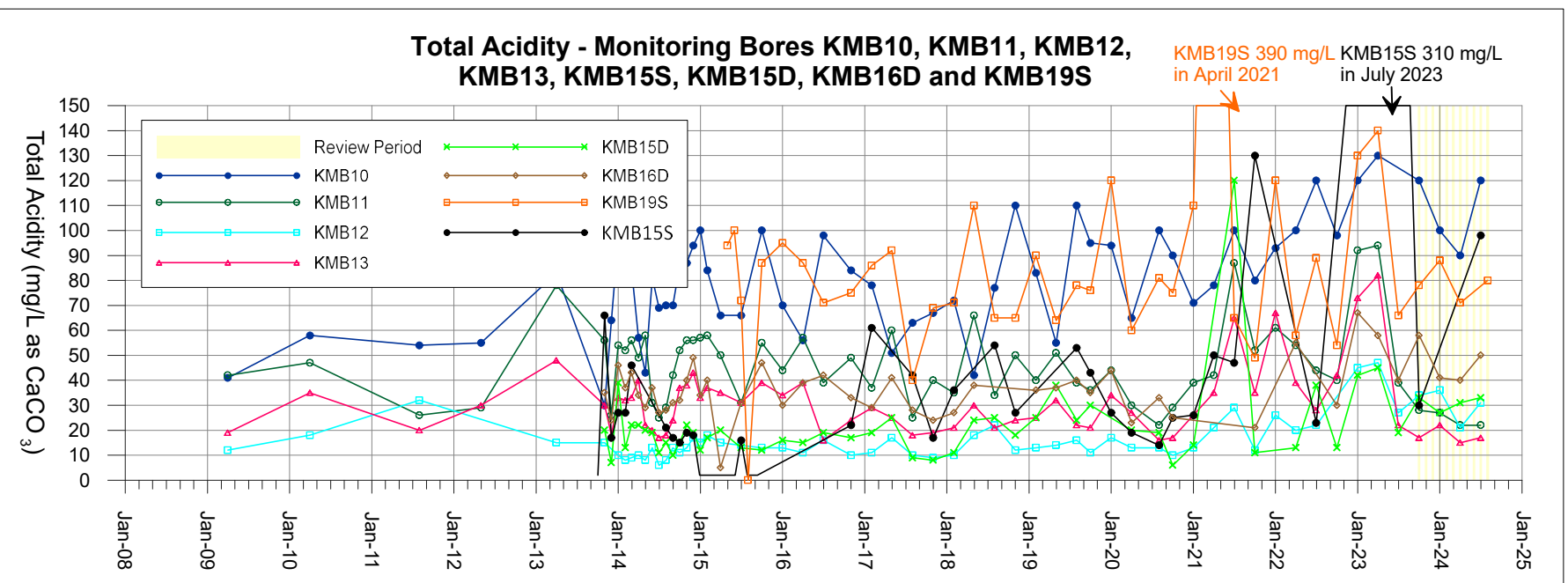


Figure 19

258-0/Grapher/Fig19_Total Acidity and Alkalinity.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(4)

Date: October 2024

Dwg. No: 258.0/24/1-19

TOTAL ACIDITY AND ALKALINITY
FOR MONITORING BORES KMB10,
KMB11, KMB12, KMB13, KMB15S,
KMB15D, KMB16D AND KMB19S

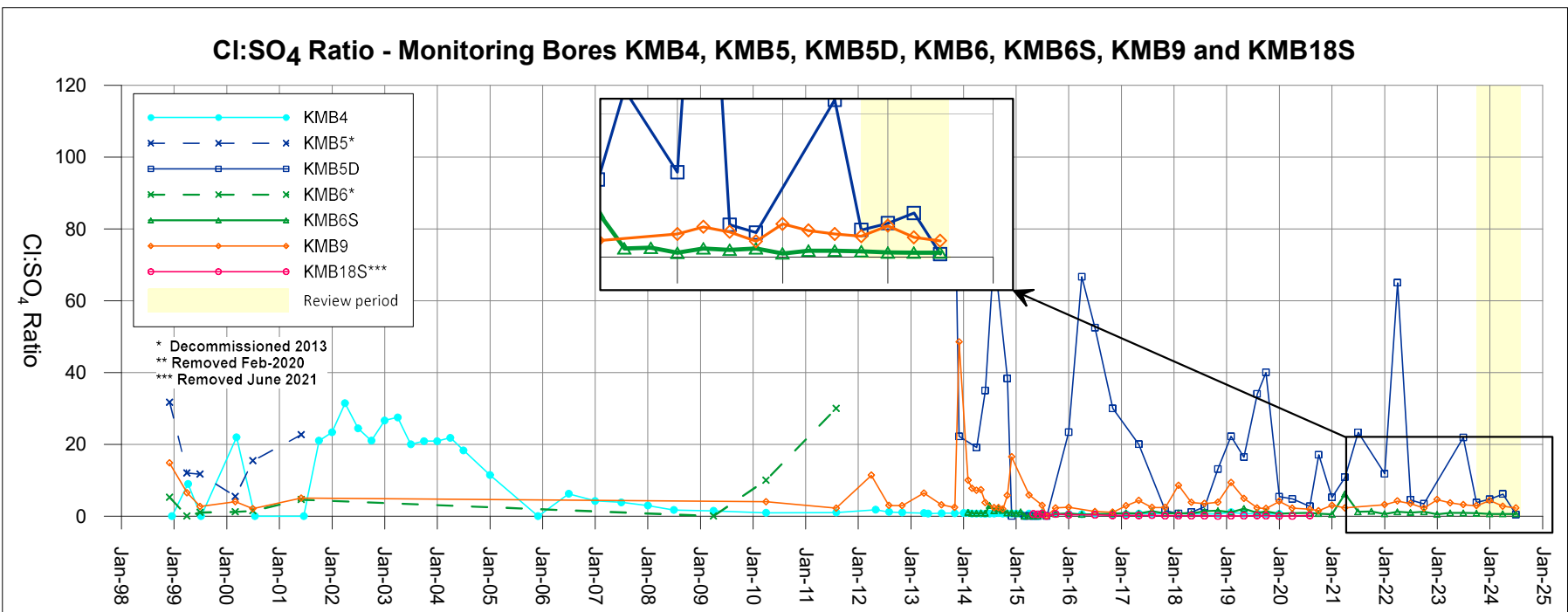
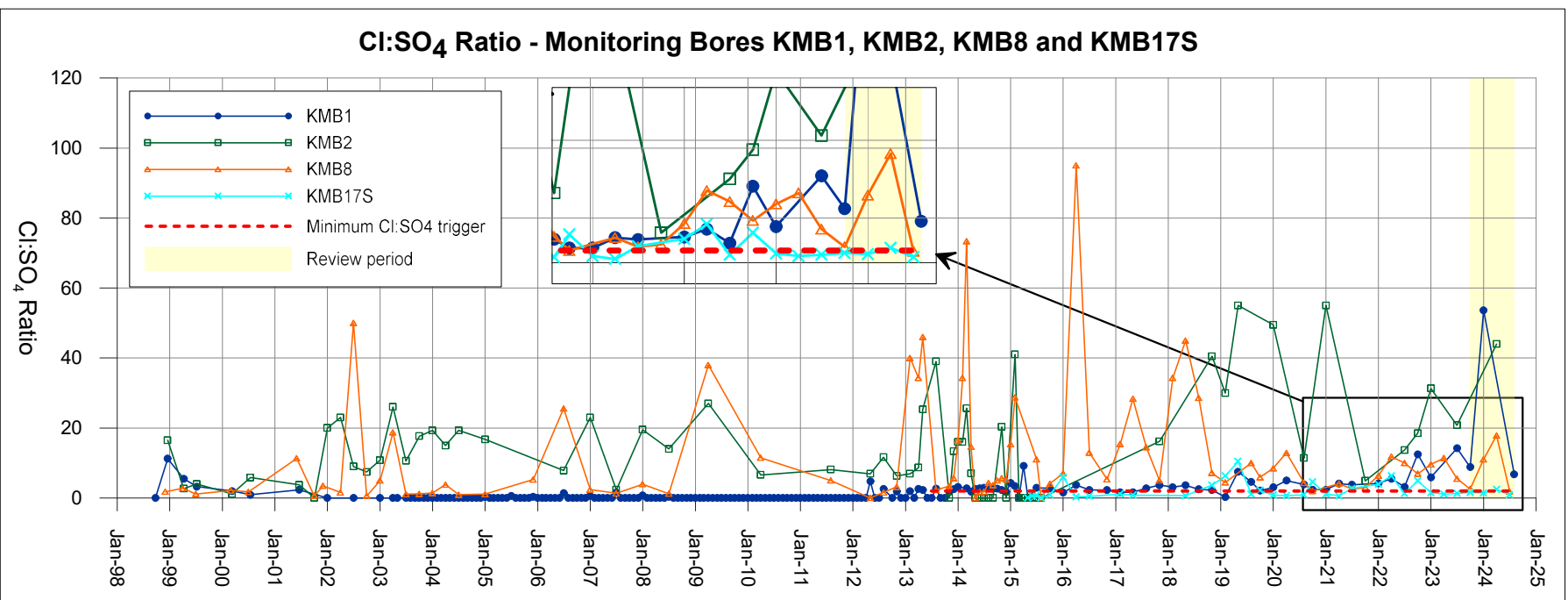


Figure 20

258-0/Grapher/Fig20_ClSO4_ratio_monitoring bores.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(4)

Date: October 2024

Dwg. No: 258.0/24/1-20

Cl:SO₄ RATIO FOR MONITORING
BORES KMB1, KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D,
KMB6S, KMB8, KMB9,
KMB17S AND KMB18S

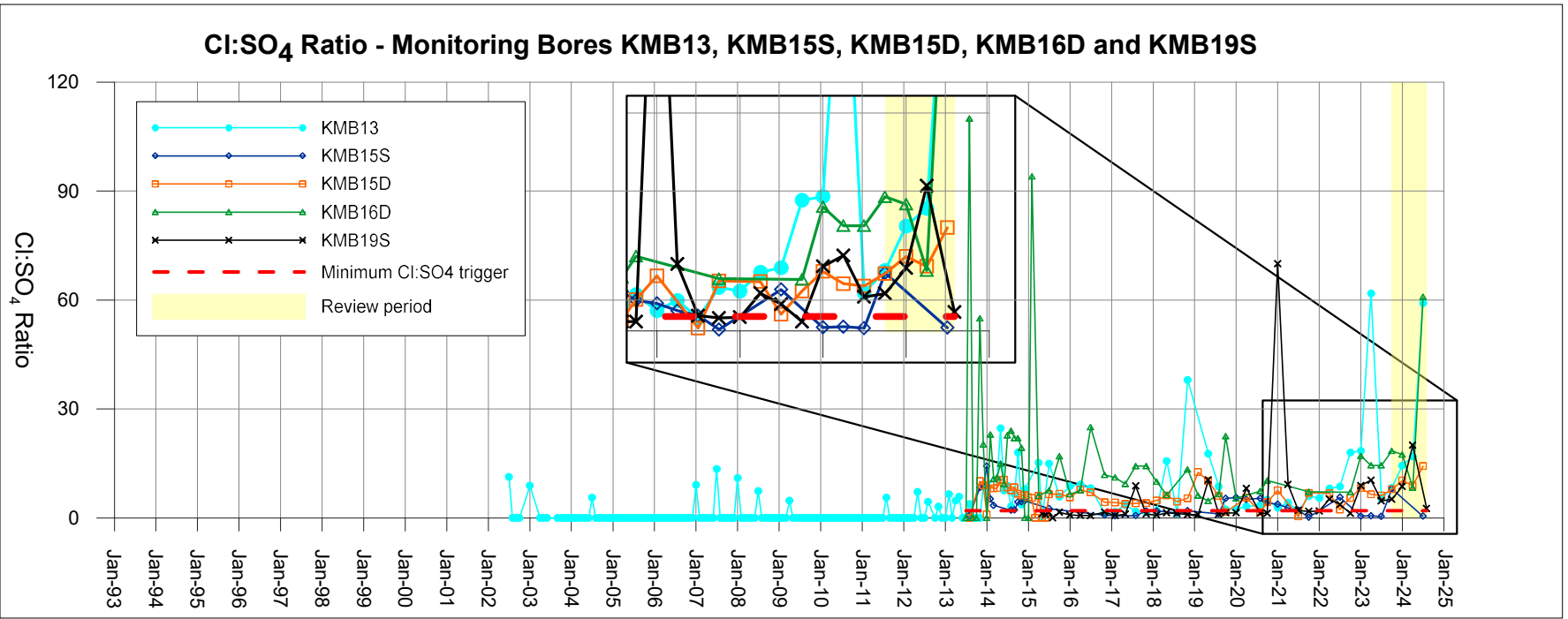
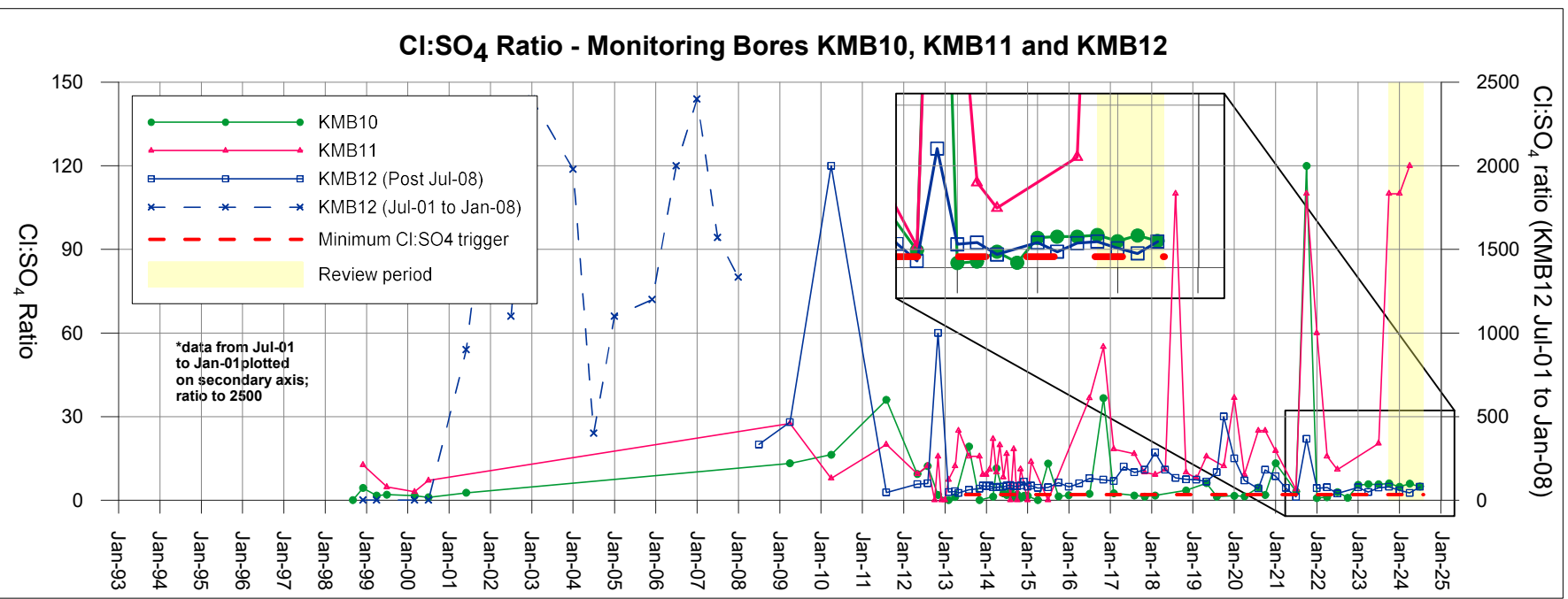


Figure 21

258-0/Grapher/Fig21_ClSO4_ratio_monitoring bores.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(4)

Date: October 2024

Dwg. No: 258.0/24/1-21

Cl:SO₄ RATIO FOR MONITORING

BORES KMB10, KMB11,
KMB12, KMB13, KMB15S,
KMB15D, KMB16D AND KMB19S



APPENDIX I

LICENCE TO TAKE WATER GWL 60367(4)





Your ref:
Our ref: RF6385-03
Enquiries: Richard Watson
9726 4165

Mr Yoshihiro Abe
Deputy Managing Director
Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd
PO Box A283
AUSTRALIND WA 6233

Dear Mr Abe

Re: *Renewal of Licence to Take Water – GWL60367*
Property: *Lot 32 Rhodes Road, Wokalup*

Thank you for your application to renew *Licence to Take Water* GWL60367, held by Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd for sand mining operations at Kemerton. The application was received by the Department of Water on 23 April 2013.

Your licence has been renewed to 30 June 2023, being 10 years from the expiry date of the previous version (3) of the licence. Condition 10 of the licence refers to the Groundwater Monitoring Program negotiated with you and your consultants, MBS Environmental, over recent months.

Please find enclosed the following:

- Your *Licence to Take Water*
- The *Groundwater Monitoring Program* referred to in Condition 10
- FAQ sheet *Your licence to take water*
- FAQ sheet *Metering your water use*

Please take time to read these documents as they contain important information about your rights and responsibilities.

You may apply to the State Administrative Tribunal (SAT) for a review of our decision. You will need to contact the SAT office directly, within 28 days as follows:

In person State Administrative Tribunal
4th floor, 12 St Georges Terrace Perth WA 6000

In writing: State Administrative Tribunal
GPO Box U1991
Perth WA 6845

By telephone: Metro: (08) 9219 3111
Regional: 1300 306 017 (for the cost of a local call)

By fax: (08) 9325 5099

For more information about the SAT please visit their website
www.sat.justice.wa.gov.au.

You are also reminded that you may apply to amend your licence or groundwater monitoring program at any time during the 10 year term of the licence.

If you have any queries about this or any other water licensing matter please contact Richard Watson at the Bunbury office on 9726 4111.

Yours sincerely,



Mike McKenna
Program Manager
Bunbury District Water Licensing and Use
South West Region

26 November 2013



LICENCE TO TAKE WATER

Granted by the Minister under section 5C of the Rights in Water and Irrigation Act 1914

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|-----------|
| | | | |
| Licensee(s) | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd | | |
| Description of Water Resource | South West Coastal Perth - Superficial Swan | Annual Water Entitlement | 660000 kL |
| Location of Water Source | Lot 32 On Diagram 63554 - Volume/Folio 2128/998 - Lot 32 Rhodes Rd Wokalup Lot 100 On Plan 21567 - Volume/Folio 2167/550 - Lot 100 Wokalup | | |
| Authorised Activities | Taking of water for | Location of Activity | |
| | Water for Industrial purposes | Lot 32 On Diagram 63554 - Volume/Folio 2128/998 - Lot 32 Rhodes Rd Wokalup | |
| Duration of Licence | From 25 November 2013 to 30 June 2023 | | |

This Licence is subject to the following terms, conditions and restrictions:

- 1 The volume of all water taken under this licence must be metered using an approved meter fitted to each draw-point.
- 2 The annual water year for water taken under this licence is defined as 1 September to 31 August the following year.
- 3 The water year is defined as a specified 12 month period for the purposes of groundwater management planning, annual water accounting and annual reporting.
- 4 The licensee must not, in any water year, take more water than the annual water entitlement specified in this licence.
- 5 The licensee must take and record the reading from each meter required under this licence, at the end of each month.
- 6 The licensee is to provide the recorded meter readings and the volume of water taken each month within the water year to the Department of Water by 31 October each year.
- 7 The licensee must ensure the installed meter(s) accuracy is maintained to within plus or minus 5% of the volume metered, in field conditions.
- 8 The licensee must notify the Department of Water in writing of any water meter malfunction within seven days of the malfunction being noticed.
- 9 The licensee must obtain authorisation from the Department of Water before removing, replacing or interfering with any meter required under this licence.
- 10 The licensee is to comply with the Groundwater Monitoring Program dated November 2013 and any amendments made by or with the approval of the Department.

End of terms, conditions and restrictions

Groundwater Monitoring Program

pursuant to

GWL60367(4)

Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Licensee: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Location of Water Source: Lot 32 on Diagram 63554 , Rhodes Road, Wokalup

Location of Activity: Lot 32 on Diagram 63554 , Rhodes Road, Wokalup;
Lot 100 on Plan 21567, Wokalup

Description of Land Use Activity: Water for industrial purposes

1. Water source description:

The following tables identify the drawpoints and meters under this licence.

1.1 Drawpoint descriptions:

Groundwater Production Bores:

| Lot No. | Production Bore Designation | Easting* | Northing* | Aquifer | Depth (m) |
|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 32 | KMB7 | 386420 | 6333718 | Superficial | 29 |
| 32 | KMB14 | 385960 | 6333537 | Superficial | 30.4 |

*Note: MGA coordinates in GDA94 datum coordinates – easting/northing/zone 50

1.2 Meter Details:

| Drawpoint Designation | Meter No. | Details - meter make; installation date etc |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|
| KMB7 | 95W024210 | Davies Shephard FD95 |
| KMB14 | n.a. | Davies Shephard FD95 |

Note: Conditions regarding the maintenance of meters, meter readings and reporting of volumes extracted are included on the licence instrument.

GWL60367(4)

2. Groundwater Monitoring:

2.1 Superficial Aquifer Groundwater Monitoring Sites:

The following sites shall be monitored to satisfy the groundwater level and chemistry requirements:

| Lot No. | Monitoring Site Designation | Easting | Northing | SWL [^] (m btoc) | Slotted depth (m) |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 32 | KMB1 | 385833 | 6334155 | 2.95 | 11.0 – 23.4 |
| 32 | KMB2 | 386411 | 6334389 | 1.99 | 11.0 – 23.0 |
| 32 | KMB4 | 386851 | 6333699 | 1.77 | 11.0 – 23.0 |
| 32 | KMB5D [#] | 386658 | 6332982 | 3.15 (May'13) | 10.0 – 22.0 |
| 32 | KMB6S [#] | 386658 | 6332951 | 3.14 (May'13) | 2.0 – 10.0 |
| 32 | KMB7 | 386420 | 6333718 | 1.48 (Jan'12) | 16.5 – 28.5 |
| 32 | KMB8 | 386355 | 6334049 | 0.85 | ? – 20.08 ^{>} |
| 100 | KMB9 | 387372 | 6332631 | 1.47 | ? – 19.95 ^{>} |
| 100 | KMB10 | 387566 | 6334005 | 1.45 | ? – 19.65 ^{>} |
| 100 | KMB11 | 387724 | 6334245 | 2.54 | ? – 14.35 ^{>} |
| 100 | KMB12 | 387934 | 6333600 | 1.05 | ? – 20.05 ^{>} |
| 32 | KMB13 | 386177 | 6333645 | 1.27 | ? – 24.90 ^{>} |
| 32 | KMB14 | 385960 | 6333537 | 1.71 | 16.6 – 28.6 |
| 32 | KMB15S | 384828 | 6333095 | 5.16 (May'13) | 4.0 – 6.0 |
| 32 | KMB15D | 384828 | 6333095 | 5.86 (May'13) | 11.0 – 23.0 |
| 32 | KMB16S | 384780 | 6334762 | 6.34 (May'13) | 4.0 – 6.0 |
| 32 | KMB16D | 384780 | 6334762 | 8.82 (May'13) | 11.0 – 23.0 |
| 32 | KMB17 | 386425* | 6333985* | - | - |
| 32 | KMB18 | 386822* | 6333652* | - | - |
| 32 | KMB19 | 386156* | 6333657* | - | - |

[^] September 2011 unless otherwise stated

* approximate location – to be finalised when drilled.

[#] replacement bore

[>] as probed in August 2000

Locations of these monitoring sites are shown on the attached plan.

GWL60367(4)

2.2 Superficial Aquifer Water Level Monitoring:

Water levels in each of the groundwater monitoring sites listed in Section 2.1 shall be measured **monthly** as follows:

1. Water levels shall be measured from a standard measuring point, for example top of casing. Any change in the position of the reference point shall be recorded and previous measurements adjusted accordingly.
2. Water levels shall be reported as metres below the standard reference point (mtoc) and metres above the Australian Height Datum (mAHD)
3. Water levels in production bores KMB7 and KMB14 shall be measured at least 1 hour after pumping has ceased. A comment shall be entered against any measurement taken while the pump is still operating.
4. Water levels shall be recorded to the nearest centimetre.

2.3 Superficial Aquifer Groundwater Chemistry Analysis:

At a minimum, a water sample from each of the groundwater monitoring sites listed in Section 2.1 shall be submitted for analysis on a **quarterly** basis as follows:

| Sept or Oct | Dec or Jan | March or April | June or July |
|---|---|--|---|
| pH _(Field) pH _(Lab) EC* @ 25°C TDS [#] (mg/l) | pH _(Field) pH _(Lab) EC @ 25°C TDS (mg/l) | pH _(Field) pH _(Lab) Electrical Conductivity @ 25 °C Salinity (TDS (mg/l)) Sulphate (SO ₄ mg/L) Chloride (Cl mg/L) Total acidity (as CaCO ₃ mg/L) Total alkalinity (as CaCO ₃ mg/L) | pH _(Field) pH _(Lab) EC @ 25°C TDS (mg/l) |

Notes:

- * Electrical Conductivity (µS/cm) compensated to 25°C
- [#] gravimetric @180°C
- All methods and equipment used in water quality sampling shall be undertaken in accordance with Australian Standard AS/NZS 5667 (1998) and wherever possible, a NATA registered laboratory should undertake the analyses, using NATA accredited analysis methods.

GWL60367(4)

2.4 Superficial Aquifer Groundwater Chemistry Trigger Levels:

1. Trigger levels for salinity in all monitoring sites listed in Section 2.1 are set at the upper level of the *Salinity threshold categories* listed in Table 5 of *Policy Group 6.1* of the *South West groundwater areas allocation plan, May 2009*. These levels act as indicators of potentially unacceptable increases in salinity across the site.
2. Trigger levels[#] apply for the following chemistry parameters in all monitoring sites listed in Section 2.1. These levels act as indicators that groundwater is either acidifying or is vulnerable to acidification.
 - pH_(Field): falling below 4
 - Total alkalinity (as CaCO₃): falling below 10mg/L
 - Cl:SO₄ ratio to remain greater than 2 (or SO₄:Cl ratio less than 0.5)

Notes:

1. Any movement in water quality beyond a trigger level must ‘trigger some action, either further ecosystem specific investigations or implementation of management/remedial actions’ (ANZECC 2000)
2. [#] references:
 - Historic groundwater chemistry results
 - DEC/DER guidelines; 1) *Treatment and management of soils and water in acid sulphate soil landscapes; July 2011*; 2) *Investigation and management of acid sulfate soil hazards associated with silica and heavy mineral sand mining operations; 2012 (in draft)*

3. Reporting:

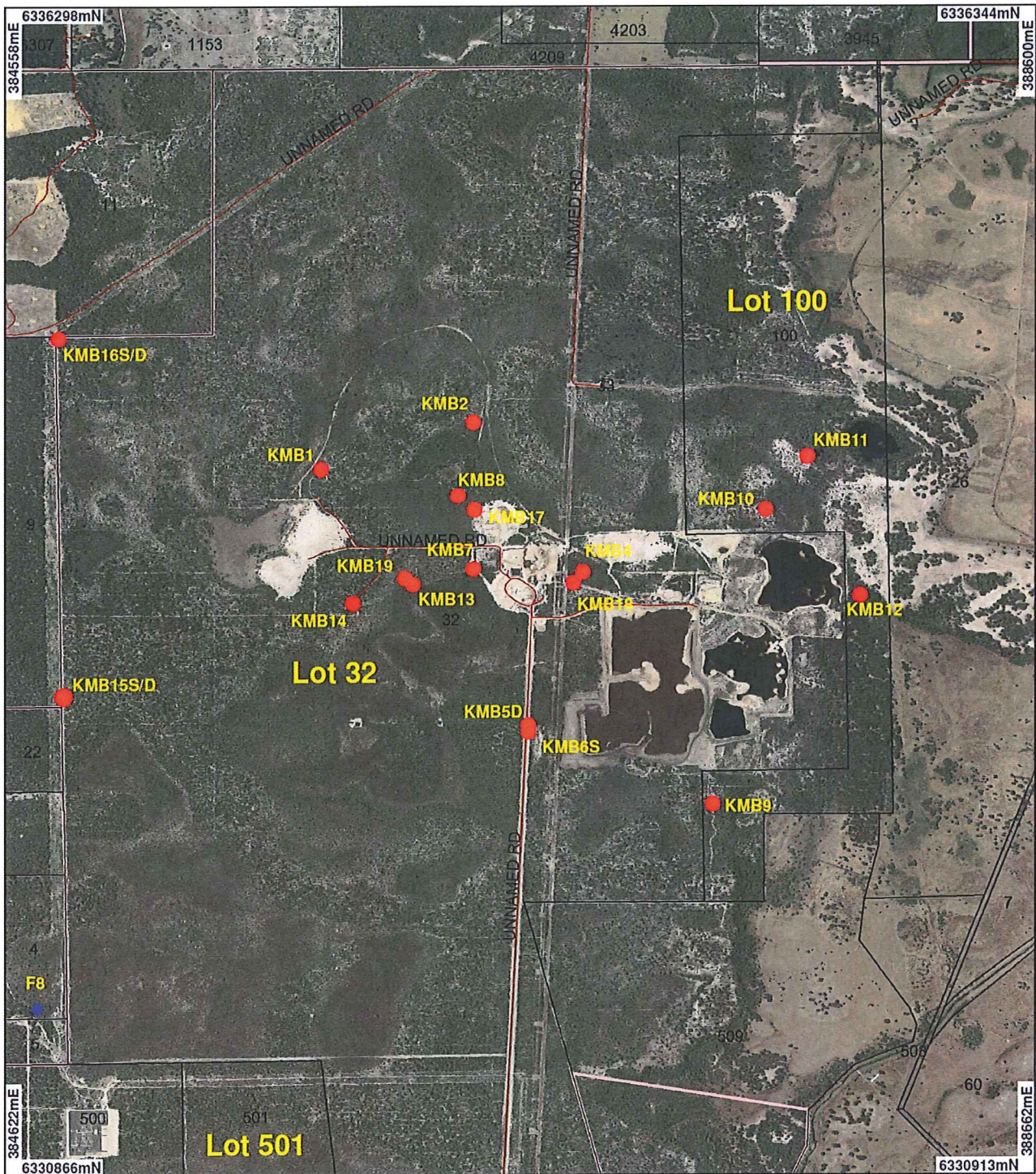
1. The licensee shall provide an **annual** Groundwater Monitoring Summary incorporating monitoring data recorded during the water year from **1 September** to **31 August** the following year. The report shall include:
 - tabulated meter readings and monthly volumes for each metered drawpoint over the reporting year
 - graphs of historical monthly and annual extraction data for each metered drawpoint and combined borefield extraction
 - tabulated chemistry data for nominated groundwater monitoring sites
 - graphs of historical chemistry data (for water level, pH and salinity as a minimum)
 - laboratory analysis sheets for the reporting year
 - an assessment of the effects of the licensee’s draw and activities on the groundwater resource as determined from the monitoring data
 - a report of any movement in water quality beyond a chemistry trigger level including an assessment of any real risk to the resource or ecosystem, and specifying any course of action deemed appropriate
 - an audit table assessing compliance against licence conditions and the monitoring program
 - an assessment of the monitoring program and recommendations for any changes to the program
2. The report shall be forwarded to the Bunbury office of the Department of Water by **31 October** each year.

4. Relevant Management Plans:

1. Department of Water, *Kemerton Groundwater Subareas Water Management Plan*, December 2007
2. Department of Water, *South West groundwater areas allocation plan*, May 2009
3. Department of Water, *Leschenault Estuary water quality improvement plan*, October 2012

GWL60367(4)

Bore Location Plan



LEGEND

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|
| WA Coastline - DoE | SW_Plan_Boundary * | WRL DrawPoints |
| Road Centrelines - Landgate | WIN Groundwater Sites, Monitoring - DoW | INSTRUMENT |
| Localities - DLI | WIN Groundwater Sites - Groundwater Assessment Network | IN_PROGRESS |
| | | Cadastre - DLI |



Scale 1:25000
(Approximate when reproduced at A4)

Geocentric Datum Australia 1994
Note: the data in this map have not been projected. This may result in geometric distortion or measurement inaccuracies.

APPENDIX II

MONITORING DATA – WATER LEVELS & PRODUCTION BORE DATA



Appendix II - Production Bore Data

| Month | KMB7 PRODUCTION BORE MONITORING | | | | | | | KMB14 PRODUCTION BORE MONITORING | | | | | | | PRODUCTION BORES | |
|--------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | pH (Lab) | pH (Field) | Salinity (mg/L TDS, Lab) | Salinity (mg/L TDS, Field) | Meter | Flow (m3) | Annual Flow | pH (Lab) | pH (Field) | Salinity (mg/L TDS, Lab) | Salinity (mg/L TDS, Field) | Meter | Flow (m3) | Annual Flow | Total Monthly Flow (m3) | Total Annual Flow (m3) |
| Sep-19 | | | | | 55,948 | 27 | | | | | | 139,535 | 7,288 | | 7,315 | |
| Oct-19 | 7.00 | 6.42 | 426 | - | 56,415 | 467 | | 5.80 | 5.48 | 216 | - | 146,048 | 6,513 | | 6,980 | |
| Nov-19 | | | | | 56,467 | 52 | | | | | | 148,296 | 2,248 | | 2,300 | |
| Dec-19 | | | | | 56,474 | 7 | | | | | | 160,500 | 12,204 | | 12,211 | |
| Jan-20 | 6.00 | 6.50 | 758 | - | 57,487 | 1,013 | | 6.00 | 5.85 | 283 | - | 172,394 | 11,894 | | 12,907 | |
| Feb-20 | | | | | 59,359 | 1,872 | | | | | | 178,871 | 6,477 | | 8,349 | |
| Mar-20 | | | | | 59,455 | 96 | | | | | | 186,501 | 7,630 | | 7,726 | |
| Apr-20 | 7.40 | 6.69 | 1017 | - | 59,709 | 254 | | 7.40 | 6.65 | 521 | - | 191,050 | 4,549 | | 4,803 | |
| May-20 | | | | | 61,622 | 1,913 | | | | | | 197,322 | 6,272 | | 8,185 | |
| Jun-20 | | | | | 61,731 | 109 | | | | | | 201,712 | 4,390 | | 4,499 | |
| Jul-20 | | | | | 61,734 | 3 | | | | | | 206,709 | 4,997 | | 5,000 | |
| Aug-20 | 6.60 | 6.00 | - | - | 61,734 | 0 | 5,813 | 6.80 | 6.10 | - | - | 212,929 | 6,220 | 80,682 | 6,220 | 86,495 |
| Sep-20 | | | | | 61,734 | 0 | | | | | | 212,929 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Oct-20 | 6.80 | 6.61 | 608 | - | 61,734 | 0 | | 5.90 | 6.42 | 216 | - | 216,066 | 3,137 | | 3,137 | |
| Nov-20 | | | | | 61,743 | 9 | | | | | | 222,084 | 6,018 | | 6,027 | |
| Dec-20 | | | | | 62,014 | 271 | | | | | | 227,256 | 5,172 | | 5,443 | |
| Jan-21 | 6.50 | 6.40 | 643 | - | 62,363 | 349 | | 6.10 | 6.10 | 224 | - | 231,642 | 4,386 | | 4,735 | |
| Feb-21 | | | | | 62,363 | 0 | | | | | | 236,780 | 5,138 | | 5,138 | |
| Mar-21 | | | | | 62,377 | 14 | | | | | | 241,786 | 5,006 | | 5,020 | |
| Apr-21 | 5.70 | 5.40 | 200 | - | 62,460 | 83 | | 5.80 | 5.00 | 200 | - | 256,768 | 14,982 | | 15,065 | |
| May-21 | | | | | 62,638 | 178 | | | | | | 260,775 | 4,007 | | 4,185 | |
| Jun-21 | | | | | 62,672 | 34 | | | | | | 268,935 | 8,160 | | 8,194 | |
| Jul-21 | 6.70 | 6.50 | 652 | - | 63,048 | 376 | | 5.80 | 5.80 | 249 | - | 278,630 | 9,695 | | 10,071 | |
| Aug-21 | | | | | 64,148 | 1,100 | 2,414 | | | | | 283,509 | 4,879 | 70,580 | 5,979 | 72,994 |
| Sep-21 | | | | | 65,649 | 1,501 | | | | | | 290,388 | 6,879 | | 8,380 | |
| Oct-21 | 5.60 | 5.20 | 617 | - | 65,649 | 0 | | 5.70 | 5.50 | 192 | - | 300,378 | 9,990 | | 9,990 | |
| Nov-21 | | | | | 67,888 | 2,239 | | | | | | 310,730 | 10,352 | | 12,591 | |
| Dec-21 | | | | | 67,901 | 13 | | | | | | 319,746 | 9,016 | | 9,029 | |
| Jan-22 | - | - | - | - | 67,922 | 21 | | 5.90 | 6.10 | 208 | - | 329,641 | 9,895 | | 9,916 | |
| Feb-22 | | | | | 68,164 | 242 | | | | | | 340,239 | 10,598 | | 10,840 | |
| Mar-22 | | | | | 69,236 | 1,072 | | | | | | 347,693 | 7,454 | | 8,526 | |
| Apr-22 | 5.60 | - | 713 | - | 69,670 | 434 | | 5.50 | - | 208 | - | 357,614 | 9,921 | | 10,355 | |
| May-22 | | | | | 69,829 | 159 | | | | | | 358,014 | 400 | | 559 | |
| Jun-22 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 362,236 | 4,222 | | 4,222 | |
| Jul-22 | 5.80 | 6.50 | 687 | - | 69,829 | 0 | | 5.40 | 5.80 | 200 | - | 363,099 | 863 | | 863 | |
| Aug-22 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | 5,681 | | | | | 400,032 | 36,933 | 116,523 | 36,933 | 122,204 |
| Sep-22 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 410,795 | 10,763 | | 10,763 | |
| Oct-22 | - | - | 696 | - | 69,829 | 0 | | - | - | 200 | - | 427,675 | 16,880 | | 16,880 | |
| Nov-22 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 432,730 | 5,055 | | 5,055 | |
| Dec-22 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 443,312 | 10,582 | | 10,582 | |
| Jan-23 | - | - | 713 | - | 69,829 | 0 | | - | - | 200 | - | 457,937 | 14,625 | | 14,625 | |
| Feb-23 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 464,541 | 6,604 | | 6,604 | |
| Mar-23 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 472,809 | 8,268 | | 8,268 | |
| Apr-23 | - | - | 713 | - | 69,829 | 0 | | - | - | 200 | - | 484,216 | 11,407 | | 11,407 | |
| May-23 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 498,752 | 14,536 | | 14,536 | |
| Jun-23 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 509,906 | 11,154 | | 11,154 | |
| Jul-23 | 6.40 | 6.21 | 669 | 425 | 69,829 | 0 | | 5.00 | 5.05 | 208 | 313 | 519,396 | 9,490 | | 9,490 | |
| Aug-23 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | 0 | | | | | 529,300 | 9,904 | 129,268 | 9,904 | 129,268 |
| Sep-23 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 538,548 | 9,248 | | 9,248 | |
| Oct-23 | 6.40 | 6.05 | 560 | 419 | 69,829 | 0 | | 5.30 | 5.00 | 220 | 129 | 552,917 | 14,369 | | 14,369 | |
| Nov-23 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 561,675 | 8,758 | | 8,758 | |
| Dec-23 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 565,871 | 4,196 | | 4,196 | |
| Jan-24 | 6.30 | 6.36 | 610 | 430 | 69,834 | 5 | | 5.20 | 5.10 | 210 | 125 | 575,287 | 9,416 | | 9,421 | |
| Feb-24 | | | | | 69,995 | 161 | | | | | | 586,828 | 11,541 | | 11,702 | |
| Mar-24 | | | | | 70,121 | 126 | | | | | | 601,775 | 14,947 | | 15,073 | |
| Apr-24 | 6.40 | | 500 | | 71,541 | 1,420 | | 5.20 | 4.40 | 150 | 139 | 609,931 | 8,156 | | 9,576 | |
| May-24 | | | | | 73,591 | 2,050 | | | | | | 622,625 | 12,694 | | 14,744 | |
| Jun-24 | | | | | 73,591 | 0 | | | | | | 625,167 | 2,542 | | 2,542 | |
| Jul-24 | 5.90 | 5.40 | 620 | 110 | 73,591 | 0 | | 5.20 | 5.20 | 200 | 510 | 634,665 | 9,498 | | 9,498 | |
| Aug-24 | | | | | 73,591 | 0 | 3,762 | | | | | 647,288 | 12,623 | 117,988 | 12,623 | 121,750 |

Appendix II: Monitoring Data

| DATE | KMB1 | KMB2 | KMB4 | KMB5/5D | KMB6/6S | KMB7 | KMB8 | KMB9 | KMB10 | KMB11 | KMB12 | KMB13 | KMB14 | KMB15D | KMB15S | KMB16D | KMB16S | KMB17S | KMB18S | KMB19S | Month |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ref - top of casing (mAHD) | 17.597 | 16.814 | 16.028 | 16.334 | 15.596 | 15.684 | 15.667 | 14.456 | 15.28 | 16.156 | 13.829 | 16.06 | 16.475 | 18.93 | 18.93 | 22.16 | 22.16 | 15.29 | 15.52 | 15.47 | |
| 01-Sep-19 | 14.20 | 14.41 | 13.68 | 13.62 | 14.16 | 14.38 | 14.31 | 12.81 | 13.93 | 13.38 | 12.71 | 14.13 | 13.93 | 13.27 | 13.27 | 13.67 | dry | 14.56 | 13.76 | 14.21 | Sep-19 |
| 01-Oct-19 | 14.21 | 14.21 | 13.57 | 13.51 | 13.77 | 13.26 | 14.15 | 12.58 | 13.25 | 13.21 | 12.59 | 14.05 | 13.98 | 13.44 | 13.44 | 13.71 | dry | 14.23 | 13.61 | 14.09 | Oct-19 |
| 01-Nov-19 | 14.05 | 14.17 | 13.50 | 13.42 | 13.56 | 14.11 | 14.00 | 12.46 | 13.11 | 13.05 | 11.47 | 13.91 | 13.89 | 13.36 | 13.37 | 13.82 | dry | 14.16 | 13.49 | 13.93 | Nov-19 |
| 01-Dec-19 | 13.93 | 13.91 | 13.30 | 13.27 | 13.41 | 13.93 | 13.85 | 12.28 | 12.98 | 12.87 | 12.31 | 13.75 | 13.65 | 13.31 | 13.31 | 13.71 | dry | 13.94 | 13.34 | 13.78 | Dec-19 |
| 01-Jan-20 | 13.65 | 13.59 | 13.01 | 12.96 | 13.03 | 13.66 | 14.54 | 12.00 | 12.66 | 12.53 | 11.97 | 13.42 | 13.22 | 13.17 | 13.17 | 13.56 | dry | 14.59 | 13.05 | 13.45 | Jan-20 |
| 01-Feb-20 | 13.40 | 13.41 | | 12.72 | 12.90 | 13.43 | 13.30 | 11.62 | 11.83 | 12.31 | 11.72 | 13.16 | 12.94 | 13.04 | 13.04 | 13.56 | dry | 13.33 | 12.79 | 13.17 | Feb-20 |
| 01-Mar-20 | 13.27 | 13.25 | | 12.59 | 12.78 | 13.24 | 13.14 | 11.51 | 12.21 | 12.21 | 11.63 | 13.01 | 12.88 | 12.96 | 12.96 | 13.32 | dry | - | 12.63 | 13.04 | Mar-20 |
| 01-Apr-20 | 13.22 | 13.18 | | 12.50 | 12.67 | 13.16 | 13.07 | 11.43 | 12.11 | 12.10 | 11.57 | 12.99 | 12.97 | 12.88 | 12.88 | 13.24 | dry | 13.08 | 12.51 | 13.00 | Apr-20 |
| 01-May-20 | 13.10 | 13.01 | | 12.42 | 12.60 | 13.16 | 12.87 | 11.46 | 12.08 | 12.06 | 11.58 | 12.76 | - | 12.73 | 12.73 | 13.06 | dry | 12.81 | 12.20 | 12.77 | May-20 |
| 01-Jun-20 | 13.00 | - | | 12.78 | 13.49 | - | 13.32 | 11.96 | 13.68 | 12.54 | 12.23 | 13.11 | - | 13.13 | 13.13 | 13.06 | dry | 13.27 | 12.58 | 13.21 | Jun-20 |
| 01-Jul-20 | 13.55 | 13.67 | | 13.05 | 13.63 | 13.58 | 13.57 | 12.22 | 12.94 | 12.88 | 12.23 | 13.46 | - | 12.88 | 12.86 | 13.36 | dry | 13.61 | 12.77 | 13.50 | Jul-20 |
| 01-Aug-20 | 13.55 | 12.91 | | 13.93 | 13.04 | 13.87 | 12.92 | 12.12 | 12.24 | 12.47 | - | 13.47 | 11.68 | 12.88 | 12.86 | - | dry | - | - | - | Aug-20 |
| 20-Aug-20 | 13.55 | 13.67 | | 12.99 | 13.15 | - | 13.41 | 12.16 | 12.68 | 12.76 | - | 13.36 | 11.68 | 13.03 | 12.92 | 15.56 | dry | - | - | - | Aug-20 |
| 01-Sep-20 | 13.40 | 13.90 | | 13.25 | 10.57 | 13.58 | 14.29 | 12.36 | 13.08 | 13.12 | 12.79 | 13.93 | 13.47 | 11.11 | 12.92 | 8.86 | dry | 8.91 | 13.01 | 12.97 | Sep-20 |
| 01-Oct-20 | 13.73 | 13.71 | | 13.08 | 13.35 | 11.48 | 13.57 | 12.30 | 12.88 | 12.86 | 12.28 | 13.61 | 13.88 | 11.53 | 11.12 | 13.26 | dry | 13.73 | 12.82 | 13.63 | Oct-20 |
| 01-Nov-20 | 13.60 | 5.74 | | 12.98 | 13.05 | 13.38 | 13.39 | 12.16 | 12.62 | 12.67 | 12.18 | 13.32 | 11.70 | 12.93 | 12.83 | 15.36 | dry | 13.54 | 12.66 | 13.33 | Nov-20 |
| 01-Dec-20 | 13.36 | 13.36 | | 12.90 | 13.05 | 11.61 | 13.34 | 12.07 | 12.56 | 12.61 | 11.78 | 13.41 | 12.18 | 7.84 | 13.02 | - | dry | 13.27 | 12.08 | 13.47 | Dec-20 |
| 01-Jan-21 | 13.29 | 13.17 | | 12.72 | 12.81 | 13.28 | 13.09 | 11.77 | 12.16 | 11.85 | 11.76 | 13.03 | 11.77 | 13.02 | 6.02 | - | dry | 13.21 | 12.19 | 13.25 | Jan-21 |
| 01-Feb-21 | 13.25 | 12.98 | | 12.50 | 12.73 | 13.02 | 12.95 | 11.43 | 12.11 | 12.12 | 11.61 | 13.96 | 8.68 | 12.74 | 12.83 | 14.96 | dry | 12.95 | 12.19 | 12.97 | Feb-21 |
| 01-Mar-21 | 12.99 | 12.93 | | 12.46 | 12.80 | 12.99 | 12.76 | 11.56 | 12.12 | 11.36 | 11.58 | 12.88 | 12.70 | 12.75 | 12.72 | 12.92 | dry | 12.81 | 12.10 | 12.87 | Mar-21 |
| 01-Apr-21 | 12.90 | 12.66 | | 12.48 | 12.38 | 7.38 | 12.69 | 11.13 | 11.68 | 11.96 | 11.51 | 12.66 | 8.18 | 12.67 | 12.66 | 12.89 | dry | 12.88 | 12.19 | 13.68 | Apr-21 |
| 01-May-21 | 11.75 | | | 12.26 | 12.26 | 11.36 | 15.67 | 11.76 | 12.09 | 11.89 | 11.61 | 11.56 | 7.82 | 12.93 | 12.54 | - | dry | 9.78 | 12.28 | 9.94 | May-21 |
| 01-Jun-21 | 13.15 | 13.15 | | 10.53 | 13.01 | 13.42 | 13.13 | 11.85 | 12.18 | 11.20 | 11.82 | 12.96 | 8.20 | 12.18 | 12.38 | 13.00 | dry | 9.71 | 12.73 | 8.29 | Jun-21 |
| 01-Jul-21 | 13.55 | 13.89 | | 11.09 | 14.09 | 12.99 | 2.93 | - | 13.18 | 13.94 | 9.33 | 13.10 | 13.51 | 12.94 | 12.92 | 15.56 | dry | 13.88 | | 13.38 | Jul-21 |
| 01-Aug-21 | 14.08 | 14.03 | | 12.44 | 14.11 | 13.67 | 13.61 | 12.75 | 13.43 | 13.54 | 11.18 | 13.76 | 12.41 | 13.33 | 13.11 | 14.96 | dry | 13.99 | | 13.87 | Aug-21 |
| 01-Sep-21 | 14.22 | 14.29 | | 13.60 | 14.05 | 14.48 | 14.11 | 12.83 | 13.43 | 13.31 | 12.65 | 14.19 | 10.40 | 13.40 | 13.21 | 13.61 | dry | 14.03 | | 14.21 | Sep-21 |
| 01-Oct-21 | 15.20 | 14.15 | | 13.58 | 13.88 | 8.56 | 14.03 | 12.66 | 13.23 | 13.18 | 11.15 | 13.10 | 14.98 | 13.36 | 13.33 | 13.30 | dry | 14.41 | | 13.21 | Oct-21 |
| 01-Nov-21 | 14.25 | 14.04 | | 14.02 | 13.90 | 14.05 | 14.57 | 12.51 | 13.13 | 13.14 | 12.49 | 13.92 | 10.34 | 13.36 | 13.36 | 13.81 | dry | 14.26 | | 13.98 | Nov-21 |
| 01-Dec-21 | 14.95 | 13.87 | | 13.33 | 13.57 | 13.29 | 13.97 | 12.42 | 13.04 | 13.04 | 12.45 | 13.91 | 9.44 | 13.25 | 13.31 | - | dry | 14.13 | | 13.84 | Dec-21 |
| 01-Jan-22 | 14.96 | 13.79 | | 13.23 | 13.56 | - | 13.96 | 12.41 | 13.04 | 13.03 | 12.45 | 13.91 | - | 13.25 | 13.31 | - | dry | 14.13 | | 13.84 | Jan-22 |
| 01-Feb-22 | 12.53 | 13.37 | | 13.04 | 13.05 | 13.64 | 13.32 | 11.49 | 12.52 | 12.42 | 11.86 | 13.73 | 8.27 | 13.05 | - | 13.43 | dry | 13.36 | | 13.23 | Feb-22 |
| 01-Mar-22 | 13.31 | 13.22 | | 12.59 | 12.88 | 12.88 | 13.12 | 11.57 | 12.28 | 12.22 | 11.69 | 13.78 | 13.07 | 12.73 | 12.97 | 13.33 | dry | 13.15 | | 13.10 | Mar-22 |
| 01-Apr-22 | 13.07 | 13.01 | | 12.44 | 12.68 | 12.98 | 12.97 | 11.36 | 12.78 | 12.06 | 11.50 | 12.87 | 8.02 | 12.23 | 12.23 | 13.20 | dry | 13.01 | | 12.17 | Apr-22 |
| 01-May-22 | 12.99 | 13.01 | | 12.35 | 12.57 | 13.01 | 12.92 | 11.34 | 12.03 | 12.02 | 11.52 | 12.80 | 12.60 | 12.78 | 12.79 | 12.86 | dry | 12.97 | | 12.82 | May-22 |
| 01-Jun-22 | 13.12 | 13.11 | | 12.56 | 12.96 | 13.16 | 13.04 | 11.62 | 12.18 | 12.16 | 11.68 | 12.91 | 12.68 | 12.79 | 12.80 | 13.10 | dry | 13.07 | | 12.94 | Jun-22 |
| 01-Jul-22 | 13.47 | 13.56 | | 12.98 | 13.68 | 13.68 | 12.82 | 12.18 | 12.80 | 12.69 | 12.16 | 13.34 | 13.10 | 12.92 | 12.92 | 12.70 | dry | 13.59 | | 13.37 | Jul-22 |
| 01-Aug-22 | 13.87 | 14.03 | | 13.44 | 14.22 | 14.09 | 13.99 | 12.67 | 12.98 | 12.56 | 12.45 | 13.82 | 12.59 | 15.04 | 13.03 | 13.39 | dry | 14.31 | | 13.96 | Aug-22 |
| 01-Sep-22 | 14.16 | 14.18 | | 13.54 | 13.95 | 14.18 | 14.14 | 12.70 | 13.22 | 13.18 | 12.57 | 14.04 | 13.86 | 13.29 | 13.29 | 13.64 | dry | 14.37 | | 14.09 | Sep-22 |
| 01-Oct-22 | 14.04 | 13.98 | | 13.41 | 13.66 | 13.94 | 13.92 | 12.52 | 13.07 | 13.05 | 12.52 | 13.81 | 13.70 | 13.31 | 13.31 | 13.70 | dry | 13.95 | | 13.87 | Oct-22 |
| 01-Nov-22 | 13.99 | 13.94 | | 13.41 | 13.65 | 13.94 | 13.89 | 12.50 | 13.05 | 13.00 | 12.49 | 13.78 | 13.63 | 13.30 | 13.30 | 13.71 | dry | 14.31 | | 13.83 | Nov-22 |
| 01-Dec-22 | 13.81 | 13.76 | | 13.25 | 13.42 | 13.78 | 13.72 | 12.30 | 12.90 | 12.81 | 12.31 | 13.61 | 13.44 | 13.23 | 13.23 | 13.61 | dry | 13.76 | | 13.64 | Dec-22 |
| 01-Jan-23 | 13.48 | 13.38 | | 12.85 | 13.09 | 13.41 | 13.33 | 11.91 | 12.58 | 12.45 | 11.90 | 13.23 | 13.07 | 13.07 | 13.08 | 13.44 | dry | 13.38 | | 13.27 | Jan-23 |
| 01-Feb-23 | 13.30 | 13.20 | | 12.65 | 12.94 | 13.26 | 13.14 | 11.65 | 12.31 | 12.24 | 11.73 | 13.06 | 12.89 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.32 | dry | 13.19 | | 13.10 | Feb-23 |
| 01-Mar-23 | 12.82 | 13.05 | | 12.48 | 12.78 | 13.09 | 13.01 | 11.45 | 12.11 | 13.10 | 11.56 | 12.92 | 12.72 | 12.90 | 12.90 | 13.22 | dry | 13.04 | | 12.95 | Mar-23 |
| 01-Apr-23 | 13.10 | 12.90 | | 12.33 | 12.60 | 12.54 | 12.85 | 11.21 | 11.97 | 11.97 | 11.45 | 12.75 | 12.56 | 12.78 | 12.79 | 13.10 | dry | 12.87 | | 12.77 | Apr-23 |
| 01-May-23 | 13.00 | 12.95 | | 12.48 | 12.82 | 13.01 | 12.90 | 11.52 | 12.15 | 12.12 | 11.59 | 12.80 | 12.61 | 12.75 | 12.75 | 13.03 | dry | 12.94 | | 12.83 | May-23 |
| 01-Jun-23 | 13.43 | 13.52 | | 13.03 | 13.72 | 13.36 | 13.45 | 12.17 | 12.81 | 12.62 | 12.11 | 13.30 | 13.02 | 12.83 | 12.89 | 13.19 | dry | 13.50 | | 13.34 | Jun-23 |
| 01-Jul-23 | 13.64 | 13.70 | | 13.17 | 13.60 | 13.67 | 13.63 | 12.32 | 12.94 | 12.85 | 12.27 | 12.88 | 13.30 | 13.01 | 13.00 | 13.31 | dry | 13.67 | | 13.54 | Jul-23 |
| 01-Aug-23 | 14.24 | 14.26 | | 13.63 | 14.21 | 14.24 | 14.19 | 12.82 | 13.44 | 13.29 | 12.62 | 14.10 | 13.92 | 13.31 | 13.35 | 13.63 | dry | 14.35 | | 14.19 | Aug-23 |
| 01-Sep-23 | 14.29 | 14.21 | | 13.62 | 13.98 | 14.18 | 14.16 | 12.68 | 13.28 | 13.26 | 12.68 | 14.06 | 13.91 | 13.48 | 13.47 | 13.72 | dry | 14.24 | | 14.11 | Sep-23 |
| 01-Oct-23 | 14.10 | 14.06 | | 13.49 | 13.74 | 14.01 | 14.00 | 12.47 | 13.15 | 13.08 | 12.56 | 13.89 | 13.80 | 13.42 | 13.37 | 13.74 | dry | 14.09 | | 13.95 | Oct-23 |
| 01-Nov-23 | 13.95 | 13.85 | | 13.29 | 13.47 | 13.83 | 13.77 | 12.32 | 12.97 | 12.85 | 12.38 | 13.70 | 13.52 | 13.29 | 13.34 | 13.66 | dry | 13.81 | | 13.73 | Nov-23 |
| 01-Dec-23 | 13.76 | 13.65 | | 13.13 | 13.32 | 13.70 | 13.63 | 12.13 | 12.79 | 12.69 | 12.19 | 13.55 | 8.65 | 13.23 | 13.28 | 13.56 | dry | 13.67 | | 13.59 | Dec-23 |
| 01-Jan-24 | 13.50 | 13.37 | | 12.87 | 13.09 | 12.21 | 13.35 | 11.86 | 12.60 | 12.44 | 11.92 | 13.26 | 8.60 | 13.09 | 13.14 | 8.75 | dry | 13.36 | | 13.30 | Jan-24 |
| 01-Feb-24 | 13.19 | 13.15 | | 12.59 | 12.86 | 13.24 | 13.13 | 11.56 | 12.28 | 12.18 | 11.63 | 13.02 | 12.81 | 12.93 | 12.98 | 13.28 | dry | 13.18 | | 13.04 | Feb-24 |
| 01-Mar-24 | 12.86 | 12.91 | | 12.33 | 12.56 | 11.44 | 12.90 | 11.29 | 11.90 | 11.91 | 11.37 | 12.78 | 8.11 | 12.74 | 12.83 | 13.08 | dry | 12.95 | | 12.81 | Mar-24 |
| 01-Apr-24 | 12.93 | 12.80 | | 12.28 | 12.45 | 11.39 | 12.76 | 11.19 | 11.83 | 11.80 | 11.27 | 12.62 | 8.95 | 12.75 | 12.73 | 13.00 | dry | 12.78 | | | |

APPENDIX III

MONITORING DATA – WATER CHEMISTRY



[illegible]

| KMB2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|--|----------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|------|
| Analyte | pH | Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | Total Dissolved Solids –by evaporation | Chloride | Sulphate | Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | Total Acidity (as CaCO ₃) | Cl:SO ₄ ratio | Total Nitrogen | Nitrate / Nitrite as N | Total Phosphorus | Phosphorus | Nitrate, NO ₃ as NO ₃ , Nitrate Nitrogen, NO ₃ as N | Cobalt | Copper | Soluble Iron | Manganese | Nickel | pH (field) | |
| DATE | | µS/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | |
| 1-Nov-17 | 6.00 | 320 | 283 | 81 | 5.0 | 15.0 | 32 | 16.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.44 |
| 1-Feb-18 | 6.00 | 290 | 279 | 79 | <1 | 22.0 | 41 | >79 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.60 |
| 1-May-18 | 6.20 | 310 | 279 | 77 | <1 | 18.0 | 28 | >77 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.54 |
| 1-Aug-18 | 5.90 | 290 | 267 | 77 | <1 | 12.0 | 44 | >77 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.95 |
| 1-Nov-18 | 5.80 | 290 | 165 | 81 | 2.0 | - | 60 | 40.5 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.63 |
| 1-Feb-19 | 7.00 | 570 | 338 | 120 | 4.0 | - | 31 | 30.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.14 |
| 1-May-19 | 6.00 | 430 | 251 | 110 | 2.0 | - | 53 | 55.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.75 |
| 1-Aug-19 | 6.20 | 400 | 232 | 110 | 0.0 | - | 64 | >110 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.58 |
| 1-Oct-19 | 5.90 | 310 | 241 | 80 | <1 | - | 41 | >80 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.41 |
| 1-Jan-20 | 6.20 | 380 | 299 | 99 | 2.0 | 27.0 | 42 | 49.5 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.38 |
| 1-Apr-20 | 5.90 | 330 | 257 | 67 | <1 | 16.0 | 46 | >67 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.07 |
| 1-Aug-20 | 6.00 | - | - | 80 | 7.0 | 21.0 | 31 | 11.4 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.10 |
| 1-Oct-20 | 6.00 | 310 | 241 | 81 | <1 | 14.0 | 30 | >81 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.90 |
| 1-Jan-21 | 6.40 | 360 | 282 | 110 | 2.0 | 29.0 | 36 | 55.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.10 |
| 1-Apr-21 | 6.10 | 320 | 249 | 81 | <1 | 24.0 | 53 | >81 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.00 |
| 1-Jul-21 | 6.20 | 310 | 241 | 79 | <1 | 20.0 | 68 | >79 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.00 |
| 1-Oct-21 | 4.30 | 320 | 249 | 83 | 17.0 | <5 | 31 | 4.9 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.90 |
| 1-Jan-22 | 6.10 | 340 | 266 | 91 | <1 | 27.0 | 25 | >91 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.00 |
| 1-Apr-22 | 7.40 | 820 | 678 | 130 | <1 | 220.0 | 19 | >130 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-22 | 6.10 | 330 | 257 | 82 | 6.0 | 34.0 | 36 | 13.7 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.00 |
| 1-Oct-22 | 6.00 | 300 | 233 | 74 | 4.0 | 26.0 | 65 | 18.5 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jan-23 | 6.60 | 650 | 530 | 100 | 3.2 | 170.0 | 64 | 31.3 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Apr-23 | 6.80 | 750 | 617 | 130 | <1 | 72.0 | 58 | >130 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-23 | 5.70 | 300 | 233 | 77 | 3.7 | 25.0 | 60 | 20.8 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.50 |
| 1-Nov-23 | 5.70 | 340 | 320 | 87 | 0.0 | 87.0 | 36 | >87 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.22 |
| 1-Jan-24 | 5.70 | 340 | 340 | 85 | 0.0 | 64.0 | 38 | >85 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.60 |
| 1-Apr-24 | 6.80 | 620 | 340 | 110 | 2.5 | 29.0 | 190 | 44 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.56 |
| 1-Jul-24 | 7.40 | 380 | 320 | 70 | <0.5 | 71.0 | 32 | >70 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.70 |

| KMBS/5D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|---|----------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|--|
| Analyte | pH | Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | Total Dissolved Solids – by evaporation | Chloride | Sulphate | Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | Total Acidity (as CaCO ₃) | Cl/SO4 ratio | Total Nitrogen | Nitrate / Nitrite as N | Total Phosphorus | Phosphorus | Nitrate, NO ₃ as NO ₃ (Nitrate Nitrogen, NO ₃ as N) | Cobalt | Copper | Soluble Iron | Manganese | Nickel | pH (field) | |
| Units | | µS/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | |
| 1-Nov-17 | 6.70 | 140 | 96 | 12 | 8.0 | 42.0 | 16 | 1.5 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 6.19 | |
| 1-Feb-18 | 6.90 | 260 | 194 | 17 | 26.0 | 70.0 | 18 | 0.7 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 6.25 | |
| 1-May-18 | 6.40 | 160 | 127 | 18 | 17.0 | 29.0 | 21 | 1.1 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 5.76 | |
| 1-Aug-18 | 6.70 | 150 | 99 | 13 | 5.0 | 44.0 | 23 | 2.6 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 6.48 | |
| 1-Nov-18 | 5.70 | 1300 | 813 | 170 | 13.0 | - | 86 | 13.1 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 5.35 | |
| 1-Feb-19 | 6.50 | 770 | 466 | 200 | 9.0 | - | 48 | 22.2 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 6.00 | |
| 1-May-19 | 5.80 | 580 | 345 | 180 | 11.0 | - | 61 | 16.4 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 5.40 | |
| 1-Aug-19 | 5.90 | 610 | 364 | 170 | 5.0 | - | 72 | 34.0 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 5.40 | |
| 1-Oct-19 | 6.50 | 580 | 469 | 160 | 4.0 | - | 38 | 40.0 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 5.42 | |
| 1-Jan-20 | 5.70 | 510 | 409 | 140 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 100 | 5.4 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 5.60 | |
| 1-Apr-20 | 5.70 | 490 | 392 | 140 | 29.0 | 17.0 | 74 | 4.8 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 5.67 | |
| 1-Aug-20 | 5.60 | - | - | 120 | 44.0 | 20.0 | 48 | 2.7 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 6.10 | |
| 1-Oct-20 | 5.80 | 440 | 350 | 120 | 7.0 | 25.0 | 52 | 17.1 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | - | |
| 1-Jan-21 | 6.00 | 450 | 358 | 130 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 58 | 5.2 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 5.90 | |
| 1-Apr-21 | 5.90 | 460 | 367 | 130 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 68 | 10.8 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 5.50 | |
| 1-Jul-21 | 5.70 | 500 | 401 | 140 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 58 | 23.3 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 6.00 | |
| 1-Oct-21 | 5.90 | 480 | 384 | 140 | <5 | 30.0 | 53 | >140 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 5.30 | |
| 1-Jan-22 | 5.90 | 460 | 367 | 130 | 11.0 | 27.0 | 74 | 11.8 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 5.80 | |
| 1-Apr-22 | 6.00 | 470 | 375 | 130 | 2.0 | 34.0 | 70 | 65.0 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | - | |
| 1-Jul-22 | 5.70 | 460 | 367 | 130 | 29.0 | 18.0 | 56 | 4.5 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 6.00 | |
| 1-Oct-22 | 5.60 | 470 | 375 | 120 | 35.0 | 12.0 | 63 | 3.4 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | - | |
| 1-Jan-23 | 5.40 | 530 | 426 | 140 | <5 | 26.0 | 120 | >140 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | - | |
| 1-Apr-23 | 5.40 | 530 | 426 | 160 | <5 | 24.0 | 150 | >160 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | - | |
| 1-Jul-23 | 5.40 | 550 | 443 | 160 | 7.3 | 17.0 | 49 | 21.9 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 5.21 | |
| 1-Oct-23 | 5.80 | 610 | 550 | 170 | 3.5 | 95.0 | 45 | 3.8 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 5.22 | |
| 1-Jan-24 | 5.60 | 610 | 550 | 160 | 1.2 | 81.0 | 34 | 4.7 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 5.50 | |
| 1-Apr-24 | 5.70 | 630 | 500 | 190 | 3.3 | 54.0 | 31 | 6.1 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 6.00 | |
| 1-Jul-24 | 6.20 | 640 | 610 | 26 | 1.0 | 82.0 | 64 | 0.4 | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | 8N/A | - | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| KMB9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|---|----------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|--|
| Analyte | pH | Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | Total Dissolved Solids – by evaporation | Chloride | Sulphate | Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | Total Acidity (as CaCO ₃) | Cl:SO ₄ ratio | Total Nitrogen | Nitrate / Nitrite as N | Total Phosphorus | Phosphorus | Nitrate, NO ₃ as NO ₃ (Nitrate Nitrogen, NO ₃ as N) | Cobalt | Copper | Soluble Iron | Manganese | Nickel | pH (field) | |
| Units | | µS/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | |
| 1-Nov-17 | 4.70 | 380 | 323 | 90 | 37 | <5 | 44 | 2.4 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.38 | |
| 1-Feb-18 | 5.30 | 310 | 285 | 86 | 10 | <5 | 37 | 8.6 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.35 | |
| 1-May-18 | 6.00 | 310 | 159 | 73 | 19 | 12 | 46 | 3.8 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.33 | |
| 1-Aug-18 | 3.90 | 460 | 306 | 110 | 31 | <5 | 58 | 3.5 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.02 | |
| 1-Nov-18 | 5.30 | 350 | 201 | 92 | 24 | - | 58 | 3.8 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.80 | |
| 1-Feb-19 | 5.70 | 330 | 189 | 84 | 9 | - | 48 | 9.3 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.05 | |
| 1-May-19 | 5.90 | 300 | 171 | 69 | 14 | - | 44 | 4.9 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.35 | |
| 1-Aug-19 | 4.40 | 410 | 238 | 94 | 41 | - | 51 | 2.3 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.33 | |
| 1-Oct-19 | 4.30 | 510 | 409 | 120 | 56 | - | 53 | 2.1 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.33 | |
| 1-Jan-20 | 4.90 | 440 | 350 | 110 | 27 | <5 | 55 | 4.1 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.65 | |
| 1-Apr-20 | 5.50 | 310 | 241 | 73 | 33 | <5 | 61 | 2.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.63 | |
| 1-Aug-20 | 4.30 | - | - | 84 | 44 | <5 | 44 | 1.9 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.04 | |
| 1-Oct-20 | 3.80 | 640 | - | 130 | 86 | <5 | 62 | 1.5 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.06 | |
| 1-Jan-21 | 5.20 | 440 | 350 | 110 | 37 | <5 | 36 | 3.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.20 | |
| 1-Apr-21 | 6.30 | 390 | 308 | 84 | 37 | 27 | 52 | 2.3 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.90 | |
| 1-Jul-21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - | |
| 1-Oct-21 | 4.00 | 360 | 282 | 82 | <5 | <5 | 70 | >82 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 3.60 | |
| 1-Jan-22 | 4.80 | 380 | 299 | 99 | 31 | <5 | 73 | 3.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.50 | |
| 1-Apr-22 | 5.80 | 340 | 266 | 84 | 20 | 11 | 30 | 4.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - | |
| 1-Jul-22 | 4.40 | 470 | 375 | 120 | 34 | <5 | 53 | 3.5 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 3.90 | |
| 1-Oct-22 | 4.00 | 580 | 469 | 130 | 58 | <5 | 75 | 2.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - | |
| 1-Jan-23 | 3.90 | 540 | 435 | 130 | 28 | <5 | 100 | 4.6 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - | |
| 1-Apr-23 | 5.10 | 350 | 274 | 85 | 23 | 8.3 | 88 | 3.7 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - | |
| 1-Jul-23 | 4.10 | 350 | 274 | 76 | 24 | <5 | 61 | 3.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.41 | |
| 1-Oct-23 | 4.50 | 490 | 430 | 130 | 45 | 96 | 0 | 2.9 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.46 | |
| 1-Jan-24 | 4.90 | 410 | 390 | 100 | 23 | 78 | 8 | 4.3 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.84 | |
| 1-Apr-24 | 5.00 | 390 | 200 | 96 | 35 | 37 | 7 | 2.7 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.20 | |
| 1-Jul-24 | 4.00 | 410 | 400 | 61 | 27 | 77 | 5 | 2.3 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.10 | |

[illegible]

| KMB11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|---|----------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| Analyte | pH | Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | Total Dissolved Solids – by evaporation | Chloride | Sulphate | Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | Total Acidity (as CaCO ₃) | ClSO4 ratio | Total Nitrogen | Nitrate / Nitrite as N | Total Phosphorus | Phosphorus | Nitrate, NO ₃ as NO ₃ , Nitrate Nitrogen, NO ₃ as N) | Cobalt | Copper | Soluble Iron | Manganese | Nickel | pH (field) |
| Units | | µS/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | |
| 1-Nov-17 | 6.00 | 410 | 371 | 110 | 11.0 | 24.0 | 40 | 10.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.50 |
| 1-Feb-18 | 6.10 | 400 | 364 | 110 | 12.0 | 27.0 | 35 | 9.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.51 |
| 1-May-18 | 5.90 | 410 | 309 | 110 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 66 | 11.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.63 |
| 1-Aug-18 | 5.60 | 390 | 316 | 110 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 34 | 110.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.61 |
| 1-Nov-18 | 5.90 | 400 | 232 | 110 | 11.0 | - | 50 | 10.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.56 |
| 1-Feb-19 | 6.00 | 410 | 238 | 110 | 14.0 | - | 40 | 7.9 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.38 |
| 1-May-19 | 5.90 | 410 | 238 | 110 | 7.0 | - | 51 | 15.7 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.70 |
| 1-Aug-19 | 6.00 | 400 | 232 | 110 | <1 | - | 39 | >110 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.55 |
| 1-Oct-19 | 5.90 | 390 | 308 | 110 | 9.0 | - | 36 | 12.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.43 |
| 1-Jan-20 | 6.00 | 410 | 324 | 110 | 3.0 | 27.0 | 44 | 36.7 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 3.67 |
| 1-Apr-20 | 6.00 | 400 | 316 | 110 | 12.0 | 25.0 | 30 | 9.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.81 |
| 1-Aug-20 | 5.90 | - | - | 100 | 4.0 | 14.0 | 22 | 25.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.50 |
| 1-Oct-20 | 5.90 | 400 | 316 | 100 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 29 | 25.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.04 |
| 1-Jan-21 | 6.30 | 410 | 324 | 120 | 7.0 | 28.0 | 39 | 17.7 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.30 |
| 1-Apr-21 | 6.00 | 420 | 333 | 110 | <1 | 15.0 | 42 | >110 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.90 |
| 1-Jul-21 | 4.10 | 450 | 358 | 120 | 31.0 | <5 | 87 | 3.9 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.50 |
| 1-Oct-21 | 5.90 | 390 | 308 | 110 | 1.0 | 13.0 | 52 | 110.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.80 |
| 1-Jan-22 | 6.00 | 410 | 324 | 120 | 2.0 | 23.0 | 61 | 60.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.90 |
| 1-Apr-22 | 5.80 | 410 | 324 | 110 | 7.0 | 15.0 | 54 | 15.7 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-22 | 5.80 | 410 | 324 | 110 | 10.0 | 19.0 | 44 | 11.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.50 |
| 1-Oct-22 | 5.90 | 420 | 333 | 110 | <1 | 12.0 | 40 | >110 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jan-23 | 5.50 | 420 | 333 | 110 | <1 | 21.0 | 92 | >110 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Apr-23 | 5.50 | 420 | 333 | 120 | <1 | 23.0 | 94 | >120 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-23 | 5.50 | 420 | 333 | 110 | 5.4 | 18.0 | 39 | 20.4 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.38 |
| 1-Oct-23 | 5.60 | 410 | 350 | 110 | 0.0 | 89.0 | 28 | >110 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.50 |
| 1-Jan-24 | 5.60 | 400 | 360 | 110 | 0.0 | 62.0 | 27 | >110 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.66 |
| 1-Apr-24 | 5.60 | 410 | 320 | 120 | 0.0 | 38.0 | 22 | >120 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.34 |
| 1-Jul-24 | 5.60 | 420 | 340 | 87 | <0.5 | 68.0 | 22 | >87 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.60 |

| KMB12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|---|----------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|------|
| Analyte | pH | Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | Total Dissolved Solids – by evaporation | Chloride | Sulphate | Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | Total Acidity (as CaCO ₃) | Cl:SO4 ratio | Total Nitrogen | Nitrate / Nitrite as N | Total Phosphorus | Phosphorus | Nitrate, NO3 as NO ₃ , (Nitrate Nitrogen, NO ₃ as N) | Cobalt | Copper | Soluble Iron | Manganese | Nickel | pH (field) | |
| Units | | µS/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | |
| 1-Nov-17 | 7.70 | 880 | 534 | 120 | 11.0 | 280.0 | 9 | 10.9 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.41 |
| 1-Feb-18 | 7.90 | 920 | 579 | 120 | 7.0 | 330.0 | 10 | 17.1 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.54 |
| 1-May-18 | 7.80 | 960 | 533 | 120 | 11.0 | 320.0 | 18 | 10.9 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.42 |
| 1-Aug-18 | 7.60 | 940 | 570 | 120 | 15.0 | 330.0 | 22 | 8.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.25 |
| 1-Nov-18 | 7.80 | 930 | 570 | 120 | 16.0 | - | 12 | 7.5 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.26 |
| 1-Feb-19 | 7.80 | 960 | 589 | 110 | 15.0 | - | 13 | 7.3 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.06 |
| 1-May-19 | 7.80 | 990 | 609 | 120 | 18.0 | - | 14 | 6.7 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.46 |
| 1-Aug-19 | 7.90 | 990 | 609 | 120 | 12.0 | - | 16 | 10.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.99 |
| 1-Oct-19 | 7.70 | 940 | 784 | 120 | 4.0 | - | 11 | 30.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.08 |
| 1-Jan-20 | 7.80 | 1000 | 838 | 120 | 8.0 | 380.0 | 17 | 15.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.26 |
| 1-Apr-20 | 7.80 | 1000 | 838 | 120 | 17.0 | 380.0 | 13 | 7.1 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 8.30 |
| 1-Aug-20 | 7.90 | - | - | 110 | 26.0 | 390.0 | 13 | 4.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.17 |
| 1-Oct-20 | 7.90 | 960 | 802 | 120 | 11.0 | 360.0 | 10 | 10.9 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.06 |
| 1-Jan-21 | 6.30 | 1000 | 838 | 120 | 14.0 | 400.0 | 13 | 8.6 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.70 |
| 1-Apr-21 | 7.80 | 1100 | 927 | 120 | 27.0 | 360.0 | 21 | 4.4 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.00 |
| 1-Jul-21 | 7.60 | 1500 | 1289 | 270 | 220.0 | 170.0 | 29 | 1.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.50 |
| 1-Oct-21 | 7.70 | 900 | 749 | 110 | 5.0 | 330.0 | 12 | 22.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.50 |
| 1-Jan-22 | 7.80 | 1000 | 838 | 120 | 28.0 | 370.0 | 26 | 4.3 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 8.10 |
| 1-Apr-22 | 7.60 | 1100 | 927 | 120 | 26.0 | 390.0 | 20 | 4.6 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-22 | 7.60 | 1100 | 927 | 120 | 50.0 | 430.0 | 22 | 2.4 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.50 |
| 1-Oct-22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jan-23 | 7.30 | 1100 | 927 | 120 | 26.0 | 400.0 | 45 | 4.6 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Apr-23 | 7.30 | 1100 | 927 | 120 | 41.0 | 440.0 | 47 | 2.9 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-23 | 7.30 | 1100 | 927 | 100 | 22.0 | 450.0 | 27 | 4.5 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.93 |
| 1-Oct-23 | 7.20 | 960 | 620 | 110 | 23.0 | 350.0 | 34 | 4.8 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.73 |
| 1-Jan-24 | 7.20 | 1000 | 720 | 110 | 31.0 | 430.0 | 36 | 3.5 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.97 |
| 1-Apr-24 | 7.40 | 1100 | 720 | 130 | 50.0 | 430.0 | 21 | 2.6 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.24 |
| 1-Jul-24 | 7.40 | 1100 | 670 | 120 | 25.0 | 370.0 | 31 | 4.8 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.60 |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

APPENDIX IV
LABORATORY CERTIFICATES



Certificate of Analysis PEJ1782

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Contact | Chantelle Cawdell |
| Address | Cnr Treasure & Wellesley Rds, KEMERTON, WA, 6233 |

Sample Details

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Your Reference | Monthly/Quarterly Water Analysis |
| Number of Samples | 25 Liquid |
| Date Samples Received | 26/10/2023 |
| Date Instructions Received | 26/10/2023 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 02/11/2023 |
| Date of Issue | 02/11/2023 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Results Approved By | Heram Halim, Operations Manager |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PEJ1782

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PEJ1782-01 | ROM O/F | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-02 | TAILS | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-03 | KMB 1 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-04 | KMB 2 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-05 | KMB 5D | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-06 | KMB 6S | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-07 | KMB 7 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-08 | KMB 8 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-09 | KMB 9 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-10 | KMB 10 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-11 | KMB 11 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-12 | KMB 12 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-13 | KMB 13 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-14 | KMB 14 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-15 | KMB 15D | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-16 | KMB 15S | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-17 | KMB 16D | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-18 | KMB 17 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-19 | KMB 19 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-20 | LAKE 1 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-21 | LAKE 2 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-22 | LAKE 3 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-23 | LAKE 4 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-24 | DREDGE | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |
| PEJ1782-25 | WL5 | Liquid | 25/10/2023 | 26/10/2023 |

Certificate of Analysis PEJ1782

Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Liquid)

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PEJ1782-01 ROM O/F 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-02 TAILS 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-03 KMB 1 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-04 KMB 2 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-05 KMB 5D 25/10/2023 |
|--|----------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| pH | pH units | | 5.5 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.8 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 1400 | 1400 | 270 | 340 | 610 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 940 | 1000 | 230 [1] | 320 [1] | 550 [1] |
| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PEJ1782-06 KMB 6S 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-07 KMB 7 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-08 KMB 8 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-09 KMB 9 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-10 KMB 10 25/10/2023 |
| pH | pH units | | 6.0 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 3.4 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 170 | 830 | 260 | 490 | 440 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 120 | 560 | 250 [1] | 430 [1] | 390 [1] |
| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PEJ1782-11 KMB 11 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-12 KMB 12 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-13 KMB 13 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-14 KMB 14 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-15 KMB 15D 25/10/2023 |
| pH | pH units | | 5.6 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 410 | 960 | 280 | 250 | 270 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 350 [1] | 620 | 210 | 220 [1] | 160 |
| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PEJ1782-16 KMB 15S 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-17 KMB 16D 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-18 KMB 17 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-19 KMB 19 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-20 LAKE 1 25/10/2023 |
| pH | pH units | | 5.2 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 8.5 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 260 | 350 | 260 | 180 | 1400 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 140 | 250 | 230 [1] | 240 [1] | 930 |
| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PEJ1782-21 LAKE 2 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-22 LAKE 3 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-23 LAKE 4 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-24 DREDGE 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-25 WL5 25/10/2023 |
| pH | pH units | | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 5.4 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 1700 | 2000 | 1600 | 1500 | 920 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 1100 | 1400 | 1100 | 1000 | 780 [1] |

Certificate of Analysis PEJ1782

Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Liquid)

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PEJ1782-01 ROM O/F 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-02 TAILS 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-03 KMB 1 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-04 KMB 2 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-05 KMB 5D 25/10/2023 |
|--|---------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 55 | 7.7 | 36 | 45 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 55 | 7.7 | 36 | 45 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 200 | 210 | 69 | 87 | 170 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 420 | 410 | 7.8 | <1.0 | 3.5 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PEJ1782-06 KMB 6S 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-07 KMB 7 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-08 KMB 8 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-09 KMB 9 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-10 KMB 10 25/10/2023 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 43 | 43 | 23 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 43 | 43 | 23 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 13 | 150 | 49 | 130 | 90 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 16 | 170 | 19 | 45 | 15 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PEJ1782-11 KMB 11 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-12 KMB 12 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-13 KMB 13 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-14 KMB 14 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-15 KMB 15D 25/10/2023 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 28 | 350 | 17 | 12 | 5.6 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 28 | 350 | 17 | 12 | 5.6 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 110 | 110 | 69 | 56 | 75 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 23 | 8.3 | 19 | 9.5 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PEJ1782-16 KMB 15S 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-17 KMB 16D 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-18 KMB 17 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-19 KMB 19 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-20 LAKE 1 25/10/2023 |
|--|---------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 14 | 90 | <5.0 | 230 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 22 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 14 | 90 | <5.0 | 250 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 75 | 98 | 24 | 33 | 240 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 9.4 | 5.3 | 15 | 6.4 | 180 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PEJ1782-21 LAKE 2 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-22 LAKE 3 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-23 LAKE 4 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-24 DREDGE 25/10/2023 | PEJ1782-25 WL5 25/10/2023 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 110 | 72 | 54 | 56 | 15 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 110 | 72 | 54 | 56 | 15 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 280 | 340 | 270 | 210 | 250 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 390 | 500 | 400 | 410 | 24 |

Certificate of Analysis PEJ1782

Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Liquid)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEJ1782-01 | PEJ1782-02 | PEJ1782-03 | PEJ1782-04 | PEJ1782-05 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | ROM O/F | TAILS | KMB 1 | KMB 2 | KMB 5D |
| Date Sampled | | | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 16 | 6.1 | 56 | 87 | 95 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEJ1782-06 | PEJ1782-07 | PEJ1782-08 | PEJ1782-09 | PEJ1782-10 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 6S | KMB 7 | KMB 8 | KMB 9 | KMB 10 |
| Date Sampled | | | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 54 | 30 | 43 | 96 | 120 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEJ1782-11 | PEJ1782-12 | PEJ1782-13 | PEJ1782-14 | PEJ1782-15 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 11 | KMB 12 | KMB 13 | KMB 14 | KMB 15D |
| Date Sampled | | | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 89 | 34 | 49 | 72 | 33 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEJ1782-16 | PEJ1782-17 | PEJ1782-18 | PEJ1782-19 | PEJ1782-20 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 15S | KMB 16D | KMB 17 | KMB 19 | LAKE 1 |
| Date Sampled | | | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 30 | 58 | 48 | 78 | <5.0 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEJ1782-21 | PEJ1782-22 | PEJ1782-23 | PEJ1782-24 | PEJ1782-25 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | LAKE 2 | LAKE 3 | LAKE 4 | DREDGE | WL5 |
| Date Sampled | | | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 | 25/10/2023 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 30 |

Certificate of Analysis PEJ1782

Result Comments

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| [1] | Some EC to TDS ratios are outside normal expected values. Results were confirmed. |

Certificate of Analysis PEJ1782

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|-----------|--|
| INORG-001 | pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode based on APHA latest edition, Method 4500-H+. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis can be completed outside of the APHA recommended holding times. Solids are reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Alternatively, pH is determined in a 1:5 extract using 0.01M calcium chloride or a solid is extracted at a ratio of 1:2.5 (AS1289.4.3.1), pH is measured in the extract. |
| INORG-002 | Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C based on APHA latest edition Method 2510. Soil results reported from a 1:5 Soil:Water extract unless otherwise specified. Please note Resistivity is estimated by calculation and may not correlate with results otherwise obtained using the Resistivity current method (based on AS 1289.4.4.1), depending on the nature of the soil being analysed. |
| INORG-005 | Acidity - determined by titration based on APHA latest edition 2310 B. Solids reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Free Carbon Dioxide - determined titrimetrically in accordance with APHA latest edition,4500-CO2 C. |
| INORG-006 | Alkalinity - determined titrimetrically based on APHA latest edition 2320-B. Solids reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Total Carbon Dioxide - determined by calculation in accordance with APHA latest edition,4500-CO2 D. |
| INORG-018 | Total Dissolved Solids - determined gravimetrically. The solids are dried at 180±10°C. NOTE: Where the EC of the sample is <100µS/cm, the TDS will typically be below 70mg/L (as the sample is very likely to be at least drinking water quality). Therefore to ensure data quality for TDS, the TDS is typically calculated as per the equation: $TDS = EC \times 0.6$ |
| INORG-081 | Anions determined by Ion Chromatography. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Solids are analysed from a water extract. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser. |

Certificate of Analysis PEJ1782

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PEJ1782

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached. We have taken the sampling date as being the date received at the laboratory.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PEJ1782

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Your Reference | Monthly/Quarterly Water Analysis |
| Date Issued | 02/11/2023 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

Recommended holding time exceedances exist - See detailed list below

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PEJ1782

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| EC Water | 1-25 | 25/10/2023 | 27/10/2023 | 27/10/2023 | Yes |
| pH Water | 1-25 | 25/10/2023 | 27/10/2023 | 27/10/2023 | No |
| TDS Water | 1-25 | 25/10/2023 | 30/10/2023 | 30/10/2023 | Yes |
| Alkalinity Suite Water | 1-25 | 25/10/2023 | 27/10/2023 | 27/10/2023 | Yes |
| Chloride Water | 1-25 | 25/10/2023 | 27/10/2023 | 30/10/2023 | Yes |
| Sulfate Water | 1-25 | 25/10/2023 | 27/10/2023 | 30/10/2023 | Yes |
| Acidity Water | 1-25 | 25/10/2023 | 27/10/2023 | 27/10/2023 | Yes |

Quality Control PEJ1782

INORG-001 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BEJ3084

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 BEJ3084-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PEJ1782-10 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--|---|-------|
| pH | pH units | | 5.8 | 7.0 7.0 0.286 | 3.4 3.4 0.294 | 102 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | <2.0 | 233 230 1.34 | 443 444 0.158 | 94.5 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-001 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BEJ3085

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 BEJ3085-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PEJ1782-22 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--|---|-------|
| pH | pH units | | 5.1 | 7.7 7.7 0.260 | 7.7 7.7 0.129 | 101 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | <2.0 | 528 532 0.660 | 1970 1970 0.254 | 104 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BEJ3258

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 BEJ3258-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PEJ1782-03 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|--|---|-------|
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 104 101 2.93 | 232 234 0.858 [1] | 96.2 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BEJ3394

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PEJ1782-08 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PEJ1782-17 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 246 241 2.05 [1] | 251 253 0.794 | 101 |

INORG-006 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BEJ3084

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 BEJ3084-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PEJ1782-10 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|--|---|-------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 42.2 41.4 1.84 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 42.2 41.4 1.84 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | LCS % | | |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5 | | 102 | | |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-006 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BEJ3085

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 BEJ3085-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PEJ1782-22 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|--|---|-------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 53.5 54.9 2.58 | 72.0 71.3 0.977 | [NA] |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 53.5 54.9 2.58 | 72.0 71.3 0.977 | [NA] |
| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | LCS % | | |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5 | | 98.7 | | |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

Quality Control PEJ1782

INORG-081 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BEJ3211

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % | Spike % |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------|
| | | | | PEJ1782-01 Samp QC RPD % | PEJ1782-11 Samp QC RPD % | | |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 202 201 0.0265 | 113 113 0.107 | 95.4 | 95.0 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 417 419 0.338 | <1.0 <1.0 [NA] | 98.6 | 90.5 |

INORG-081 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BEJ3212

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % | Spike % |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------|
| | | | | BEJ3212-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | PEJ1782-23 Samp QC RPD % | | |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 92200 92300 0.0291 | 265 265 0.0149 | 94.2 | 98.8 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 16800 16800 0.186 | 401 401 0.0432 | 97.6 | 116 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-005 | Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water) | Batch BEJ3081

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|---------|-------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | BEJ3081-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | PEJ1782-10 Samp QC RPD % | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 7.32 6.34 14.3 | 120 110 8.67 | 97.1 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-005 | Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water) | Batch BEJ3082

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | LCS % |
|---------|-------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | PEJ1782-20 Samp QC RPD % | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 99.8 |

QC Comments

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| [1] | Some EC to TDS ratios are outside normal expected values. Results were confirmed. |

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Contact | Chantelle Cawdell |
| Address | Cnr Treasure & Wellesley Rds, KEMERTON, WA, 6233 |

Sample Details

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Your Reference | Monthly Production Water and Quarterly Ground & Surface Water Analysis |
| Number of Samples | 23 Water |
| Date Samples Received | 05/01/2024 |
| Date Instructions Received | 05/01/2024 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 12/01/2024 |
| Date of Issue | 11/01/2024 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Results Approved By | Heram Halim, Operations Manager Lien Tang, Assistant Operations Manager |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PFA0187-01 | ROM O/F | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-02 | TAILS | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-03 | KMB 1 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-04 | KMB 2 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-05 | KMB 5D | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-06 | KMB 6S | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-07 | KMB 7 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-08 | KMB 8 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-09 | KMB 9 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-10 | KMB 10 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-11 | KMB 11 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-12 | KMB 12 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-13 | KMB 13 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-14 | KMB 14 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-15 | KMB 15D | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-16 | KMB 16D | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-17 | KMB 17 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-18 | KMB 19 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-19 | LAKE 1 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-20 | LAKE 2 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-21 | LAKE 3 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-22 | LAKE 4 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-23 | DREDGE | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water)

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-01 ROM O/F 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-02 TAILS 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-03 KMB 1 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-04 KMB 2 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-05 KMB 5D 04/01/2024 |
|--|----------|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| pH | pH units | | 7.6 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.6 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 1400 | 1400 | 260 | 340 | 610 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 1100 | 1100 [2] | 210 | 340 [1] | 550 |
| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-06 KMB 6S 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-07 KMB 7 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-08 KMB 8 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-09 KMB 9 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-10 KMB 10 04/01/2024 |
| pH | pH units | | 6.1 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 3.5 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 180 | 780 | 730 | 410 | 410 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 150 | 610 | 600 | 390 | 400 [3] |
| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-11 KMB 11 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-12 KMB 12 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-13 KMB 13 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-14 KMB 14 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-15 KMB 15D 04/01/2024 |
| pH | pH units | | 5.6 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 400 | 1000 | 270 | 240 | 280 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 360 | 720 | 220 | 210 [1] | 180 |
| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-16 KMB 16D 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-17 KMB 17 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-18 KMB 19 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-19 LAKE 1 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-20 LAKE 2 04/01/2024 |
| pH | pH units | | 5.5 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 8.7 | 8.2 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 330 | 310 | 210 | 1400 | 1700 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 260 | 330 [3] | 350 [3] | 1100 | 1300 |
| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-21 LAKE 3 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-22 LAKE 4 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-23 DREDGE 04/01/2024 | | |
| pH | pH units | | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | | |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 2100 | 1800 | 1600 | | |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 1500 | 1200 | 1200 | | |

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water)

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-01 ROM O/F 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-02 TAILS 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-03 KMB 1 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-04 KMB 2 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-05 KMB 5D 04/01/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 47 | 62 | 20 | 38 | 34 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 47 | 62 | 20 | 38 | 34 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 200 | 210 | 59 | 85 | 160 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 430 | 410 | 1.1 | <1.0 | 1.2 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-06 KMB 6S 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-07 KMB 7 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-08 KMB 8 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-09 KMB 9 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-10 KMB 10 04/01/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 55 | 36 | 29 | 7.6 | <5.0 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 55 | 36 | 29 | 7.6 | <5.0 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 12 | 140 | 210 | 100 | 78 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 19 | 150 | 19 | 23 | 16 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-11 KMB 11 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-12 KMB 12 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-13 KMB 13 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-14 KMB 14 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-15 KMB 15D 04/01/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 27 | 430 | 22 | 11 | 6.2 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 27 | 430 | 22 | 11 | 6.2 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 110 | 110 | 65 | 50 | 77 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 31 | 4.5 | 19 | 7.5 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-16 KMB 16D 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-17 KMB 17 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-18 KMB 19 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-19 LAKE 1 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-20 LAKE 2 04/01/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 15 | 98 | <5.0 | 250 | 130 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 27 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 15 | 98 | <5.0 | 280 | 130 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 89 | 27 | 39 | 260 | 290 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 5.1 | 19 | 4.5 | 190 | 390 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-21 LAKE 3 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-22 LAKE 4 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-23 DREDGE 04/01/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 78 | 61 | 63 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 78 | 61 | 63 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 340 | 270 | 210 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 490 | 410 | 430 |

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFA0187-01 | PFA0187-02 | PFA0187-03 | PFA0187-04 | PFA0187-05 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | ROM O/F | TAILS | KMB 1 | KMB 2 | KMB 5D |
| Date Sampled | | | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 44 | 64 | 81 |
| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFA0187-06 | PFA0187-07 | PFA0187-08 | PFA0187-09 | PFA0187-10 |
| Your Reference | | | KMB 6S | KMB 7 | KMB 8 | KMB 9 | KMB 10 |
| Date Sampled | | | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 59 | 19 | 69 | 78 | 100 |
| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFA0187-11 | PFA0187-12 | PFA0187-13 | PFA0187-14 | PFA0187-15 |
| Your Reference | | | KMB 11 | KMB 12 | KMB 13 | KMB 14 | KMB 15D |
| Date Sampled | | | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 62 | 36 | 60 | 42 | 27 |
| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFA0187-16 | PFA0187-17 | PFA0187-18 | PFA0187-19 | PFA0187-20 |
| Your Reference | | | KMB 16D | KMB 17 | KMB 19 | LAKE 1 | LAKE 2 |
| Date Sampled | | | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 41 | 31 | 88 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFA0187-21 | PFA0187-22 | PFA0187-23 | | |
| Your Reference | | | LAKE 3 | LAKE 4 | DREDGE | | |
| Date Sampled | | | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Result Comments

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| [1] | Some EC to TDS ratios are outside normal expected values. Results were confirmed. |
| [2] | Some EC to TDS ratios are outside normal expected values. Note that some solid material appears to have passed through the glass fibre filter paper(s). |
| [3] | EC to TDS ratio is outside a normal expected value due to sample matrix - sample is dark brown coloured. |

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|-----------|--|
| INORG-001 | pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode based on APHA latest edition, Method 4500-H+. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis can be completed outside of the APHA recommended holding times. Solids are reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Alternatively, pH is determined in a 1:5 extract using 0.01M calcium chloride or a solid is extracted at a ratio of 1:2.5 (AS1289.4.3.1), pH is measured in the extract. |
| INORG-002 | Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C based on APHA latest edition Method 2510. Soil results reported from a 1:5 Soil:Water extract unless otherwise specified. Please note Resistivity is estimated by calculation and may not correlate with results otherwise obtained using the Resistivity current method (based on AS 1289.4.4.1), depending on the nature of the soil being analysed. |
| INORG-005 | Acidity - determined by titration based on APHA latest edition 2310 B. Solids reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Free Carbon Dioxide - determined titrimetrically in accordance with APHA latest edition,4500-CO2 C. |
| INORG-006 | Alkalinity - determined titrimetrically based on APHA latest edition 2320-B. Solids reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Total Carbon Dioxide - determined by calculation in accordance with APHA latest edition,4500-CO2 D. |
| INORG-018 | Total Dissolved Solids - determined gravimetrically. The solids are dried at 180±10°C. NOTE: Where the EC of the sample is <100µS/cm, the TDS will typically be below 70mg/L (as the sample is very likely to be at least drinking water quality). Therefore to ensure data quality for TDS, the TDS is typically calculated as per the equation: $TDS = EC \times 0.6$ |
| INORG-081 | Anions determined by Ion Chromatography. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Solids are analysed from a water extract. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser. |

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached. We have taken the sampling date as being the date received at the laboratory.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PFA0187

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Your Reference | Monthly Production Water and Quarterly Ground & Surface Water Analysis |
| Date Issued | 11/01/2024 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

No recommended holding time exceedances

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PFA0187

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| EC Water | 1-23 | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | Yes |
| pH Water | 1-23 | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | Yes |
| TDS Water | 1-23 | 04/01/2024 | 08/01/2024 | 08/01/2024 | Yes |
| Alkalinity Suite Water | 1-23 | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | Yes |
| Chloride Water | 1-4 | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | 08/01/2024 | Yes |
| | 5-20 | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | 09/01/2024 | Yes |
| | 21-23 | 04/01/2024 | 09/01/2024 | 10/01/2024 | Yes |
| Sulfate Water | 1-4 | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | 08/01/2024 | Yes |
| | 5-20 | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | 09/01/2024 | Yes |
| | 21-23 | 04/01/2024 | 09/01/2024 | 10/01/2024 | Yes |
| Acidity Water | 1-23 | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | Yes |

Quality Control PFA0187

INORG-001 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BFA0470

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFA0187-01 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PFA0187-11 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|
| pH | pH units | | 5.6 | 7.6 7.6 0.132 | 5.6 5.6 0.00 | [NA] |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | <2.0 | 1380 1400 1.42 | 398 396 0.403 | [NA] |

INORG-001 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BFA0473

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFA0187-21 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 BFA0473-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------|---|--|-------|
| pH | pH units | | 5.5 | 7.8 7.9 0.127 | 7.4 7.4 0.00 | 101 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | <2.0 | 2110 2110 0.142 | 1520 1520 0.0526 | 108 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BFA0523

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 BFA0523-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 BFA0523-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|--|--|-------|
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 120 125 4.08 | 219 220 0.456 | 114 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BFA0524

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFA0187-04 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PFA0187-14 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 342 341 0.293 [1] | 213 214 0.468 [1] | 113 |

INORG-081 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BFA0414

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFA0187-01 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PFA0187-11 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % | Spike % PFA0187-02 |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|-----------------------|
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 200 200 0.135 | 106 106 0.0153 | 89.6 | 109 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 427 428 0.118 | <1.0 <1.0 [NA] | 86.1 | 96.5 |

INORG-006 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BFA0470

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFA0187-01 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PFA0187-11 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 47.4 47.1 0.741 | 26.9 26.4 1.91 | [NA] |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 47.4 47.1 0.727 | 26.9 26.4 1.94 | 95.5 |

INORG-006 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BFA0473

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFA0187-21 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 BFA0473-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|---|--|-------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 78.1 84.2 7.52 | 401 401 0.00 | [NA] |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 78.1 84.2 7.52 | 401 401 0.00 | [NA] |

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | LCS % |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|-------|
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5 | | 104 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

Quality Control PFA0187

INORG-081 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BFA0580

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % | Spike % |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| | | | | BFA0580-DUP1# | BFA0580-DUP2# | | BFA0580-MS1# |
| | | | | Samp QC RPD % | Samp QC RPD % | | |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 89.8 89.5 0.376 | <1.0 <1.0 [NA] | 89.6 | 98.9 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 11.5 11.6 0.847 | <1.0 <1.0 [NA] | 88.4 | 98.9 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-005 | Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water) | Batch BFA0474

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|---------|-------|-----|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | | | | PFA0187-01 | PFA0187-11 | |
| | | | | Samp QC RPD % | Samp QC RPD % | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 62.5 55.3 12.2 | 111 |

INORG-005 | Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water) | Batch BFA0475

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | LCS % |
|---------|-------|-----|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | | | | PFA0187-21 | |
| | | | | Samp QC RPD % | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 100 |

QC Comments

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| [1] | Some EC to TDS ratios are outside normal expected values. Results were confirmed. |

Certificate of Analysis PFD1286

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Contact | Chantelle Cawdell |
| Address | Cnr Treasure & Wellesley Rds, KEMERTON, WA, 6233 |

Sample Details

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Your Reference | Monthly Production Water and Quarterly Ground & Surface Water Analysis |
| Number of Samples | 22 Water |
| Date Samples Received | 18/04/2024 |
| Date Instructions Received | 18/04/2024 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 26/04/2024 |
| Date of Issue | 26/04/2024 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Results Approved By | Heram Halim, Operations Manager |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PFD1286

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PFD1286-01 | ROM O/F | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-02 | TAILS | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-03 | KMB 2 | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-04 | KMB 5D | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-05 | KMB 6S | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-06 | KMB 7 | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-07 | KMB 8 | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-08 | KMB 9 | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-09 | KMB 10 | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-10 | KMB 11 | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-11 | KMB 12 | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-12 | KMB 13 | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-13 | KMB 14 | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-14 | KMB 15D | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-15 | KMB 16D | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-16 | KMB 17 | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-17 | KMB 19 | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-18 | LAKE 1 | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-19 | LAKE 2 | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-20 | LAKE 3 | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-21 | LAKE 4 | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| PFD1286-22 | DREDGE | Water | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |

Certificate of Analysis PFD1286

Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water)

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFD1286-01 ROM O/F 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-02 TAILS 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-03 KMB 2 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-04 KMB 5D 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-05 KMB 6S 18/04/2024 |
|--|----------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| pH | pH units | | 5.3 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 1500 | 1500 | 620 | 630 | 150 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 990 | 940 | 340 | 500 | 100 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFD1286-06 KMB 7 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-07 KMB 8 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-08 KMB 9 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-09 KMB 10 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-10 KMB 11 18/04/2024 |
|--|----------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| pH | pH units | | 6.4 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 5.6 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 950 | 830 | 390 | 510 | 410 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 540 | 470 | 200 | 440 [1] | 320 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFD1286-11 KMB 12 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-12 KMB 13 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-13 KMB 14 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-14 KMB 15D 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-15 KMB 16D 18/04/2024 |
|--|----------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| pH | pH units | | 7.4 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 5.2 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 1100 | 270 | 300 | 270 | 370 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 720 | 160 | 150 | 130 | 230 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFD1286-16 KMB 17 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-17 KMB 19 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-18 LAKE 1 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-19 LAKE 2 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-20 LAKE 3 18/04/2024 |
|--|----------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| pH | pH units | | 6.5 | 5.0 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 7.8 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 360 | 320 | 1900 | 2100 | 2400 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 330 [1] | 220 | 1100 | 1300 | 1500 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFD1286-21 LAKE 4 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-22 DREDGE 18/04/2024 |
|--|----------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| pH | pH units | | 7.7 | 7.6 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 1900 | 1700 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 1200 | 1200 |

Certificate of Analysis PFD1286

Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water)

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFD1286-01 ROM O/F 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-02 TAILS 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-03 KMB 2 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-04 KMB 5D 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-05 KMB 6S 18/04/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 7.7 | 63 | 190 | 31 | 28 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 7.7 | 63 | 190 | 31 | 28 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 240 | 240 | 110 | 190 | 13 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 470 | 420 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 21 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFD1286-06 KMB 7 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-07 KMB 8 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-08 KMB 9 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-09 KMB 10 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-10 KMB 11 18/04/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 47 | 22 | 6.8 | <5.0 | 22 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 47 | 22 | 6.8 | <5.0 | 22 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 180 | 250 | 96 | 130 | 120 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 190 | 14 | 35 | 22 | <1.0 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFD1286-11 KMB 12 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-12 KMB 13 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-13 KMB 14 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-14 KMB 15D 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-15 KMB 16D 18/04/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 430 | 15 | 7.7 | 22 | 9.1 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 430 | 15 | 7.7 | 22 | 9.1 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 130 | 76 | 75 | 65 | 100 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 50 | 4.5 | 17 | 7.3 | 12 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFD1286-16 KMB 17 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-17 KMB 19 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-18 LAKE 1 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-19 LAKE 2 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-20 LAKE 3 18/04/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 110 | 8.8 | 280 | 140 | 86 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 30 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 110 | 8.8 | 310 | 140 | 86 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 34 | 88 | 340 | 350 | 390 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 14 | 4.4 | 220 | 440 | 530 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFD1286-21 LAKE 4 18/04/2024 | PFD1286-22 DREDGE 18/04/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 71 | 71 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 71 | 71 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 300 | 230 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 440 | 450 |

Certificate of Analysis PFD1286

Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFD1286-01 | PFD1286-02 | PFD1286-03 | PFD1286-04 | PFD1286-05 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | ROM O/F | TAILS | KMB 2 | KMB 5D | KMB 6S |
| Date Sampled | | | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 6.8 | 22 | 29 | 54 | 33 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFD1286-06 | PFD1286-07 | PFD1286-08 | PFD1286-09 | PFD1286-10 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 7 | KMB 8 | KMB 9 | KMB 10 | KMB 11 |
| Date Sampled | | | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 20 | 48 | 37 | 90 | 38 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFD1286-11 | PFD1286-12 | PFD1286-13 | PFD1286-14 | PFD1286-15 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 12 | KMB 13 | KMB 14 | KMB 15D | KMB 16D |
| Date Sampled | | | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 21 | 32 | 37 | 31 | 40 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFD1286-16 | PFD1286-17 | PFD1286-18 | PFD1286-19 | PFD1286-20 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 17 | KMB 19 | LAKE 1 | LAKE 2 | LAKE 3 |
| Date Sampled | | | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 44 | 71 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFD1286-21 | PFD1286-22 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | LAKE 4 | DREDGE |
| Date Sampled | | | 18/04/2024 | 18/04/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |

Certificate of Analysis PFD1286

Result Comments

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| [1] | Some EC to TDS ratios are outside normal expected values. Results were confirmed. |

Certificate of Analysis PFD1286

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|-----------|--|
| INORG-001 | pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis can be completed outside of the recommended holding times. Solids are reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Alternatively, pH is determined in a 1:5 extract using 0.01M calcium chloride or a solid is extracted at a ratio of 1:2.5 (AS1289.4.3.1), pH is measured in the extract. |
| INORG-002 | Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C. Soil results reported from a 1:5 Soil:Water extract unless otherwise specified. Please note Resistivity is estimated by calculation and may not correlate with results otherwise obtained using the Resistivity current method (based on AS 1289.4.4.1), depending on the nature of the soil being analysed. |
| INORG-005 | Acidity - determined by titration based on APHA latest edition 2310 B. Solids reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Free Carbon Dioxide - determined titrimetrically in accordance with APHA latest edition,4500-CO2 C. |
| INORG-006 | Alkalinity - determined titrimetrically based on APHA latest edition 2320-B. Solids reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Total Carbon Dioxide - determined by calculation in accordance with APHA latest edition,4500-CO2 D. |
| INORG-018 | Total Dissolved Solids - determined gravimetrically. The solids are dried at 180±10°C. NOTE: Where the EC of the sample is <100µS/cm, the TDS will typically be below 70mg/L (as the sample is very likely to be at least drinking water quality). Therefore to ensure data quality for TDS, the TDS is typically calculated as per the equation: $TDS = EC \times 0.6$ |
| INORG-081 | Anions determined by Ion Chromatography. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Solids are analysed from a water extract. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser. |

Certificate of Analysis PFD1286

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PFD1286

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached. We have taken the sampling date as being the date received at the laboratory.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PFD1286

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Your Reference | Monthly Production Water and Quarterly Ground & Surface Water Analysis |
| Date Issued | 26/04/2024 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

Recommended holding time exceedances exist - See detailed list below

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PFD1286

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| EC Water | 1-22 | 18/04/2024 | 22/04/2024 | 22/04/2024 | Yes |
| pH Water | 1-22 | 18/04/2024 | 22/04/2024 | 22/04/2024 | No |
| TDS Water | 1-22 | 18/04/2024 | 22/04/2024 | 22/04/2024 | Yes |
| Alkalinity Suite Water | 1-22 | 18/04/2024 | 22/04/2024 | 22/04/2024 | Yes |
| Chloride Water | 1-22 | 18/04/2024 | 19/04/2024 | 22/04/2024 | Yes |
| Sulfate Water | 1-22 | 18/04/2024 | 19/04/2024 | 22/04/2024 | Yes |
| Acidity Water | 1-22 | 18/04/2024 | 22/04/2024 | 24/04/2024 | Yes |

Quality Control PFD1286

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BFD2561

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 BFD2561-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 BFD2561-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|--|--|-------|
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 1600 1550 2.92 | 1180 1140 3.28 | 105 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BFD2562

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFD1286-19 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PFD1286-20 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 1280 1200 6.28 | 1510 1390 8.55 | 93.2 |

INORG-001 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BFD2576

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFD1286-01 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PFD1286-11 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|
| pH | pH units | | 5.5 | 5.3 5.3 0.190 | 7.4 7.4 0.00 | 102 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 2.00 | 1500 1530 1.86 | 1120 1150 2.60 | 95.3 |

INORG-001 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BFD2577

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFD1286-13 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 BFD2577-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------|---|--|-------|
| pH | pH units | | 5.7 | 5.2 5.1 1.57 | 6.7 6.7 0.149 | 101 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | <2.0 | 300 302 0.764 | 2200 2200 0.114 | 106 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-081 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BFD2476

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFD1286-01 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PFD1286-11 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % | Spike % PFD1286-02 |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|-----------------------|
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 241 241 0.0870 | 127 127 0.0596 | 103 | 86.2 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 473 474 0.288 | 49.6 49.7 0.167 | 107 | 98.5 |

INORG-081 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BFD2477

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 BFD2477-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 BFD2477-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | LCS % | Spike % BFD2477-MS1# |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|--|--|-------|-------------------------|
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 80.0 80.0 0.0614 | 357 357 0.00810 | 105 | 109 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 9.50 9.46 0.476 | 100 100 0.105 | 102 | 109 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-006 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BFD2576

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFD1286-01 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PFD1286-11 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 7.69 8.38 8.59 | 429 425 0.942 | [NA] |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 7.69 8.38 8.70 | 429 425 0.942 | [NA] |
| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | LCS % | | |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5 | | 104 | | |

Quality Control PFD1286

INORG-006 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BFD2577

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFD1286-13 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 BFD2577-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|---|--|-------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 7.70 7.60 1.31 | 305 290 5.11 | [NA] |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 7.70 7.60 1.31 | 305 290 5.11 | [NA] |

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | LCS % |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|-------|
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5 | | 98.4 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-005 | Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water) | Batch BFD2550

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFD1286-01 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PFD1286-10 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|---------|-------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 6.75 6.38 5.64 | 38.3 31.4 19.7 | 85.7 |

INORG-005 | Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water) | Batch BFD2551

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFD1286-20 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 BFD2551-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|---------|-------|-----|-------|---|--|-------|
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 74.3 72.2 2.84 | 80.0 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Contact | Chantelle Cawdell |
| Address | Cnr Treasure & Wellesley Rds, KEMERTON, WA, 6233 |

Sample Details

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Your Reference | Monthly Production Water and Quarterly Ground & Surface Water Analysis |
| Number of Samples | 23 Water |
| Date Samples Received | 05/01/2024 |
| Date Instructions Received | 05/01/2024 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 12/01/2024 |
| Date of Issue | 11/01/2024 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Results Approved By | Heram Halim, Operations Manager Lien Tang, Assistant Operations Manager |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PFA0187-01 | ROM O/F | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-02 | TAILS | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-03 | KMB 1 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-04 | KMB 2 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-05 | KMB 5D | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-06 | KMB 6S | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-07 | KMB 7 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-08 | KMB 8 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-09 | KMB 9 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-10 | KMB 10 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-11 | KMB 11 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-12 | KMB 12 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-13 | KMB 13 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-14 | KMB 14 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-15 | KMB 15D | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-16 | KMB 16D | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-17 | KMB 17 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-18 | KMB 19 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-19 | LAKE 1 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-20 | LAKE 2 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-21 | LAKE 3 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-22 | LAKE 4 | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |
| PFA0187-23 | DREDGE | Water | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 |

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water)

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-01 ROM O/F 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-02 TAILS 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-03 KMB 1 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-04 KMB 2 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-05 KMB 5D 04/01/2024 |
|--|----------|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| pH | pH units | | 7.6 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.6 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 1400 | 1400 | 260 | 340 | 610 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 1100 | 1100 [2] | 210 | 340 [1] | 550 |
| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-06 KMB 6S 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-07 KMB 7 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-08 KMB 8 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-09 KMB 9 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-10 KMB 10 04/01/2024 |
| pH | pH units | | 6.1 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 3.5 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 180 | 780 | 730 | 410 | 410 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 150 | 610 | 600 | 390 | 400 [3] |
| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-11 KMB 11 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-12 KMB 12 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-13 KMB 13 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-14 KMB 14 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-15 KMB 15D 04/01/2024 |
| pH | pH units | | 5.6 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 400 | 1000 | 270 | 240 | 280 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 360 | 720 | 220 | 210 [1] | 180 |
| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-16 KMB 16D 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-17 KMB 17 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-18 KMB 19 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-19 LAKE 1 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-20 LAKE 2 04/01/2024 |
| pH | pH units | | 5.5 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 8.7 | 8.2 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 330 | 310 | 210 | 1400 | 1700 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 260 | 330 [3] | 350 [3] | 1100 | 1300 |
| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-21 LAKE 3 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-22 LAKE 4 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-23 DREDGE 04/01/2024 | | |
| pH | pH units | | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | | |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 2100 | 1800 | 1600 | | |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 1500 | 1200 | 1200 | | |

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water)

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-01 ROM O/F 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-02 TAILS 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-03 KMB 1 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-04 KMB 2 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-05 KMB 5D 04/01/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 47 | 62 | 20 | 38 | 34 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 47 | 62 | 20 | 38 | 34 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 200 | 210 | 59 | 85 | 160 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 430 | 410 | 1.1 | <1.0 | 1.2 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-06 KMB 6S 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-07 KMB 7 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-08 KMB 8 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-09 KMB 9 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-10 KMB 10 04/01/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 55 | 36 | 29 | 7.6 | <5.0 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 55 | 36 | 29 | 7.6 | <5.0 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 12 | 140 | 210 | 100 | 78 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 19 | 150 | 19 | 23 | 16 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-11 KMB 11 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-12 KMB 12 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-13 KMB 13 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-14 KMB 14 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-15 KMB 15D 04/01/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 27 | 430 | 22 | 11 | 6.2 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 27 | 430 | 22 | 11 | 6.2 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 110 | 110 | 65 | 50 | 77 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 31 | 4.5 | 19 | 7.5 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-16 KMB 16D 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-17 KMB 17 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-18 KMB 19 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-19 LAKE 1 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-20 LAKE 2 04/01/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 15 | 98 | <5.0 | 250 | 130 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 27 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 15 | 98 | <5.0 | 280 | 130 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 89 | 27 | 39 | 260 | 290 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 5.1 | 19 | 4.5 | 190 | 390 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFA0187-21 LAKE 3 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-22 LAKE 4 04/01/2024 | PFA0187-23 DREDGE 04/01/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 78 | 61 | 63 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 78 | 61 | 63 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 340 | 270 | 210 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 490 | 410 | 430 |

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFA0187-01 | PFA0187-02 | PFA0187-03 | PFA0187-04 | PFA0187-05 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | ROM O/F | TAILS | KMB 1 | KMB 2 | KMB 5D |
| Date Sampled | | | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 44 | 64 | 81 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFA0187-06 | PFA0187-07 | PFA0187-08 | PFA0187-09 | PFA0187-10 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 6S | KMB 7 | KMB 8 | KMB 9 | KMB 10 |
| Date Sampled | | | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 59 | 19 | 69 | 78 | 100 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFA0187-11 | PFA0187-12 | PFA0187-13 | PFA0187-14 | PFA0187-15 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 11 | KMB 12 | KMB 13 | KMB 14 | KMB 15D |
| Date Sampled | | | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 62 | 36 | 60 | 42 | 27 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFA0187-16 | PFA0187-17 | PFA0187-18 | PFA0187-19 | PFA0187-20 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 16D | KMB 17 | KMB 19 | LAKE 1 | LAKE 2 |
| Date Sampled | | | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 41 | 31 | 88 | <5.0 | <5.0 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFA0187-21 | PFA0187-22 | PFA0187-23 | | |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| Your Reference | | | LAKE 3 | LAKE 4 | DREDGE | | |
| Date Sampled | | | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | 04/01/2024 | | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | | |

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Result Comments

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| [1] | Some EC to TDS ratios are outside normal expected values. Results were confirmed. |
| [2] | Some EC to TDS ratios are outside normal expected values. Note that some solid material appears to have passed through the glass fibre filter paper(s). |
| [3] | EC to TDS ratio is outside a normal expected value due to sample matrix - sample is dark brown coloured. |

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|-----------|--|
| INORG-001 | pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode based on APHA latest edition, Method 4500-H+. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis can be completed outside of the APHA recommended holding times. Solids are reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Alternatively, pH is determined in a 1:5 extract using 0.01M calcium chloride or a solid is extracted at a ratio of 1:2.5 (AS1289.4.3.1), pH is measured in the extract. |
| INORG-002 | Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C based on APHA latest edition Method 2510. Soil results reported from a 1:5 Soil:Water extract unless otherwise specified. Please note Resistivity is estimated by calculation and may not correlate with results otherwise obtained using the Resistivity current method (based on AS 1289.4.4.1), depending on the nature of the soil being analysed. |
| INORG-005 | Acidity - determined by titration based on APHA latest edition 2310 B. Solids reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Free Carbon Dioxide - determined titrimetrically in accordance with APHA latest edition,4500-CO2 C. |
| INORG-006 | Alkalinity - determined titrimetrically based on APHA latest edition 2320-B. Solids reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Total Carbon Dioxide - determined by calculation in accordance with APHA latest edition,4500-CO2 D. |
| INORG-018 | Total Dissolved Solids - determined gravimetrically. The solids are dried at 180±10°C. NOTE: Where the EC of the sample is <100µS/cm, the TDS will typically be below 70mg/L (as the sample is very likely to be at least drinking water quality). Therefore to ensure data quality for TDS, the TDS is typically calculated as per the equation: $TDS = EC \times 0.6$ |
| INORG-081 | Anions determined by Ion Chromatography. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Solids are analysed from a water extract. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser. |

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PFA0187

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached. We have taken the sampling date as being the date received at the laboratory.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PFA0187

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Your Reference | Monthly Production Water and Quarterly Ground & Surface Water Analysis |
| Date Issued | 11/01/2024 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

No recommended holding time exceedances

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PFA0187

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| EC Water | 1-23 | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | Yes |
| pH Water | 1-23 | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | Yes |
| TDS Water | 1-23 | 04/01/2024 | 08/01/2024 | 08/01/2024 | Yes |
| Alkalinity Suite Water | 1-23 | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | Yes |
| Chloride Water | 1-4 | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | 08/01/2024 | Yes |
| | 5-20 | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | 09/01/2024 | Yes |
| | 21-23 | 04/01/2024 | 09/01/2024 | 10/01/2024 | Yes |
| Sulfate Water | 1-4 | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | 08/01/2024 | Yes |
| | 5-20 | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | 09/01/2024 | Yes |
| | 21-23 | 04/01/2024 | 09/01/2024 | 10/01/2024 | Yes |
| Acidity Water | 1-23 | 04/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | 05/01/2024 | Yes |

Quality Control PFA0187

INORG-001 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BFA0470

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFA0187-01 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PFA0187-11 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|
| pH | pH units | | 5.6 | 7.6 7.6 0.132 | 5.6 5.6 0.00 | [NA] |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | <2.0 | 1380 1400 1.42 | 398 396 0.403 | [NA] |

INORG-001 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BFA0473

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFA0187-21 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 BFA0473-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------|---|--|-------|
| pH | pH units | | 5.5 | 7.8 7.9 0.127 | 7.4 7.4 0.00 | 101 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | <2.0 | 2110 2110 0.142 | 1520 1520 0.0526 | 108 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BFA0523

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 BFA0523-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 BFA0523-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|--|--|-------|
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 120 125 4.08 | 219 220 0.456 | 114 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BFA0524

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFA0187-04 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PFA0187-14 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 342 341 0.293 [1] | 213 214 0.468 [1] | 113 |

INORG-081 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BFA0414

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFA0187-01 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PFA0187-11 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % | Spike % PFA0187-02 |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|-----------------------|
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 200 200 0.135 | 106 106 0.0153 | 89.6 | 109 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 427 428 0.118 | <1.0 <1.0 [NA] | 86.1 | 96.5 |

INORG-006 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BFA0470

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFA0187-01 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PFA0187-11 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 47.4 47.1 0.741 | 26.9 26.4 1.91 | [NA] |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 47.4 47.1 0.727 | 26.9 26.4 1.94 | 95.5 |

INORG-006 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BFA0473

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PFA0187-21 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 BFA0473-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|---|--|-------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 78.1 84.2 7.52 | 401 401 0.00 | [NA] |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 78.1 84.2 7.52 | 401 401 0.00 | [NA] |

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | LCS % |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|-------|
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5 | | 104 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

Quality Control PFA0187

INORG-081 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BFA0580

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % | Spike % |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| | | | | BFA0580-DUP1# | BFA0580-DUP2# | | BFA0580-MS1# |
| | | | | Samp QC RPD % | Samp QC RPD % | | |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 89.8 89.5 0.376 | <1.0 <1.0 [NA] | 89.6 | 98.9 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 11.5 11.6 0.847 | <1.0 <1.0 [NA] | 88.4 | 98.9 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-005 | Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water) | Batch BFA0474

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|---------|-------|-----|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | | | | PFA0187-01 | PFA0187-11 | |
| | | | | Samp QC RPD % | Samp QC RPD % | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 62.5 55.3 12.2 | 111 |

INORG-005 | Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water) | Batch BFA0475

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | LCS % |
|---------|-------|-----|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | | | | PFA0187-21 | |
| | | | | Samp QC RPD % | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 100 |

QC Comments

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| [1] | Some EC to TDS ratios are outside normal expected values. Results were confirmed. |

APPENDIX C:
2025 GROUNDWATER
MONITORING SUMMARY
(PREPARED BY ROCKWATER)



KEMERTON SILICA SAND MINE

GWL 60367(5)

GROUNDWATER

MONITORING SUMMARY

1 SEPTEMBER 2024 TO
31 AUGUST 2025

REPORT FOR
KEMERTON SILICA SAND PTY LTD

OCTOBER 2025



Rockwater
HYDROGEOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS



Report No. 258.0/25/01

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|---------|--|----|
| 1 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 2 | GROUNDWATER WELL LICENCE MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS | 1 |
| 3 | CLIMATE | 2 |
| 4 | HYDROGEOLOGY | 4 |
| 4.1 | PHYSIOGRAPHY | 4 |
| 4.2 | GEOLOGY | 4 |
| 4.3 | GROUNDWATER OCCURRENCE | 4 |
| 5 | BOREFIELD | 5 |
| 6 | GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION | 7 |
| 7 | RESULTS OF MONITORING | 8 |
| 7.1 | WATER LEVELS | 8 |
| 7.1.1 | PRODUCTION BORES | 9 |
| 7.1.1.1 | KMB14 | 9 |
| 7.1.1.2 | KMB7 | 9 |
| 7.1.2 | MONITORING BORES | 9 |
| 7.1.2.1 | KMB1, KMB2, KMB8 and KMB17S (North-western Area) | 11 |
| 7.1.2.2 | KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB9 (Central and Southern Areas) | 11 |
| 7.1.2.3 | KMB10, KMB11 and KMB12 (Dredge Ponds Area) | 11 |
| 7.1.2.4 | KMB15S, KMB15D, KMB16S and KMB16D (Western Area) | 11 |
| 7.1.2.5 | KMB13 and KMB19S (Borefield Area) | 11 |
| 7.2 | GROUNDWATER QUALITY | 12 |
| 7.2.1 | PRODUCTION BORES | 12 |
| 7.2.2 | MONITORING BORES | 15 |
| 7.2.3 | GROUNDWATER QUALITY ACTION TRIGGER LEVEL BREACHES | 18 |
| 7.2.4 | COMPLIANCE WITH MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | 19 |
| 8 | SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS | 20 |
| 9 | RECOMMENDATIONS | 23 |
| | REFERENCES | 24 |

Tables

| | | |
|-----------|--|----|
| Table 1: | GWL 60367 (5) Monitoring Requirements | 2 |
| Table 2: | Rainfall and Evaporation Data 2024/25 | 3 |
| Table 3: | Schedule of Production and Monitoring Bores | 6 |
| Table 4: | Annual Groundwater Extraction | 7 |
| Table 5: | Monthly Groundwater Extraction 2024/25 | 8 |
| Table 6: | Production Bores Monthly Water Levels 2024/25 | 9 |
| Table 7: | Monitoring Bores Monthly Water Levels 2024/25 | 10 |
| Table 8: | Production Bore Monthly pH and Salinity Data 2024/25 | 13 |
| Table 9: | Production Bore Water Chemistry Data, April 2025 | 13 |
| Table 10: | Groundwater Analyses from Monitoring Bores, April 2025 | 15 |
| Table 11: | Water Quality Action Triggers Reached or Exceeded | 19 |
| Table 12: | Compliance with GWL 60367(5) Monitoring Conditions | 20 |



TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

Figures

| | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Locality Map |
| 2 | Rainfall and Evaporation, Kemerton Mine Site, Harvey and Wokalup Stations |
| 3 | Bore Locations |
| 4 | Groundwater Extraction |
| 5 | Hydrographs for Production Bores KMB7 and KMB14 |
| 6 | Groundwater Contour Map August 2025 |
| 7 | Groundwater Contour Map April 2025 |
| 8 | Hydrographs for Monitoring Bores KMB1, KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB8, KMB9, KMB17S and KMB18S |
| 9 | Hydrographs for Monitoring Bores KMB3, KMB10, KMB11, KMB12, KMB15S, KMB15D and KMB16D |
| 10 | Hydrographs for Monitoring Bores KMB13 and KMB19S |
| 11 | Salinity and pH in Production Bores KMB7 and KMB14 |
| 12 | Total Acidity and Alkalinity in Production Bores KMB7 and KMB14 |
| 13 | Salinity for Monitoring Bores KMB1, KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB8, KMB9, KMB17S and KMB18S |
| 14 | Salinity for Monitoring Bores KMB10, KMB11, KMB12, KMB13, KMB15S, KMB15D, KMB16D and KMB19S |
| 15 | pH for Monitoring Bores KMB1, KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB8, KMB9, KMB17S and KMB18S |
| 16 | pH for Monitoring Bores KMB10, KMB11, KMB12, KMB13, KMB15S, KMB15D, KMB16D and KMB19S |
| 17 | Total Acidity and Alkalinity for Monitoring Bores KMB1, KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB8, KMB9, KMB17S and KMB18S |
| 18 | Total Acidity and Alkalinity for Monitoring Bores KMB10, KMB11, KMB12, KMB13, KMB15S, KMB15D, KMB16D and KMB19S |

Appendices

| | |
|-----|---|
| I | Licence to Take Water GWL 60367(5) |
| II | Monitoring Data – Water Levels and Production Bore Data |
| III | Monitoring Data – Water Chemistry |
| IV | Laboratory Certificates |

| REVISION | AUTHOR | REVIEW | AUTHORISED | ISSUED |
|----------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Rev 0 | SO/MV | GB/TT (KSS) | GB | 20 Oct 25 |
| | | | | |



1 INTRODUCTION

Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd (KSS) screens and processes feldspathic silica sand at its Kemerton mine within the Shire of Harvey, Western Australia. The mine was commissioned in April 1996 and KSS has been exporting its products through the Port of Bunbury since July 1996, mostly to Asia for glass manufacturing. The site covers about 1,600 hectares of freehold land that spans the northern boundary of the Kemerton Industrial Estate, approximately 35 km north of Bunbury and 150 km south of Perth (Fig. 1). It is located within the groundwater management sub-areas of Kemerton Industrial Park North and Wellesley for the Superficial aquifer, and Kemerton North for confined aquifers; these sub-areas are within the South West Coastal Groundwater Area (Department of Water 2007).

Mining at the site is carried out using wet mining techniques following the removal of overburden. The mining entails a section cutter dredge that extracts the feldspathic silica sand ore to a depth of about 16 m below the water table. Sand slurry is then pumped to a ROM (run-of-mine) storage area where it is deslimed and stockpiled. Sand from the stockpile is then fed to a processing plant where it is screened and washed, and the heavy minerals removed by gravity separation. The sand is processed using cyclones and then stockpiled and transported by truck to the Port of Bunbury.

The water supply to the processing plant is provided from on-site groundwater sources. The processing plant water circuit incorporates a thickener to enable recirculation of the majority of the process water. Some of the process water is utilised to return coarse tailings and thickened slimes to the dredge ponds. Overflow from the ROM stacker is also returned to the dredge Ponds, via a pipeline.

Groundwater extraction is licensed by the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) via Licence to Take Water Groundwater Well Licence (GWL) 60367(5). The licence includes a Groundwater Monitoring Program (GMP) for the KSS mine. The GMP requires that a Groundwater Monitoring Summary be prepared for each year of borefield operation. KSS commissioned Rockwater to prepare a Groundwater Monitoring Summary for the water year from 1 September 2024 to 31 August 2025 which is presented as this report.

2 GROUNDWATER WELL LICENCE MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

GWL 60367(5) became active on 13 March 2025 and is set to expire on 12 June 2035; it authorises KSS to extract 660,000 kL/a from the Superficial aquifer.

Copies of GWL 60367(5) and the GMP are presented in Appendix I and the monitoring requirements for the licence, detailed in the GMP, are summarised in Table 1.

Table 1: GWL 60367 (5) Monitoring Requirements

| Licence | Requirement/s | Period | Bores | Submit Report |
|---|---|---|---|------------------------|
| 60367(5) Water year: 1 Sept to 31 Aug | Water Meters | | | |
| | Install and maintain cumulative water meters | - | KMB7, 14 | Annually by 31 October |
| | Record volume of groundwater extracted | Monthly | | |
| | Ensure meter accuracy is maintained within plus or minus 5% of the volume metered | - | | |
| | Obtain authorisation from the DWER before removing, replacing or interfering with any meter under the licence | - | | As required |
| | Notify the DWER of any meter malfunction within 7 days of the malfunction being noticed | - | | As required |
| | Groundwater Monitoring Programme | | | |
| | Record water levels & operating status | Monthly | KMB7, 14 KMB1, 2, 4 , 5D ^c , 6S ^c , 8, 13, 15S, 16S, 16D, 17S, 18S and 19S KMB9, 10, 11 & 12 | Annually by 31 October |
| | Obtain water samples and send to NATA-registered laboratory to analyse for: pH ^a , Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) Electrical Conductivity (EC) @ 25°C Total acidity (as CaCO ₃) ^d Total alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) SO ₄ ²⁻ (Sulphate) Cl ⁻ (Chloride) | Quarterly ^b Annually ^e | | |

Notes: a = pH should be measured in the field as well as being analysed by the laboratory
b = Conduct in each of Sept or Oct, Dec or Jan, March or April & June or July
c = Monitoring bores KMB5D and KMB6S are replacement bores for KMB5 and KMB6 respectively
d = Total acidity is equivalent to total titrateable acidity
e = Conducted in March or April

The licence reporting conditions require an annual Groundwater Monitoring Summary (DoW 2009a) to be submitted to the Bunbury office of the DWER by 31 October each year. This annual monitoring summary has been prepared for the water year 1 September 2024 to 31 August 2025 with data collected by KSS personnel. The monitoring data for the review period and historical data are included as Appendices II and III. The report complies with DWER Operational Policy No. 5.12 (DoW 2009a).

3 CLIMATE

The Kemerton area has a climate characterised by warm dry summers and cool wet winters during which the majority of rainfall occurs. Rainfall data have been collected at the Kemerton Silica Sand mine since mid-1998 and at the Wokalup Agricultural Research Station (BoM Station Number 9642 located approximately 8 km east of the mine site) since 1951. Rainfall data at Wokalup Station are unavailable for the 2024/25 review period, therefore average rainfalls from 1951-2024 have been provided for comparison. Evaporation data were collected at the Harvey Station from 2001 to 2014 (BoM Station Number 9812) but the recordings were discontinued thereafter. The location of the Wokalup BoM weather station is shown in Figure 1 and the rainfall and evaporation data are presented Table 2 and Figure 2.

Table 2: Rainfall and Evaporation Data 2024/25

| Month | Mine Site | | Wokalup | Harvey |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | Rainfall 2024/2025 | Average Rainfall ^a | Average Rainfall ^a | Average Pot. Evaporation ^b |
| | (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (mm) |
| Jan-24 | 0.0 | 12.3 | 13.9 | 90.0 |
| Feb-24 | 0.0 | 13.2 | 11.9 | 124.0 |
| Mar-24 | 4.40 | 14.7 | 17.5 | 168.0 |
| Apr-24 | 0.00 | 27.9 | 47.5 | 220.1 |
| May-24 | 160.50 | 71.2 | 112.0 | 248.0 |
| Jun-24 | 220.0 | 127.9 | 128.0 | 217.5 |
| Jul-24 | 195.50 | 147.3 | 166.5 | 192.2 |
| Aug-24 | 233.00 | 146.1 | 129.0 | 114.0 |
| Sep-24 | 46.5 | 118.6 | 100.8 | 80.6 |
| Oct-24 | 53.0 | 83.2 | 41.5 | 63.0 |
| Nov-24 | 82.5 | 36.4 | 29.4 | 62.0 |
| Dec-24 | 6.0 | 19.3 | 12.4 | 71.3 |
| Calendar Year 2025 | 1,001.4 | 818.1 | 812.0 | 1,650.7 |
| Jan-25 | 1.5 | 11.9 | 12.8 | 90.0 |
| Feb-25 | 7.5 | 13.0 | 10.9 | 124.0 |
| Mar-25 | 12.0 | 14.6 | 17.2 | 168.0 |
| Apr-25 | 16.5 | 27.5 | 48.1 | 220.1 |
| May-25 | 44.5 | 70.2 | 111.9 | 248.0 |
| Jun-25 | 157.5 | 129.0 | 130.0 | 217.5 |
| Jul-25 | 194.5 | 149.0 | 165.1 | 192.2 |
| Aug-25 | 188.0 | 147.8 | 126.6 | 114.0 |
| Water Year GWL60367(5) Sept 2024 – Aug 2025 | 810.0 | 820.5 | 806.8 | 1,650.7 |
| Long-term Average ^c | N/A | | 958.5 (1951-2024) | N/A |

Notes: a = average 1998/99 to month of recording in 2024 or 2025
b = short-term average 2001 to 2014 (when recordings ceased)
c = no data recorded
d = BoM average (years with incomplete records are excluded)

Annual rainfall for the Kemerton mine site shows a declining trend from 1999 until 2010, when the lowest total on record of 397 mm was recorded. The calendar-year annual rainfalls since 2010 have ranged from 390.5 mm to 1,023 mm. The total in the 2024 calendar year was 1,001.4 mm, 219 mm more than in 2023 and 197.7 mm more than in 2022, and 195.1 mm more the average (1999-2024) of 806.2 mm. Rainfall for the 2024/25 review period was 810 mm, which is 119.2 mm less than in the 2023/24 review period and 10.4 mm above the review-year average of 820.5 mm (1998/99 to 2024/25). Monthly rainfalls are generally similar to averages, with the exception of a wet winter (June to August 2025).

Drying trends at Wokalup station are particularly evident for the late-August, April and early-summer (November-January) periods. Monthly rainfall records for the mine site and Wokalup illustrate the variability of rainfall across the coastal plain in the region.

The nearest BoM station with comparatively recent evaporation data is Harvey where recordings ceased in 2014. These data show average annual evaporation of 1,651 mm for 2001 to 2014. Average monthly rainfall at the mine site exceeds average monthly evaporation during August, September and October (Table 2, Fig. 2), which is the main period when there is potential for groundwater recharge.

4 HYDROGEOLOGY

4.1 PHYSIOGRAPHY

The Kemerton mining operation is located on the Swan Coastal Plain within the Bassendean Dune System. The topography of the area comprises low and irregular dunes with elevations as high as 25 m AHD on dune crests and about 10 m AHD in interdunal depressions. The Wellesley River, to the east of the mine site, flows south to southwest (Fig. 1) into the Leschenault Estuary, via the Collie River, and acts as a perennial drain for the local groundwater system. Ground elevations undulate across the site, ranging from 13.5 to 22 m AHD, with an average elevation of about 16 m AHD.

4.2 GEOLOGY

The mine area is underlain by about 30 m of Quaternary to Tertiary-age superficial formations, which unconformably overlies the Cretaceous-age Leederville Formation. The superficial formations comprise fine to medium grained quartz sand, with minor clay and clayey sand (Bassendean Sand), which overlies a basal 5 to 10 m of shell-rich sand and limestone (Ascot Formation). Thin marly limestone of the Muchea Limestone occurs at or near the surface towards the eastern side of the property.

4.3 GROUNDWATER OCCURRENCE

The superficial formations contain an unconfined groundwater system (Superficial aquifer) from which the KSS water supply is extracted. Groundwater within the Superficial aquifer is derived from rainfall recharge, whereby strong seasonality results in seasonal water table fluctuations of about one to two metres. The depth to the water table at the site varies from the surface, historically resulting in seasonal wetlands within topographical depressions, to over 10 m beneath surface in more elevated areas.

Regional groundwater flow in the Superficial aquifer beneath the KSS property is predominantly to the southeast from the Mialla Mound towards the Wellesley River, within the Myalup groundwater flow system (Deeney 1989). Groundwater discharge occurs via baseflow to the river and evapotranspiration, mainly from the wetlands. It is likely that a small proportion of groundwater leaks downwards into the underlying Leederville aquifer at the base of the Superficial aquifer. Groundwater flow within the Superficial aquifer beneath the western part of the property is west to southwest, towards the coast.

The groundwater in the Superficial aquifer is of fresh to marginal salinity, ranging from <100 mg/L to about 900 mg/L total dissolved solids (TDS). Groundwater salinity in the region is characteristically fresher near recharge areas and becomes more marginal near discharge areas. Local occurrences of higher salinity groundwater occur within plumes on the down-hydraulic-gradient sides of the wetlands as salinity increases due to the effects of evapotranspiration in the wetlands. Groundwater salinity may also be higher near the Wellesley River (Deeney 1989).

5 BOREFIELD

The production borefield comprises two bores, KMB7 and KMB14, located west of the plant site (Fig. 3). KMB14 is the main producer and KMB7 is retained as a standby water source and is used only rarely for short-term requirements when KMB14 is out of service (e.g. during bore maintenance). A total of 6,342 kL were extracted from KMB7 during September to October 2024 of this review period. Both production bores are constructed to about 30 m depth and contain 12 m basal sections of 195 mm diameter stainless screen set against fine to medium-grained sand and limestone.

Sixteen operable monitoring bores are located within the mine site (Fig. 3). The monitoring bores are constructed with 50 mm uPVC casing, slotted over the basal 12 to 20 m for deeper bores and 2 to 8 m for shallower bores. The monitoring bores are constructed in pairs comprising both a shallow (bore-name suffix S) and a deep bore (no bore-name suffix or bore-name suffix D) bore at six locations: KMB4/KMB18S, KMB5D/KMB6S (replaced KMB5/KMB6 in 2013), KMB8/KMB17S, KMB13/KMB19S, KMB15S/KMB15D, and KMB16D/KMB16S. Shallow bore KMB16S has remained dry since its construction in May 2013. KMB4 was removed in February 2020 due an expansion of the mine area.

A summary of bore data is provided in the schedule of operating production and monitoring bores in Table 3.

Table 3: Schedule of Production and Monitoring Bores

| Bore ID | MGA Coordinates | | Reduced Level Top of Casing | Depth | Elevation at Base | Screen/ Slots | Comments |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| | mE | mN | (m AHD) | (m bTOC) | (m AHD) | (m bTOC) | |
| Production Bores | | | | | | | |
| KMB7 ^a | 386420 | 6333719 | 15.68 | 29.0 | -13.3 | 16.5 – 28.5 | Equipped Grundfos, SP8A-15; Installed January 2004 |
| KMB14 | 385962 | 6333541 | 16.48 | 30.4 | -13.9 | 16.6 – 28.6 | Equipped Southern Cross, 8-Stage turbine, Model NAD2F; Constructed 21/12/95 |
| Monitoring Bores | | | | | | | |
| KMB1 | 385842 | 6334149 | 17.60 | 24.0 | -6.4 | 11.0 – 23.4 | |
| KMB2 | 386398 | 6334378 | 16.81 | 23.8 | -7.0 | 11.0 – 23.0 | |
| KMB3 | - | - | 14.71 | 24.0 | -9.3 | 10.0 – 24.0 | Decommissioned in Feb. 2001 (covered by southern extension to Dredge Ponds) |
| KMB4 | 386853 | 6333700 | 16.03 | 23.0 | -7.0 | 11.0 – 23.0 | Removed in February 2020 due to an expansion of the mine area |
| KMB5 | 386821 | 6333100 | 16.33 | 22.1 | -5.8 | 10.1 – 22.1 | Monitoring ceased in 2001, recommenced in August 2008. Decommissioned June 2013 |
| KMB5D | 386658 | 6332982 | 16.07 | 22.0 | -5.9 | 10.0 - 22.0 | Constructed in May 2013; replacement for KMB5 |
| KMB6 | 386817 | 6333133 | 15.60 | 19.0 | -3.4 | 1.5 – 19.0 | Decommissioned June 2013 |
| KMB6S | 386657 | 6332951 | 16.15 | 10.0 | 6.2 | 2.0 - 10.0 | Constructed in May 2013; replacement for KMB6 |
| KMB8 | 386369 | 6334051 | 15.67 | ND | ND | ? - 20.08 | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000 |
| KMB9 | 387371 | 6332634 | 14.46 | ND | ND | ? - 19.95 | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000; monitoring ceased in 2001, recommenced in August 2008 |
| KMB10 | 387567 | 6334009 | 15.28 | ND | ND | ? - 19.65 | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000 |
| KMB11 | 387720 | 6334243 | 16.16 | ND | ND | ? - 14.35 | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000 |
| KMB12 | 387933 | 6333605 | 13.83 | ND | ND | ? - 20.05 | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000 |
| KMB13 | 386173 | 6333648 | 16.06 | ND | ND | ? - 24.90 | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000; silted-up Feb. 2001, cleared and monitoring recommenced May 2002 |
| KMB15S | 384828 | 6333095 | 18.93 | 6.0 | 12.9 | 4.0 - 6.0 | Constructed in May 2013, identical water levels to those from deep bore KMB15D |
| KMB15D | 384828 | 6333095 | 18.93 | 23.0 | -4.1 | 11.0 - 23.0 | Constructed in May 2013 |
| KMB16S | 384780 | 6334761 | 22.16 | 6.0 | 16.2 | 4.0 - 6.0 | Constructed in May 2013; dry |
| KMB16D | 384780 | 6334761 | 22.16 | 23.0 | -0.8 | 11.0 - 23.0 | Constructed in May 2013 |
| KMB17S | 386444 | 6333960 | 15.91 | 7.65 | 8.3 | 1.25-7.65 | Constructed in May 2015 |
| KMB18S | 386843 | 6333624 | 16.20 | 7.65 | 8.6 | 1.25-7.65 | Removed in June 2021 due to an expansion of the dredge Ponds |
| KMB19S | 386178 | 6333642 | 16.07 | 7.65 | 8.4 | 1.25-7.65 | Constructed in May 2015 |

Notes: ND = no data available
m bTOC = metres below top of casing
a = regular pumping from KMB7 ceased from May 2016 to August 2018 and again from 2022 onwards

6 GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION

Groundwater extraction for the water year, 1 September 2024 to 31 August 2025, totaled 137,968 kL (Table 4), which is about 20% of the 660,000 kL/a licensed groundwater entitlement. The total groundwater extraction and subsequent water usage have significantly declined from the period of peak usage from 1996 to 2003, when average annual extraction was about 750,000 kL, to an average annual extraction of about 108,403 kL since 2008/9. The reduction is principally due to more efficient water use within the circuit and effective implementation of an objective by KSS promoting reduced water consumption.

Table 4: Annual Groundwater Extraction

| Water Year | KMB14 | KMB7 ^a | Total | Use of Annual Entitlement |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| | (kL) | (kL) | (kL) | |
| 1 July to 30 June Water Year | | | | |
| February 1996 – June 1996 | 200,079 | 164,528 | 364,607 | 36% |
| July 1996 – June 1997 | 393,747 | 533,190 | 926,937 | 93% |
| July 1997 – June 1998 | 360,202 | 503,988 | 864,190 | 86% |
| July 1998 – June 1999 | 348,488 | 461,931 | 810,419 | 81% |
| July 1999 – June 2000 | 328,194 | 447,407 | 775,601 | 78% |
| July 2000 – June 2001 | 324,586 | 480,213 | 804,799 | 80% |
| July 2001 – June 2002 | 306,042 | 410,596 | 716,638 | 72% |
| July 2002 – June 2003 | 233,883 | 309,854 | 543,737 | 54% |
| July 2003 – June 2004 | 280,472 | 96,541 | 377,013 | 38% |
| July 2004 – June 2005 | 98,007 | 189,374 | 287,381 | 29% |
| July 2005 – June 2006 | 40,277 | 270,013 | 310,290 | 31% |
| July 2006 – June 2007 | 77,679 | 260,579 | 338,258 | 34% |
| July 2007 – June 2008 | 53,927 | 170,297 | 224,224 | 34% |
| July 2008 – June 2009 | 52,162 | 73,171 | 125,333 | 19% |
| July 2009 – June 2010 | 29,661 | 42,022 | 71,683 | 11% |
| July 2010 – June 2011 | 4,459 | 37,649 | 42,108 | 6% |
| July 2011 – June 2012 | 15,199 | 78,509 | 93,708 | 14% |
| July 2012 – June 2013 | 3,324 | 60,491 | 63,815 | 10% |
| 1 September to 31 August Water Year | | | | |
| September 2008 – August 2009 | 52,298 | 42,139 | 94,437 | 14% |
| September 2009 – August 2010 | 32,146 | 46,601 | 78,747 | 12% |
| September 2010 – August 2011 | 2,896 | 60,477 | 63,373 | 10% |
| September 2011 – August 2012 | 13,270 | 57,301 | 70,571 | 11% |
| September 2012 – August 2013 | 6,662 | 58,599 | 65,261 | 10% |
| September 2013 – August 2014 | 108,365 | 51,005 | 159,370 | 24% |
| September 2014 – August 2015 | 150,836 | 44,385 | 195,221 | 30% |
| September 2015 – August 2016 | 93,803 | 29,821 | 123,624 | 19% |
| September 2016 – August 2017 | 95,766 | 0 | 95,766 | 15% |
| September 2017 – August 2018 | 74,872 | 220 | 75,092 | 11% |
| September 2018 – August 2019 | 95,007 | 55,709 | 150,716 | 23% |
| September 2019 - August 2020 | 80,682 | 5,813 | 86,495 | 13% |
| September 2020 - August 2021 | 70,580 | 2,414 | 72,994 | 10% |
| September 2021 - August 2022 | 116,523 | 5,681 | 122,204 | 19% |
| September 2022 - August 2023 | 129,268 | 0 | 129,268 | 20% |
| September 2023 - August 2024 | 117,988 | 3,762 | 121,750 | 18% |
| September 2024 – August 2025 | 131,626 | 6,342 | 137,968 | 21% |

Note: a = pump not in use/bore out of service during 2016/17 and 2017/18 review periods, excluding August 2018



The demand for groundwater has remained steady since the last reporting period with the majority of the extraction occurring from KMB14 during the review period. KMB7 was used only from September to October 2024, to provide water to the sprayers at the plant, given failures with the dredge return water pump. Extraction for the review period totalled 137,968 kL and marks an increase in extraction of 3% compared to the 2023/24 review period. The monthly volumes that are extracted from the bore vary according to processing plant requirements. They are within the ranges of the monthly volumes that have been extracted in previous water years (Table 5, Fig. 4).

Minimal groundwater was extracted from KMB7 as part of a commitment by KSS to concentrate extraction on the fresher supply from KMB14 rather than the fresh to brackish supply from KMB7.

Table 5: Monthly Groundwater Extraction 2024/25

| Period | KMB14 | KMB7 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| | (kL) | (kL) |
| Sep-24 | 12,755 | 4,501 |
| Oct-24 | 13,627 | 1,841 |
| Nov-24 | 5,517 | 0 |
| Dec-24 | 9,061 | 0 |
| Jan-25 | 14,223 | 0 |
| Feb-25 | 7,681 | 0 |
| Mar-25 | 9,165 | 0 |
| Apr-25 | 5,400 | 0 |
| May-25 | 10,455 | 0 |
| Jun-25 | 14,259 | 0 |
| Jul-25 | 7,875 | 0 |
| Aug-25 | 21,608 | 0 |
| Total Extraction | 131,626 | 6,342 |
| Total Extraction 1 Sep 2024 to 31 Aug 2025 | | 137,968 |

7 RESULTS OF MONITORING

Water-level and water-quality monitoring data are provided in Appendices II and III respectively.

7.1 WATER LEVELS

Groundwater levels beneath the mine site area vary seasonally each year in response to seasonal rainfall recharge. Hydrograph maxima are recorded generally in August-September and minima generally in April-June, depending on when significant quantities of the seasonal rainfall occur. The hydrograph patterns for the 2024/25 water year display evidence of recharge events, with water levels higher from September to December 2024, in response to rainfall from previous months, and lower in April to June 2025. Anomalous values are evident in the data (Fig. 5, Fig. 9), which are attributed to measurement or recording errors as they are outside the ranges of projected water level trends. Overall, water levels vary by between 0.77 m and 1.81 m in the monitoring bores, and by about 1.63 m and 2.33 m in production bores KMB7 (resting water levels) and KMB14 (pumping water levels) respectively.

7.1.1 PRODUCTION BORES

Resting water levels (pump status 'off') were recorded for 11 of the 12 months in KMB7 and for all 12 months in KMB14 during the review period (Table 6, Fig. 5). Although the KMB14 pump status was 'on' each month, historical data indicate that water levels recorded during the review period were resting water levels. The bore KMB14 hydrographs show a slight declining water-level trend since July 2017 with those recorded during the current review period remaining similar to 2023/24.

Table 6: Production Bores Monthly Water Levels 2024/25

| DATE | KMB14 | KMB7 |
|--------|---------|-----------------|
| | (m AHD) | (m AHD) |
| Sep-24 | 12.46 | 14.84 |
| Oct-24 | 14.24 | 12.65 (pumping) |
| Nov-24 | 12.62 | 14.38 |
| Dec-24 | 12.40 | 14.39 |
| Jan-25 | 11.91 | 13.89 |
| Feb-25 | 12.86 | 13.68 |
| Mar-25 | 12.73 | 13.41 |
| Apr-25 | 12.90 | 13.28 |
| May-25 | 12.79 | 13.21 |
| Jun-25 | 12.62 | 13.21 |
| Jul-25 | 12.93 | 13.55 |
| Aug-25 | 13.53 | 14.01 |

7.1.1.1 KMB14

Resting water levels ranged from a minimum of 11.91 m AHD (January 2025) to a maximum of 14.24 m AHD (October 2024), and fall within the historical range for the bore. The minimum and maximum water levels for 2024/25 are similar to the water level for 2023/24 water year.

7.1.1.2 KMB7

Resting water levels ranged from 13.21 m AHD (May/June 2025) to 14.84 m AHD (September 2024) and averaged about 13.80 m AHD during the review period. The minimum and maximum water levels in KMB14 for 2024/25 are similar to those recorded during the 2023/24 review period.

7.1.2 MONITORING BORES

Monitoring-bore water levels were recorded each month during the review period; the data are included in Table 7 and historical data in Appendix II. KMB4 was removed from the monitoring round in February 2020. KMB16S has been dry since construction in May 2013. KMB18S was removed in June 2021 due to the expansion of the dredge Ponds.

Table 7: Monitoring Bores Monthly Water Levels 2024/25

| Date/Bore | KMB1 | KMB2 | KMB4 ^a | KMB5D | KMB6S | KMB8 | KMB9 | KMB10 | KMB11 |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| Sep-24 | 14.89 | 14.85 | - | 14.02 | 14.56 | 14.85 | 13.16 | 13.67 | 13.52 |
| Oct-24 | 14.66 | 14.55 | - | 13.74 | 14.15 | 14.49 | 12.82 | 13.38 | 13.30 |
| Nov-24 | 14.54 | 14.44 | - | 13.67 | 14.07 | 14.37 | 12.70 | 13.29 | 13.21 |
| Dec-24 | 14.55 | 14.44 | - | 13.67 | 14.12 | 14.38 | 12.68 | 13.31 | 13.25 |
| Jan-25 | 14.17 | 13.98 | - | 13.27 | 13.61 | 13.89 | 12.23 | 12.91 | 13.78 |
| Feb-25 | 14.24 | 13.75 | - | 13.08 | 13.34 | 13.65 | 11.99 | 12.72 | 12.59 |
| Mar-25 | 13.60 | 13.45 | - | 12.77 | 12.95 | 13.37 | 11.94 | 12.42 | 12.32 |
| Apr-25 | 13.47 | 13.35 | - | 12.65 | 12.91 | 12.74 | 11.85 | 12.32 | 12.24 |
| May-25 | 13.32 | 13.24 | - | 12.56 | 12.77 | 12.69 | 11.46 | 12.20 | 12.19 |
| Jun-25 | 13.27 | 13.26 | - | 12.59 | 12.82 | 13.14 | 11.63 | 12.37 | 12.30 |
| Jul-25 | 13.40 | 13.48 | - | 12.77 | 13.16 | 13.37 | 11.88 | 12.60 | 12.54 |
| Aug-25 | 13.92 | 14.07 | - | 13.30 | 13.93 | 13.97 | 12.52 | 13.20 | 13.60 |
| Date/Bore | KMB12 | KMB13 | KMB15D | KMB15S | KMB16D | KMB16S | KMB17S | KMB18S ^b | KMB19S |
| Sep-24 | 12.88 | 14.68 | 13.84 | 13.84 | 14.10 | dry | 15.05 | - | 14.76 |
| Oct-24 | 12.75 | 14.33 | 13.78 | 13.78 | 14.16 | dry | 14.61 | - | 14.50 |
| Nov-24 | 12.63 | 14.25 | 13.69 | 13.69 | 14.12 | dry | 14.56 | - | 14.37 |
| Dec-24 | 12.60 | 14.25 | 13.73 | 13.73 | 14.12 | dry | 14.67 | - | 14.47 |
| Jan-25 | 12.20 | 13.83 | 13.52 | 13.25 | 13.90 | dry | 13.97 | - | 13.88 |
| Feb-25 | 12.03 | 13.59 | 13.41 | 13.41 | 13.87 | dry | 13.75 | - | 13.64 |
| Mar-25 | 11.04 ^c | 13.26 | 13.19 | 13.19 | 13.54 | dry | 13.39 | - | 13.29 |
| Apr-25 | 11.69 | 13.14 | 13.15 | 13.15 | 13.49 | dry | 13.15 | - | 13.16 |
| May-25 | 11.63 | 13.02 | 13.05 | 13.05 | 13.38 | dry | 13.12 | - | 13.03 |
| Jun-25 | 11.73 | 12.99 | 12.97 | 12.97 | 13.47 | dry | 13.16 | - | 13.04 |
| Jul-25 | 12.13 | 13.18 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.29 | dry | 13.44 | - | 13.21 |
| Aug-25 | 12.47 | 13.75 | 13.16 | 13.16 | 13.49 | dry | 14.15 | - | 13.73 |

Notes: Water levels presented as m AHD

maxima (end-winter 2024 or Aug-2025), minima (end-summer 2024)

a = KMB4 was removed in February 2020 to allow for mining expansion

b = KMB18S was removed in June 2021 to allow for dredge Ponds expansion

c = Value is believed to be erroneous

Water level contour maps for the end-of-winter (September 2024) and end-of-summer/autumn (May 2025), are presented in Figures 6 and 7 respectively. They show the configuration of the water table at or close to its recorded maximum elevation (September) and minimum elevation (April) for the review period.

The monitoring bores are divided into several group locations for the discussion of water level data based on their hydrograph forms and trends, which appear to be influenced by their locations.

Water levels in the monitoring bores have ranged from 9 m AHD to 17 m AHD since the commencement of monitoring in 1993. The hydrographs show annual, cyclical water-level variations, associated with winter-dominated rainfall recharge to the aquifer (Figs 8 to 10, Appendix II). Long-term-declining water levels are evident in bores KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB9, KMB11, KMB12, KMB15S, KMB15D and KMB19S. All monitoring bores previously showed slightly lower water levels in the last five years with water levels during the 2024/25 period being marginally higher than previously. This is mainly evidenced by their annual hydrograph minima.

Water levels ranged from 11.46 to 15.05 m AHD during the review period with the recorded minima for individual bores being broadly consistent. The cyclical water-level variations shown by the hydrographs are associated with winter-dominated rainfall recharge to the aquifer (Figs 8 to 10, Appendix II). Water levels in 2024/25 were generally lowest in May or June 2025 and highest in September 2024 (Table 7).

7.1.2.1 KMB1, KMB2, KMB8 and KMB17S (North-western Area)

Monitoring bores KMB1, KMB2, KMB8 and KMB17S are located north of the production bores (Fig. 3). Water levels declined at a rate of about 0.1 m/annum from December 2020 and then stabilised since May 2023. The hydrograph (Fig. 8) trends for the bores are similar to the previous review period.

7.1.2.2 KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB9 (Central and Southern Areas)

Monitoring bores KMB4, KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB9 and KMB18S are located in an area between and south of the plant infrastructure and the dredge Ponds (Fig. 3), with only KMB5D, KMB6S, and KMB9 remaining operable. The hydrograph (Fig. 8) shows water level trends very similar to those in the north-western area. The lower water level elevations in KMB9, in the southeast, reflect the regional hydraulic gradient towards the southeast across the site (Figs 6 and 7).

7.1.2.3 KMB10, KMB11 and KMB12 (Dredge Ponds Area)

Monitoring bores KMB10, KMB11 and KMB12 are located northeast of the dredge Ponds (Fig. 3). The hydrographs for this area (Fig. 9) show declining water levels when compared to the first few years of data (monitoring commenced in 1996), except a slight rising trend between mid 2021 to mid 2023. The lower water elevations in KMB12 reflect the regional hydraulic gradient towards the southeast across the site (Figs 6 and 7).

7.1.2.4 KMB15S, KMB15D, KMB16S and KMB16D (Western Area)

Monitoring bores KMB15S, KMB15D, KMB16S and KMB16D are located on the western boundary of the property (Fig. 3) to enable the collection of baseline monitoring data prior to a possible extension of the mining area. KMB16S has been dry since it was constructed in May 2013. KMB15S and KMB15D both displayed declining water-level trends over their periods of record, but remained stable from 2021 to 2024 and slightly increased during the current review period. The hydrograph for KMB16D shows a slight water level rise during the current review period when compared to previous years (Fig. 9). The water level of 13.87 m AHD recorded on 25 February 2025 is erroneous.

7.1.2.5 KMB13 and KMB19S (Borefield Area)

KMB13 and KMB 19S are adjacent to each other and located about midway between production bores KMB7 and KMB14 (Fig. 3). Water levels in KMB13 and KMB19S had declining trends, evident since 2018, however they have risen during this review period (Fig. 10). Recorded water levels in the shallow monitoring bore, KMB19S are generally slightly lower than water levels deeper in the aquifer (Fig. 10).

The hydrographs show that water levels exhibit seasonal variations and those recorded during 2024/25 review period are within historical ranges but with a greater maximum of 14.76 m AHD recorded in September 2024.

7.2 GROUNDWATER QUALITY

KSS is required to undertake quarterly analyses of field and laboratory pH, and laboratory EC and salinity (TDS), as well as annual (in March or April) chloride, sulphate, total acidity and total alkalinity determinations on water samples from all production and monitoring bores. Water quality trigger levels are set for pH, total alkalinity, and total acidity in the conditions of GWL 60367(5); the trigger levels are shown in the plots of hydrochemical data in Figures 11 to 21. The triggers are:

- a change in the salinity category as described in the groundwater monitoring programme pursuant to GWL 60368(5) item 2.4 (Appendix I);
- field pH falling below 5 (warning) and below 4 (action);
- total alkalinity (as CaCO_3) falling below 30 mg/L (warning) and 10mg/L (action); and
- Total acidity (as CaCO_3) above 100 mg/L (warning), to be actioned if coupled with at least one other warning trigger

The trigger levels are intended to provide indicators of whether groundwater is either acidifying or is vulnerable to acidification. They are designed to prompt action and do not indicate compliance breaches or limit exceedances. An elevated level of sulphate ions relative to chloride ions may indicate the presence of acid sulphate soils (ASS) in the landscape. The DWER mapping indicates that most of the KSS site is at “moderate to low risk of ASS occurring within 3 m of natural soil surface” (Landgate 2013) with only the wetland located about 200 m northeast from KMB11 being mapped as “high to moderate risk of ASS occurring within 3 m of natural soil surface”.

The quarterly samples for field analyses in the 2024/25 water year were collected in October 2024 and January, April, and July 2025. Samples for annual laboratory analyses were collected on 2 April 2025. The results from the laboratory analyses, supported by the historical data, much of which is additional to the monitoring requirements of the current groundwater licence, are presented in Appendix III and discussed below. Laboratory certificates are included in Appendix IV.

7.2.1 PRODUCTION BORES

Laboratory analyses for the production bores are presented in Tables 8 and 9 and Figures 11 to 13. Field determinations of salinity and pH are provided in Figure 11 for comparison with the laboratory analysed water. There appears to be no anomalous results in the analyses during the review period and, as such, the veracity of the data is acceptable.

Salinity

Groundwater salinity, recorded as total dissolved solids (TDS) by evaporation, ranged from 200 to 720 mg/L TDS for the review period. These values are within the DoW (2009b) fresh (<500 mg/L) to marginal (500-1,000 mg/L) salinity classifications and are within historical ranges for each bore (Fig. 11, Appendices II and III).

KMB14 produces markedly fresher water than KMB7 (Fig. 11). Historical data for KMB14 indicate salinities range from 130 to 500 mg/L TDS. The salinity averaged about 218 mg/L during the 2024/25 review period (Fig. 11), which is similar to the average for the previous water year (195 mg/L), whereas salinities ranged from about 490 to 720 mg/L TDS in KMB7.

There is no definitive evidence of impact on groundwater salinities in KMB14 associated with a significant increase in extraction since mid-2013. Salinity concentrations over the past four to five years have been generally towards the lower end of their historical ranges. Field and laboratory analysed salinity concentrations were similar in KMB14, and showed fresher groundwater.

Table 8: Production Bore Monthly pH and Salinity Data 2024/25

| Month | Field pH | Field Salinity (mg/L Total Dissolved Solids) | Laboratory pH | Laboratory EC @ 25°C | Laboratory TDS ^a |
|--------|----------|--|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | (µS/cm) | (mg/L) |
| KMB14 | | | | | |
| Oct-24 | 5.63 | 200 | 5.6 | 250 | 200 |
| Jan-25 | 5.27 | 210 | 5.2 | 270 | 210 |
| Apr-25 | 4.90 | 260 | 5.4 | 390 | 260 |
| Jul-25 | 4.98 | 200 | 5.1 | 260 | 200 |
| KMB7 | | | | | |
| Oct-24 | 5.90 | 720 | 5.6 | 1100 | 720 |
| Jan-25 | 5.33 | 490 | 4.9 | 860 | 490 |
| Apr-25 | 5.20 | 540 | 5.1 | 840 | 540 |
| Jul-25 | 5.04 | 660 | 5.0 | 800 | 570 |

Notes: a = TDS by evaporation b = likely erroneous result Trigger reached or exceeded

Table 9: Production Bore Water Chemistry Data, April 2025

| Bore | Date | Chloride (Cl) | Sulphate (SO ₄) | Total Acidity (as CaCO ₃) | Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | Cl:SO ₄ ratio |
|-------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| | | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | |
| KMB14 | 02/04/2025 | 79 | 33 | <5.0 | 11 | 2.4 |
| KMB7 | 02/05/2025 | 150 | 140 | <5.0 | 7.6 | 1.1 |

Notes: Trigger reached or exceeded

The average laboratory salinity for KMB7 was about 580 mg/L TDS for the 2024/25 review period, which is about 7 mg/L higher than that for 2023/24. The 2021/22 data showed a possible seasonal variation with a minimum of 617 mg/L TDS in October 2021 followed by a maximum of 713 mg/L, which was not observed during the last three review periods. The laboratory salinity concentrations recorded are within the DOW (2009b) marginal salinity-classification range.

A gradual increase in salinity is evident in KMB7 from when monitoring began in 1996 until regular pumping from the bore ceased in May 2016 (Fig. 11); from 500 mg/L TDS in January 1997 to about 800 mg/L TDS in January 2015. Salinities measured since May-2016 show large variations. Only small volumes of water have been extracted from KMB7 other than from October 2018 to May 2019. KMB7 was not operated between June 2022 and January 2024, between June and July 2024, or from November 2024 until present. Since January 2022, salinity concentrations have stabilised around 600 mg/L TDS. The previous long-term trend of rising salinity is not evident since May-2016, with salinities showing a levelling off or slight decreasing trend since April 2022. Field measured salinities in KMB7 appear are generally consistent with laboratory salinities, lending to the validity of the data.

pH

The groundwater from the production bores displays acidic to near-neutral pH with a field value of 5.04 for KMB7 and 4.98 for KMB14 recorded in July 2025 (Table 8, Fig. 11, Appendices II and III). pH values for both bores are now towards the base of their historical ranges, similarly to the 2023/24 review period. pH trends for both bores exhibit gradual increases from July 2012 (KMB7) and January 2013 (KMB14) until January 2015 but they have been gradually reducing since then. Values remain above the minimum pH trigger level (4.0). The April 2024 pH recorded in KMB14 (4.40), is the lowest recorded since records began. Average pH values have been declining by approximately 0.2 pH units per year, since 2017. Laboratory pH values have been equal the field data for the same sample event since KSS replaced its field monitoring equipment.

Chloride

Chloride concentrations over the review period varied little, averaging about 62 mg/L for KMB14 and 165 mg/L for KMB7 (Appendix III). The chloride concentrations for both bores are similar to the 2023/24 review period, within the historical ranges and show no trends of change.

Sulphate

Sulphate concentrations ranged from 15 to 33 mg/L in bore KMB14 during the review period, which are within the historical range for the bore (Appendix III). Bore KMB14 sulphate concentrations have gradually reduced since an historically high concentration of 85 mg/L in April 2010. Sulphate concentrations in KMB7 during the current review period ranged from 140 to 210 mg/L, the October 2024 high of 210 mg/L is slightly higher than the range of values that have been recorded since about 2016. Sulphate concentrations in KMB7 gradually increased from when monitoring began in 2002 to about 2016 but no trend of change is apparent since then.

Total Acidity

The total acidity (as CaCO_3) for the review period ranged from 5 to 75 mg/L in KMB14 and from 5 to 110 mg/L in KMB7 (Fig. 12). The value of 110 mg/L recorded in KMB7 for January 2025 was a new maximum value for the production bore and values recorded after January 2025 were significantly less and within historical ranges. Apart from the January 2025 maximum for KMB7, both data for KMB7 and KMB14 are within the historical ranges for the bores. The data from both bores continue to be highly variable (Appendix III). Total acidity in KMB7 was higher than in KMB14 for the current review period, which is attributed to KMB7 being operated sporadically. KMB14 shows a long term increasing trend of total acidity since December 2014. KMB7 displayed an increasing trend between 2014 and 2021 but has been too variable in recent years to determine any discernible trend..

Total Alkalinity

Total alkalinity (as CaCO_3) ranged from 7.6 to 14.0 mg/L for KMB14 and from 0.5 to 21.0 mg/L in KMB7 for the review period (Fig. 12). Analyses of total alkalinity commenced in November 2013 although no data were recorded for the 2018/19 review period. Alkalinities were comparatively stable for KMB14 from August 2015 to the end of the 2017/18 review period but subsequently varied considerably, from 14 mg/L to 170 mg/L, in 2019/20; they have remained at consistently low levels since October 2020 and this trend continued during the current review period. Similar trends are evident in the data for KMB7, with the lowest value since recording began being recorded in July 2025 (0.5). Total alkalinity values in KMB14, for January and July 2025 were below the 10 mg/L trigger level. Total alkalinity values for KMB7 were below the 10 mg/L trigger level in January, April, and July 2025.

7.2.2 MONITORING BORES

Analytical results are shown in Figures 13 to 18 and those for the samples taken in April 2025 are presented in Table 10. The full dataset, including historical data, is contained in Appendix III.

Table 10: Groundwater Analyses from Monitoring Bores, April 2025

| Bore | Date | pH (field) | pH (lab) | EC @ 25° | TDS | Chloride Cl | Sulphate SO ₄ | Total Acidity as CaCO ₃ | Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃ | Cl:SO ₄ ratio |
|------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| | | | | (µS/cm) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | |
| Trigger (minimum) | - | <4.0 | <4.0 | - | - | - | - | - | <10.0 | <2.0 |
| KMB1 ^a | 02/04/2025 | 4.90 | 4.9 | 160 | 220 | 30 | 4.4 | 37 | <5.0 | 6.8 |
| KMB2 | 02/04/2025 | 5.70 | 5.7 | 380 | 300 | 94 | <1.0 | <5.0 | 25 | <94 |
| KMB5D | 02/04/2025 | 5.80 | 6.2 | 630 | 600 | 140 | 7.2 | <5.0 | 66 | 19.4 |
| KMB6S | 02/04/2025 | 5.60 | 6.1 | 190 | 130 | 11 | 22 | <5.0 | 42 | 0.5 |
| KMB8 | 02/04/2025 | 5.40 | 5.9 | 910 | 570 | 220 | 43 | <5.0 | 32 | 5.1 |
| KMB9 | 02/04/2025 | 5.90 | 5.4 | 460 | 320 | 100 | 33 | 48 | 12 | 3.0 |
| KMB10 | 02/04/2025 | 3.50 | 3.6 | 240 | 220 | 33 | 4.8 | 5.3 | <5.0 | 6.9 |
| KMB11 | 02/04/2025 | 5.00 | 5.5 | 400 | 310 | 100 | <1.0 | 6.0 | 21 | >100 |
| KMB12 | 02/04/2025 | 7.30 | 7.3 | 1300 | 690 | 120 | 55 | <5.0 | 440 | 2.2 |
| KMB13 | 02/04/2025 | 5.12 | 5.8 | 300 | 200 | 68 | 2.6 | <5.0 | 21 | 26.2 |
| KMB15D | 02/04/2025 | 5.10 | 5.3 | 340 | 160 | 91 | 7.5 | <5.0 | 22 | 12.1 |
| KMB15S ^a | 02/04/2025 | 5.60 | 5.6 | 510 | 400 | 72 | 120 | 110 | 12 | 0.6 |
| KMB16D ^a | 02/04/2025 | 5.40 | 5.4 | 310 | 240 | 77 | 7.8 | 54 | 12 | 9.9 |
| KMB16S ^b | 02/04/2025 | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry |
| KMB17S | 02/04/2025 | 5.74 | 6.5 | 290 | 320 | 27 | 26 | <5.0 | 63 | 1.0 |
| KMB19S | 02/04/2025 | 3.98 | 4.1 | 150 | 340 | 22 | <1.0 | 49 | <5.0 | <22 |

Notes: a = no water quality data recorded in April 2025, July 2025 data is presented
b = no water quality data available for KMB16S for current water year – bore dry
Trigger reached

Salinity

Laboratory analysed salinity determinations for the review period, calculated as TDS by evaporation, ranged from 120 mg/L in KMB6S (January 2025) to 740 mg/L in KMB12 (July 2025, Figs. 13 and 14, Appendix III), which fall into the fresh to marginal salinity categories according to DoW (2009b).

Monitoring bores KMB1, KMB2, KMB8 and KMB17S on the north-western side of the plant area show overall stable trends apart from slight increases observed during the current review period (Fig. 13). However, KMB8 salinity concentrations have decreased since January 2022. KMB1, KMB2 and KMB17S contain groundwater that falls within the fresh salinity category of DoW (2009b) whereas the groundwater in KMB8 varies within the marginal to fresh salinity category.

Salinities in monitoring bores within the central and southern areas (KMB5D, KMB6S and KMB9) display different trends (Fig. 13). KMB6S features the freshest groundwater of all the monitoring bores in most years with only small salinity variations since October 2013, when it replaced the previous KMB6 monitoring bore at the site. Values over the period of record for KMB6S have ranged from 76 to 184 mg/L TDS and ranged from 120 to 190 mg/L TDS during the 2024/25 review period. KMB9 shows more seasonal variations ranging from 159 to 588 mg/L TDS over the last 10 years and 320 to 570 mg/L TDS in 2024/25. KMB5D salinities have increased over the last three review periods, from 367 mg/L TDS, in July 2022 to 660 mg/L TDS in July 2025, and the groundwater is now considered marginal. The groundwater in KMB6 and KMB9 is relatively fresh.

Salinities in monitoring bores near the dredge Ponds (KMB10, KMB11 and KMB12) were stable from about 2006 to 2012, before rising during 2012/13 and again remaining stable from 2013 to the end of 2018 (Fig. 14). Following 2018, salinities have been highly variable with KMB12 and KMB10 rising up to late 2024 and KMB11 remaining comparatively stable after decreasing between 2018 and late 2019. KMB11 salinities remain stable at about 320 mg/L TDS. Salinities in KMB10 increased from 2020 to 2023 but decreased over the 2023/24 and 2024/25 review periods. Salinities continue to show some seasonal variations attributed to aquifer recharge from rainfall. KMB10 ranged from 220 to 340 mg/L TDS in 2024/25. The salinity in KMB10 varies over a larger annual range than in KMB11 due to its position down-gradient of a wetland. The salinity in KMB12 has a gradually rising trend from about 2004 to mid-2019 but there was a subsequent comparatively large increase (at the beginning of the 2019/20 review period) and a comparatively steep rising trend over the 2020/21 review period. A significant reduction from 1,289 to 749 mg/L TDS is evident at the beginning of the 2021/22 review period with salinities then increasing over the calendar year to 927 mg/L TDS in April 2022. They have decreased and fluctuated around 630 mg/L TDS over the current review period (Fig. 14). Groundwater level contours imply groundwater flow is from the west towards the KMB12 site, which is downflow from an area of open water in a previous mining area and adjacent to a wetland. The rise in salinity is likely associated with evapo-concentration of dissolved salts in the groundwater on the downflow side of the open water area, which is considered to be a throughflow lake. KMB10 and KMB11 contain relatively fresh groundwater with average salinities of 300-500 mg/L TDS since about 2014, although values for July 2023 and July 2024 were marginal (564 and 520 mg/L respectively). Salinities for both KMB10 and KMB11 ranged from 220 to 340 mg/L for this review period. The groundwater from KMB12 is mainly of marginal salinity (500-1,000 mg/L) with an average of 638 mg/L in 2024/25 compared to 683 mg/L in the 2023/24 and 927 mg/L in 2022/23 review periods.

Salinities measured from three of the western monitoring bores (KMB13, KMB15D and KMB16D) continue to be significantly lower than those for the other monitoring bores at the site and they fall within the DoW (2009b) fresh salinity category (Fig. 14). Exceptions are the western bores KMB15S and KMB19S where salinities have seasonal variations associated with rainfall recharge and possibly groundwater flow from the area of a small wetland about 300 m upgradient to the south-southwest. The lower salinity concentrations recorded for KMB19S over recent years are similar to those for the other bores in this group (Fig. 14). KMB16D salinities had been trending upwards since January 2022 and this trend continued for the 2023/24 review period, reaching 340 mg/L TDS in July 2024. However, they had decreased during the 2024/25 review period with a maximum salinity of 240 mg/L TDS recorded in July 2025. The comparatively low salinities in this group of bores indicates that groundwater flows down-gradient, to the west, from the KSS site towards other users to the west is of relatively low salinity. However, it is likely that the groundwater monitored by KMB16D does not flow from beneath the area of active operations at the KSS site, based on groundwater flow directions that may be implied from the water level contours (Figs 6 and 7). Salinities for this group of bores ranged from 190 to 400 mg/L TDS during the review period (Appendix III).

pH

Groundwater in the monitoring bores ranged from acidic to slightly alkaline during the review period (Figs 15 and 16), with field pH ranging from 2.93 to 7.11 and laboratory pH from 3.70 to 7.40. These values are consistent with those from previous review periods.

The minimum field pH of 2.93 was recorded in July 2025 for KMB10 which was also the most acidic reading from the previous review period. pH for this bore is consistently low and there are periodic values that are about 0.5 pH units less than surrounding monitoring bores.

The maximum field pH of 7.24 was recorded in January 2025 for KMB12, which also displayed the most alkaline pH in the previous review period. Values for all bores throughout the review period, except KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB12, and KMB17S are below 6.0, which indicates slightly acidic to acidic groundwater. The groundwater from bores KMB10 and KMB19S are the most acidic, with pH recordings below the minimum pH trigger (pH 4). KMB9 had a reading below the trigger in October 2024 (3.8). KMB10 was below the trigger on all four monitoring occasions and KMB19S was at or below the trigger on two monitoring occasions, January 2025 (4.0) and July 2025 (3.7).

Laboratory pH values are generally slightly higher than field pH values, which is attributed to degassing of carbon dioxide during the time between sample collection and the laboratory analyses. The field samples, therefore, should provide a better indication of the true groundwater pH. KSS replaced its field water quality monitoring equipment in 2023, which has resulted in more consistent pH values between field and lab analyses.

Acidic groundwater has likely resulted from the oxidation of sulphides associated with seasonal drying and wetting of organic matter within the adjacent wetlands. This impact has been exacerbated by generally declining groundwater levels over recent decades as a result of reduced rainfall and, consequently, reduced groundwater recharge.

Chloride

Chloride concentrations ranged from 10 to 240 mg/L during the review period and are within historical ranges for all monitoring bores. The highest concentration of 240 mg/L was recorded in July 2025 for KMB8, which has historically reached as high as 270 mg/L in April 2020. Concentrations in KMB6S remain constant with the lowest value for the monitoring bores 10 to 15 mg/L as it was during the 2023/24 review period (7.4 to 12 mg/L).

Sulphate

Sulphate concentrations ranged from <1 mg/L to 120 mg/L during the review period and generally remained within historical ranges, including KMB15S, which recorded a value of 120 mg/L in July 2025 after having a gradual increase from <50 mg/L to 220 mg/L between October 2021 and July 2024 (Appendix III). Sulphate concentrations in KMB2, KMB11 and KMB16D are the lowest among all monitoring bore sites, historically ranging from below detection limits to 17 mg/L. Sulfate concentrations in KMB12 increased in July 2021, reaching up to 220 mg/L, but have since remained equal to or below 55 mg/L. KMB1 has displayed decreased sulphate concentrations from an average around 25 mg/L, pre-July 2022, to 5.9 mg/L with the exception of October 2024, which showed a concentration of 23 mg/L. Elevated sulfate concentrations are considered to be from local oxidation of pyrite within the sediments, possibly due to stockpiles around the mine site or on the ROM, leading to the mobilisation of resulting salts into the groundwater.

Total Acidity

Total acidity values ranged from <5 to 110 mg/L as CaCO₃ during the review period (Figs 17 and 18). These values fall within historical ranges for most bore sites, except for KMB9 (110 mg/L). Notably, the 2024/25 review period values were all lower than the July 2023 high of 250 mg/L and within historical ranges.

A common trend observed in most monitoring bores is the higher total acidity between January and July 2025 compared to other months.

Several potential factors may contribute to the increase in total acidity in groundwater include but are not limited to, the potential for dissolution of carbon dioxide (CO₂) and mineral weathering.

Total Alkalinity

Total alkalinity concentrations for the monitoring bores ranged from <5 mg/L at KMB1, KMB9, KMB10, KMB15S and KMB19S, which is below the minimum trigger level of 10 mg/L, to 450 mg/L at KMB12 (Figures 17 and 18). The trigger level, set in GWL 606367(5), serves as an indicator of either groundwater acidification or vulnerability to acidification.

Down-gradient monitoring bore KMB12 (Figure 3) consistently exhibited the highest alkalinity levels, averaging approximately 383 mg/L as CaCO₃. This represents an 3.3% decrease compared to the average for the 2023/24 review period. These concentrations are significantly higher than those observed in other bores, where alkalinity levels are well below 140 mg/L as CaCO₃. KMB12 has shown an increasing trend in values between 2017 and 2022 with values then decreasing from April 2022.

7.2.3 GROUNDWATER QUALITY ACTION TRIGGER LEVEL BREACHES

The conditions of GWL 60367(5) state that any movement of water quality beyond a trigger level must trigger some action, either further ecosystem specific investigations or implementation of management/remedial actions' (ANZECC and ARMCANZ 2000). Trigger values have been reached or exceeded on numerous occasions, as summarised in Table 11, and historical data indicate that this occurs reasonably consistently for some bores, such as KMB10, KMB15S and KMB19S.

The salinity category change trigger occurrences are mainly evident for bores where their salinities are close to the salinity-category limits (fresh to marginal at 500 mg/L and marginal to brackish at 1,000 mg/L). KMB5D became marginal in the previous review period and has remained >500 mg/L for this review period. Salinities at KMB7 have remained close to the category limits with a high of 720 mg/L (marginal) in October 2024 and a low of 490 mg/L (fresh) in January 2025. KMB10 remained within the fresh category for the entire 2024/25 review period which hasn't occurred since the 2021/22 review period. Additionally, KMB1, KMB7, KMB9, KMB10, KMB14, KMB15D, KMB15S, and KMB19S exceeded the action trigger value for total alkalinity; KMB7, KMB9, KMB10, and KMB15S exceeded the warning trigger level for total acidity, and KMB10 and KMB19S consistently exceed the field pH trigger value.

Table 11: Water Quality Action Triggers Reached or Exceeded

| Bore | Salinity category change | | | Field pH < 4 | | | Total alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) < 10 mg/L | | | Total acidity (as CaCO ₃) > 100 mg/L | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|
| | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 |
| KMB1 | | | | | | | 9.8 | 4.0 | <5 | | | |
| KMB2 | 233 | | | | | | | | | | 190 | |
| KMB4 ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KMB5D | | 550 | | | | | | | | 150 | | |
| KMB6S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KMB7 | | | 490 | | | | | | <5 | | | 110 |
| KMB8 | | 250 | 630 | | | | | | | 130 | | |
| KMB9 | | | 570 | | | | <5 | | <5 | 100 | | 110 |
| KMB10 | 564 | 390 | | 3.26 | 3.80 | 2.93 | <5 | <5 | <5 | 250 | 120 | 110 |
| KMB11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KMB12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KMB13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KMB14 | | | | | | | 6.2 | 7.7 | 7.6 | | | |
| KMB15D | | | | | | | 6.5 | 7.6 | 5.3 | | | |
| KMB15S | 556 | 140 | | 3.62 | 3.93 | | <5 | <5 | <5 | 310 | | 110 |
| KMB16D | | | | | | | 9.7 | 9.1 | | | | |
| KMB16S | dry | dry | dry | dry | dry | dry | dry | dry | dry | | | |
| KMB17S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KMB18S ^b | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KMB19S | 200 | | | 3.34 | 3.80 | 3.58 | <5 | 8.8 | <5 | 140 | | |

Notes: a = no data presented as KMB4 was removed in February 2020 – b = no data presented as KMB18S was removed in June 2021

Trigger level exceeded.

c = believed to be erroneous

7.2.4 COMPLIANCE WITH MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

This Groundwater Monitoring Summary has been prepared to fulfil the reporting conditions of GWL 60367(5) and it complies with the DWER Operational Policy No. 5.12 (DoW 2009a).

The monitoring programme (Table 1) for the review period (1 September 2024 to 31 August 2025) was carried out in accordance with the conditions of the GMP with the exceptions noted below. Monitoring frequencies either met or exceeded the licence conditions. Field measurements of water levels and extraction data were collected monthly. Laboratory analyses of total acidity, sulphate and chloride were carried out quarterly along with laboratory analysis of pH and salinity with the exception of KMB15S and KMB16D in April 2025. An overall compliance of 95% was achieved (Table 12). Non-compliances with the monitoring programme and/or instances where data were not provided or are in error include:

- No quarterly analyses of in April 2025 for KMB15S or KMB16D due to pump issues which have been resolved
- Annual laboratory analyses for total acidity, alkalinity, SO₄ & Cl conducted in July 2025 instead of April for KMB15S and KMB16D

Table 12: Compliance with GWL 60367(5) Monitoring Conditions

| Monitoring Requirement | Level of Compliance to GWL 60367(5) | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Production Bores | Monitoring Bores ^a | Comment |
| Extraction volumes recorded | Yes | na | Nil |
| Extraction limits not exceeded | Yes | na | Nil |
| Monthly Water Levels | Yes | Yes | Nil |
| Quarterly pH (field) (Sep/Oct, Dec/Jan, March/April, June/July) | Mostly | Mostly | No quarterly measurements in April 2025 for KMB15S or KMB16D due to pump issues which were resolved. |
| Quarterly laboratory pH, EC and TDS (Sept/Oct, Dec/Jan, March/April, June/July) | Yes | Mostly | No quarterly lab samples in April 2025 for KMB15S or KMB16D. |
| Annual laboratory analyses for total acidity, total alkalinity, SO ₄ & Cl (March/April) | Yes | Mostly | Annual laboratory analyses completed July for KMB15S and KMB16D. |
| Overall compliance | Mostly | | |

Notes: na = not applicable

a = dry bores are excluded from the compliance assessment

Several non-compliances with trigger values were recorded on one or numerous occasions during the review period and include:

- Salinity category change in KMB7, KMB8, and KMB9.
- Field pH value <4 in KMB10, KMB12 and KMB19S.
- Total alkalinity (as CaCO₃) <10 mg/L in KMB1, KMB7, KMB9, KMB10, KMB14, KMB15D, KMB15S, and KMB19S.
- The total acidity (as CaCO₃) trigger of >100 mg/L was reached or exceeded KMB7, KMB9, KMB10, and KMB15S.

8 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Annual rainfall for the Kemerton mine site for the 2024/25 review period was 810.0 mm, which is 119.2 mm less than in the 2023/24 review period and 10.5 mm below the review-year average of 820.5 mm (1998/99 to 2024/25). Monthly rainfall totals reflected the climate characterised by a drier summer and wetter winter. The July 2025 total was the highest monthly recording (194.5 mm) and was about 45.5 mm above the monthly average (149.0 mm).

Extraction volumes from production bores KMB7 and KMB14 were recorded and compiled both as monthly and annual volumes. KMB14 is the primary source for the KSS water supply ; it provides fresh groundwater. KMB7 provides fresh to brackish groundwater and, consequently, is used only to assist in meeting specific water requirements during operations and when KMB14 is unavailable. KMB7 was only used from September to October 2024. The demand for groundwater increased marginally compared to the last reporting period with the groundwater extraction for the water year, 1 September 2024 to 31 August 2025, totalling 137,968 kL.

The 2024/25 review period extraction is about 20% of the 660,000 kL/a licensed groundwater entitlement and an increase of 16,218 kL (12%) over the total in 2023/24. Maximum monthly extraction volumes recorded for KMB14 peaked in January 2025 (14,233 kL) and again in June 2025 (14,259 kL) and August 2025 (21,608 kL).

Pumping water levels were not recorded in KMB14 during the review period, because the pump was turned off when measurements were taken. Resting water levels in the bore ranged from 11.91 m AHD (January 2025) to a maximum of 14.24 m AHD (October 2024). Resting water levels in KMB7 ranged from 13.21 m AHD (May 2025) to 14.84 m AHD (September 2024). Changes in resting water levels appear to be related to seasonal and annual variations in rainfall or potential seepage from the dredge ponds. It is likely that some water levels were measured before they had fully recovered after pumping cycles.

It is understood that the volume of tailings reclaimed water is not metered, and that a water balance has not been estimated. In the absence of a site water balance it is difficult to discern the impact of the dredge ponds on local water levels.

Hydrographs for the monitoring bores display seasonal fluctuations, associated with seasonal variations in rainfall recharge, with maximum water levels during the review period in September to October 2024 and minimum water levels mostly in May to June 2025. Water levels ranged from 11.04 to 15.05 m AHD during the review period with the recorded minima and maxima for individual bores being broadly consistent with those from the previous review period. The data indicate that groundwater extraction has had no discernible impact on regional groundwater levels. Groundwater level contours imply groundwater flow is from the east towards the KMB12 site, which is downgradient from an area of open water in a previous mining area and an adjacent to a wetland.

Water quality monitoring comprised field and laboratory salinity measurements, field and laboratory pH, and laboratory analyses for chloride, sulphate and total acidity. Quarterly field EC measurements were recorded for both production bores. No quarterly field measurements were taken in March/April in KM15S and KMB16D due to sampling pump issues which were resolved prior to the July quarterly measurements.

The laboratory analysed groundwater salinities in the production bores ranged from 200 and 260 mg/L TDS for KMB14, within the DWER (2009b) fresh salinity category, and 490 to 720 mg/L TDS for KMB7, within the fresh to marginal salinity category.

Salinities for KMB14 had been relatively stable over the last three prior review periods but fluctuated over this current review period. Salinity values recorded for KMB7 showed an increasing trend from 2007 to about May 2016, when regular pumping from the bore ceased. Salinities have varied considerably since then, but remained within the historical ranges during the current review period. Salinity measurements in the field generally correlate well with the laboratory analysed samples.

Groundwater pH in the production bores was acidic to slightly acidic (4.9 to 5.6 laboratory results; 4.9 to 6.6 field results) during the review period. Values have been gradually reducing in both bores since about January 2015 but remain well above the minimum pH trigger of pH 4.0.

Groundwater salinities for the monitoring bores are within the DWER fresh to saline categories, ranging from 120 mg/L TDS in KMB6S (January 2025) to 740 mg/L TDS in KMB12 (July 2025). Salinities in monitoring bores KMB1, KMB2, KMB6S, KMB13, KMB15D, KMB17S and KMB19S are generally lower than the others. Most other bores show comparatively stable trends for the review period within their previous historical ranges with the exception of KMB5D which has increased steadily over the last five review periods. Groundwater level contours imply groundwater flow is from the east towards the KMB12 site, which is downflow from an area of open water in a previous mining area and an adjacent to a wetland.

Field pH values ranged from acidic to slightly alkaline (3.5 to 7.3), which are consistent with previous recordings for the bores. However, all bores, except for KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB12, and KMB17s are below pH 6.0, which indicates most contain slightly acidic to acidic groundwater, although the field pH recorded in KMB12 on two occasions was below 6 (October 2024 and April 2025).

The groundwater pH from KMB10 and KMB19S continue to show the most acidic groundwater. Field pH values below the minimum pH trigger (pH 4) occurred in KMB10, KMB12, and KMB19S. The generally lower pH values and decreasing trends may indicate effects from the oxidation of sulphides and organic material in wetland deposits and the leaching of these effects into the groundwater. Oxidation of pyrite contained in ore stockpiles also has the potential to contribute to changes in water quality in some of the bores; however, it has not been directly associated with low pH during this or previous review periods. Mapping by the Department of Environment Regulation (now DWER) indicates that most of the KSS site is at “moderate to low risk of acid sulphate soils (ASS) occurring within 3 m of natural soil surface” (Landgate 2013) with only the wetland located about 200 m northeast from KMB11 being mapped as “high to moderate risk of ASS occurring within 3 m of natural soil surface”.

High total acidity and accompanying low pH, high sulphate concentrations (≥ 100 mg/L), total alkalinity values below detection limit (< 5 mg/L) and low Cl:SO₄ ratios (≤ 2.0) highlight a risk for the generation of acidic groundwater at the KSS site. Trigger levels are used to provide indicators that groundwater is either acidifying or is vulnerable to acidification. The following water quality triggers are included in GWL 60367(5):

- A change in the salinity category
- Field pH falling below 4
- Total alkalinity (as CaCO₃) falling below 10 mg/L
- Total acidity (as CaCO₃) rising above 100 mg/L.

The data for 2024/25 water year indicate that the trigger values for each category were reached or exceeded in several of the bores during the review period.

- Salinity category change in KMB7, KMB8, and KMB9.
- Field pH values < 4 were observed in KMB10, KMB12 and KMB19S.
- The total alkalinity (as CaCO₃) trigger of < 10 mg/L was reached or exceeded in KMB1, KMB7, KMB9, KMB10, KMB14, KMB15S, KMB15D and KMB19S.
- The total acidity (as CaCO₃) trigger of > 100 mg/L was reached or exceeded KMB7, KMB9, KMB10, and KMB15S.

Sulphate is a by-product of the generation of acid sulphate soils. It does not have a concentration trigger level in GWL 60367(5). Production bore KMB7 has historically recorded the highest sulphate concentrations with values during the review period ranging from 140 to 210 mg/L. KMB10 values decreased from an average of 18.3 mg/L during the previous review period to 6.0 mg/L during the current review period. Concentrations in KMB2, KMB11 and KMB16D are the lowest among all monitoring bore sites, historically ranging from 0 mg/L to 17 mg/L.

9 RECOMMENDATIONS

The following recommendations are based on the review of groundwater data for the reporting period 1 September 2024 to 31 August 2025.

- Ensure that both pumping water levels and static water levels are recorded monthly in production bores KMB7 and KMB14.
- It is advisable that KSS undertake work to develop a water balance for the site. A site water balance would categorise and quantify water inputs and outputs relating to the Kemerton site and sites adjacent monitoring bores. Additionally, a water balance would assist in determining if potential seepage from the dredge Ponds is contributing to local groundwater mounding, reduced drawdown in production bores and seasonally rising water levels.
- Consult with the DWER regarding what action or investigations are appropriate at the various sites where the water-quality data reach trigger levels, especially of interest are bores that frequently reach or exceed trigger values such as KMB9, KMB10, KMB15S and KMB19S.

Dated: 20 October 2025

Rockwater Pty Ltd



Steve Ossim
Project Hydrogeologist



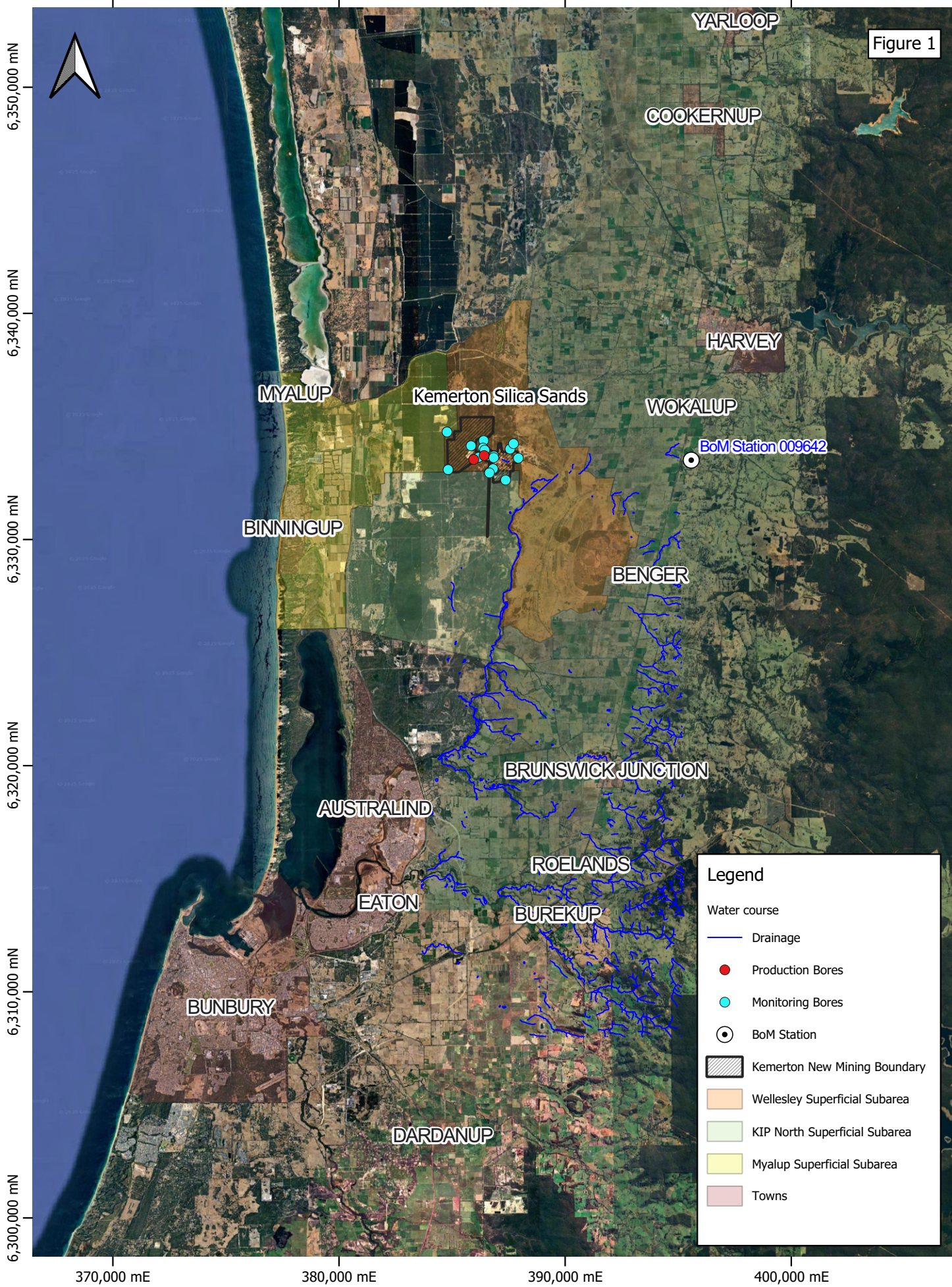
Matthew Vear
Senior Hydrogeologist

REFERENCES

- ANZECC and ARMCANZ (AUSTRALIAN and NEW ZEALAND ENVIRONMENT and CONSERVATION COUNCIL, and AGRICULTURAL AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT COUNCIL OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND), 2000. An Introduction to the Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality, Volume 1 The Guidelines (Chapters 1–7): National Water Quality Management Strategy Publication 4a, Commonwealth of Australia.
- DEENEY, A.C., 1989. Geology and groundwater resources of the superficial formations between Pinjarra and Bunbury, Perth Basin: Western Australia Geological Survey, Report 26, Professional Papers, p. 31-57.
- DEPARTMENT OF WATER, 2007. Kemerton groundwater subareas water management plan: Water Resource Allocation and Planning Series Report No. WRAP 17.80.
- DEPARTMENT OF WATER, 2009a. Operational Policy no. 5.12 – Hydrogeological reporting associated with a groundwater well licence: Department of Water, Perth, November 2009.
- DEPARTMENT OF WATER, 2009b. South west groundwater areas allocation plan: Water Resource Allocation and Planning Series Report No 21.
- LANDGATE, 2013. <https://www2.landgate.wa.gov.au/bmvf/app/waatlas/#>, accessed 1 October 2015: Western Australian Land Information Authority, Perth, WA.
- MULVEY, P., 1993. Pollution, prevention and management of sulfuric clays and sands: Proceedings of the First National Conference on Acid Sulfate Soils, 24-25 June, Coolangatta, Australia.
- NHMRC & NRMMC. (2011). Australian Drinking Water Guidelines Paper 6 National Water Quality Management Strategy. National Health and Medical Research Council, National Resource Management Ministerial Council, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.
- ROCKWATER, 2022. Kemerton Silica Sand Mine GWL 60367(4) Groundwater Monitoring Summary 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2022: Report prepared for Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd (unpublished).

FIGURES





L:\OGIS Projects\258-0 KSS\KSS



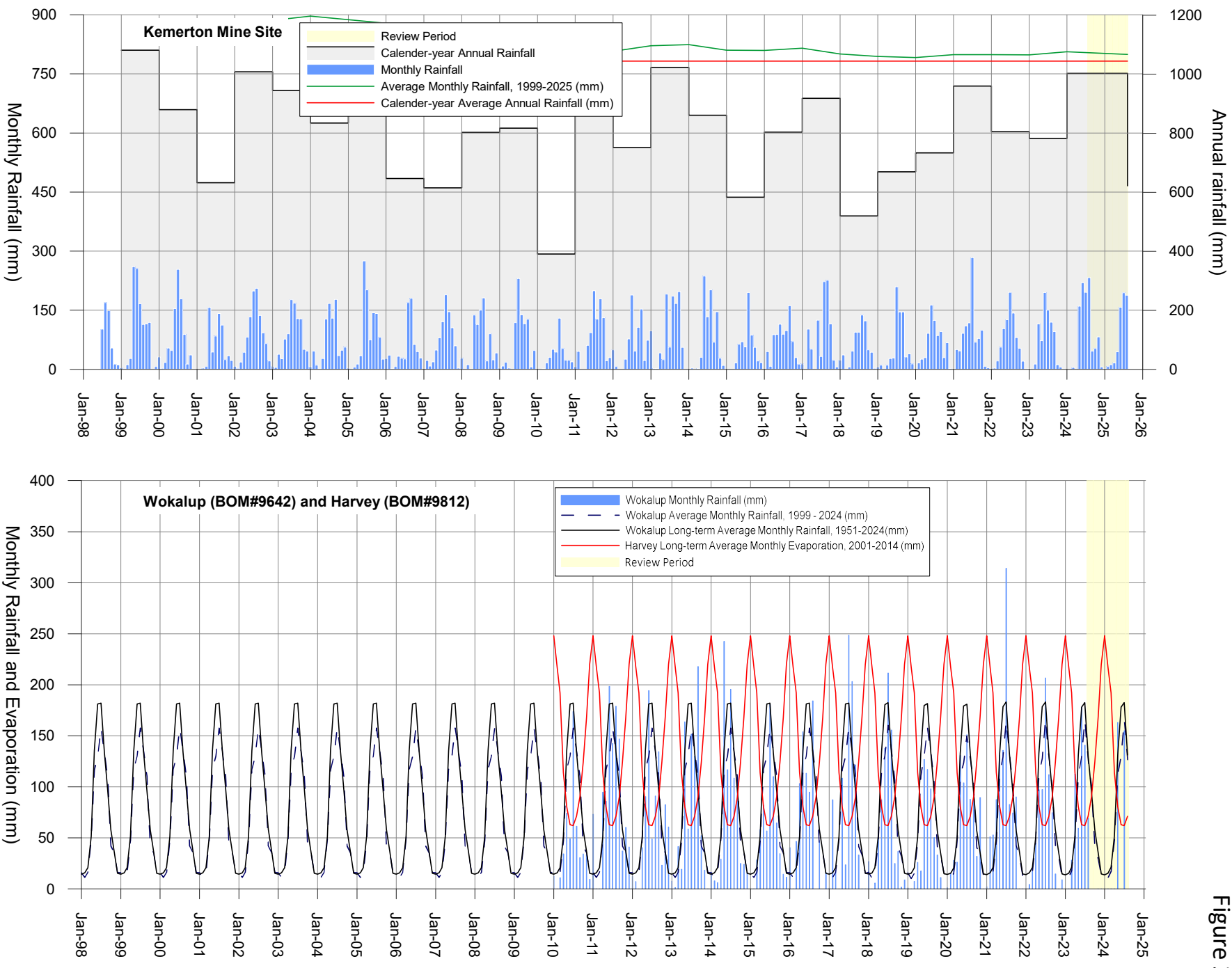
0 4 8 km

Coordinate System: GDA2020
MGA Zone 50

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Project | Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(5) |
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Date | October 2025 |
| Figure Number | 258-0/25-01/1 |

LOCALITY
MAP

Figure 2



258-0\Grapher\Fig2_Rainfall and Evaporation.gdt

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(5)

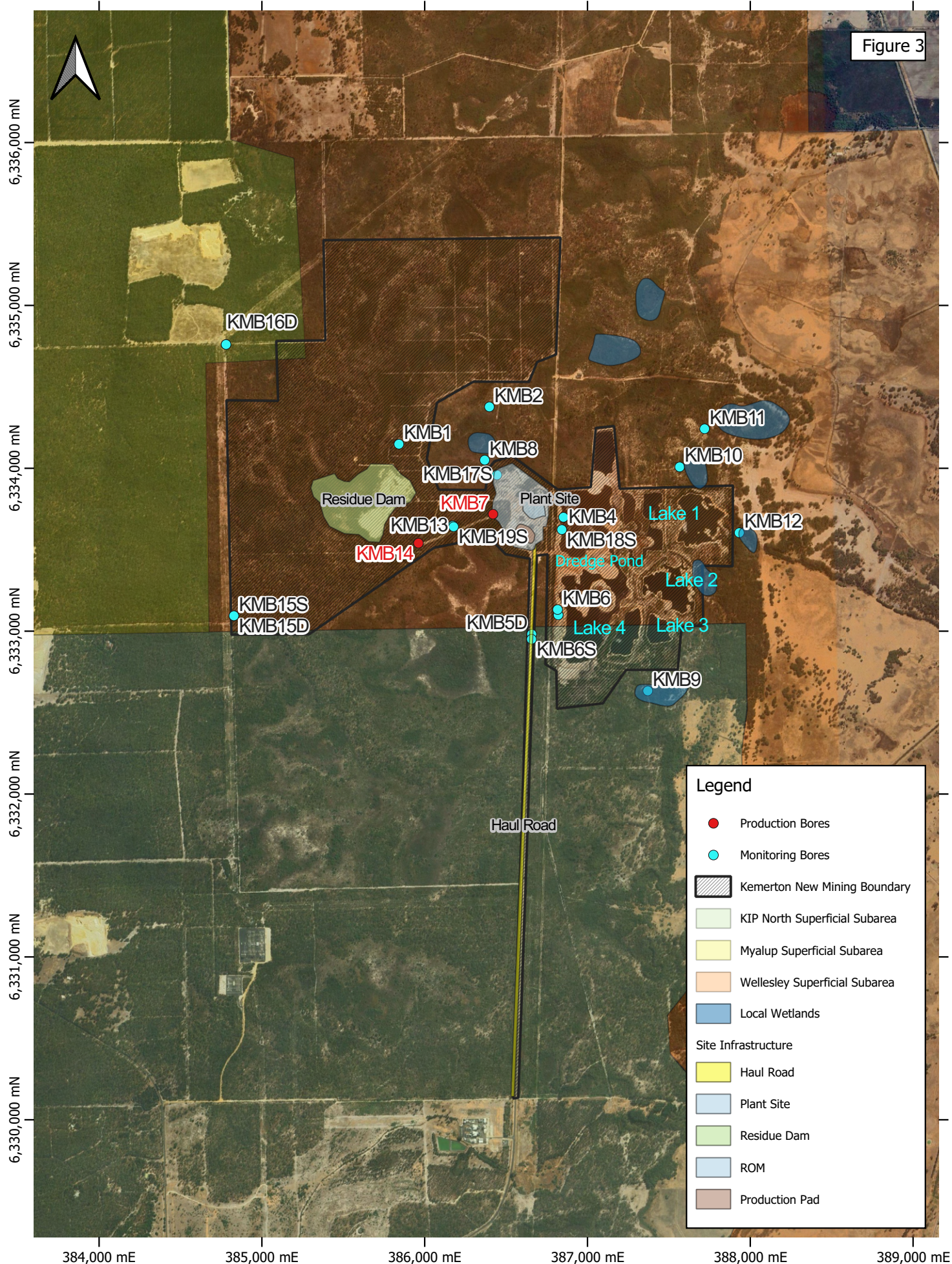
Date: October 2025

Dwg. No: 258.0/25/1-2

RAINFALL AND EVAPORATION
KEMERTON MINE SITE,
HARVEY AND WOKALUP STATIONS



Figure 3



L:\OGIS Projects\258-0 KSS\KSS



0 500 1,000 m

Coordinate System: GDA2020
MGA Zone 50

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Project | Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(5) |
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Date | October 2025 |
| Figure Number | 258-0/25-01/3 |

BORE
LOCATIONS

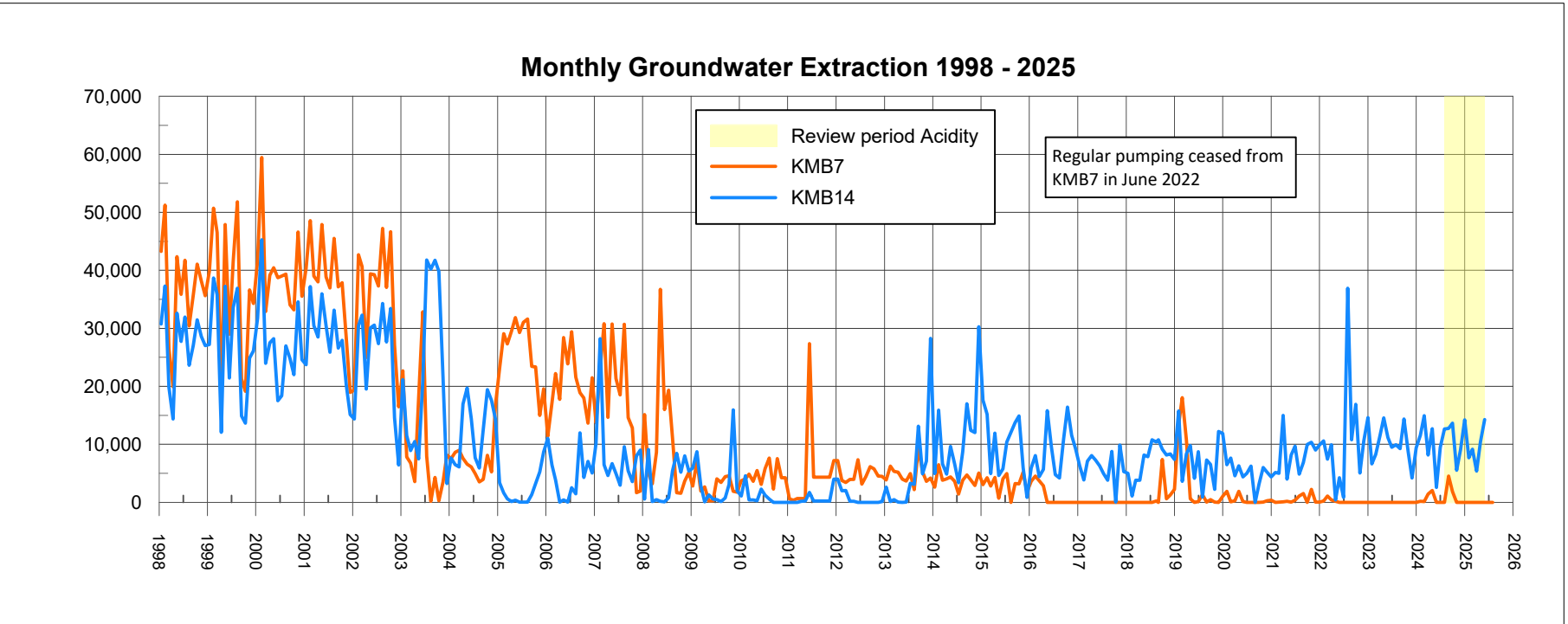
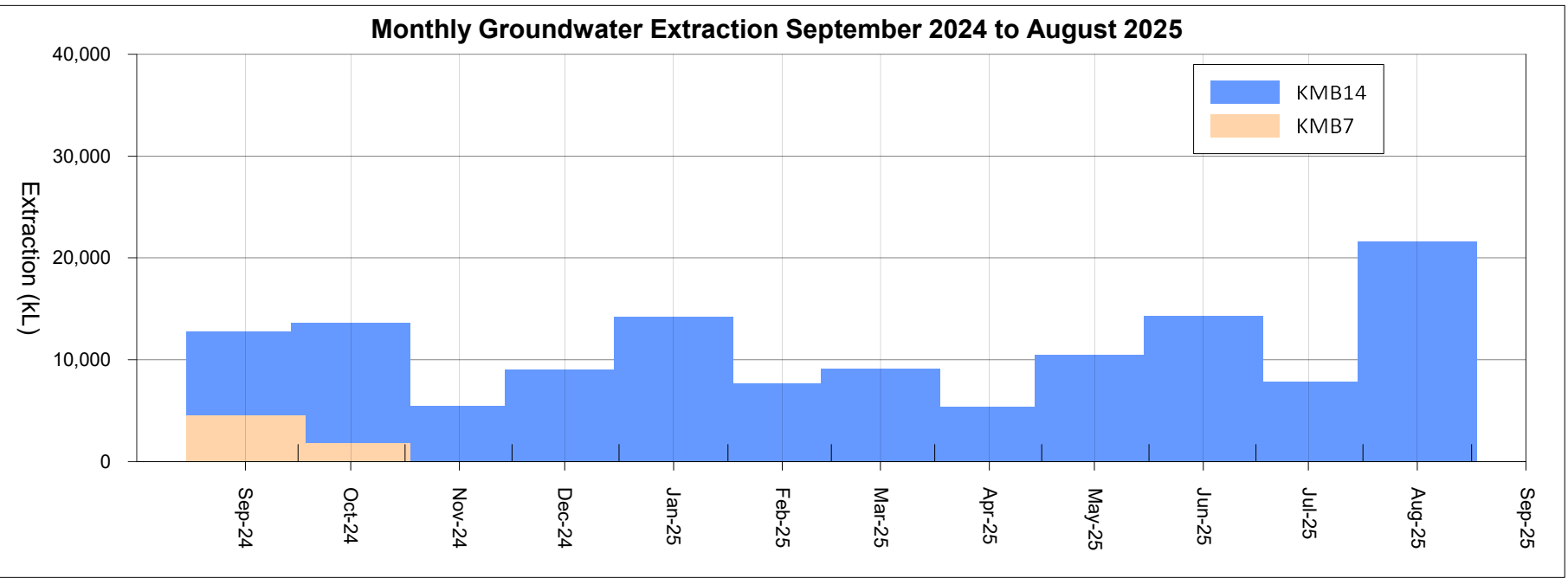


Figure 4

258-Q:\Grapher\Fig4_Rainfall and Evaporation.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

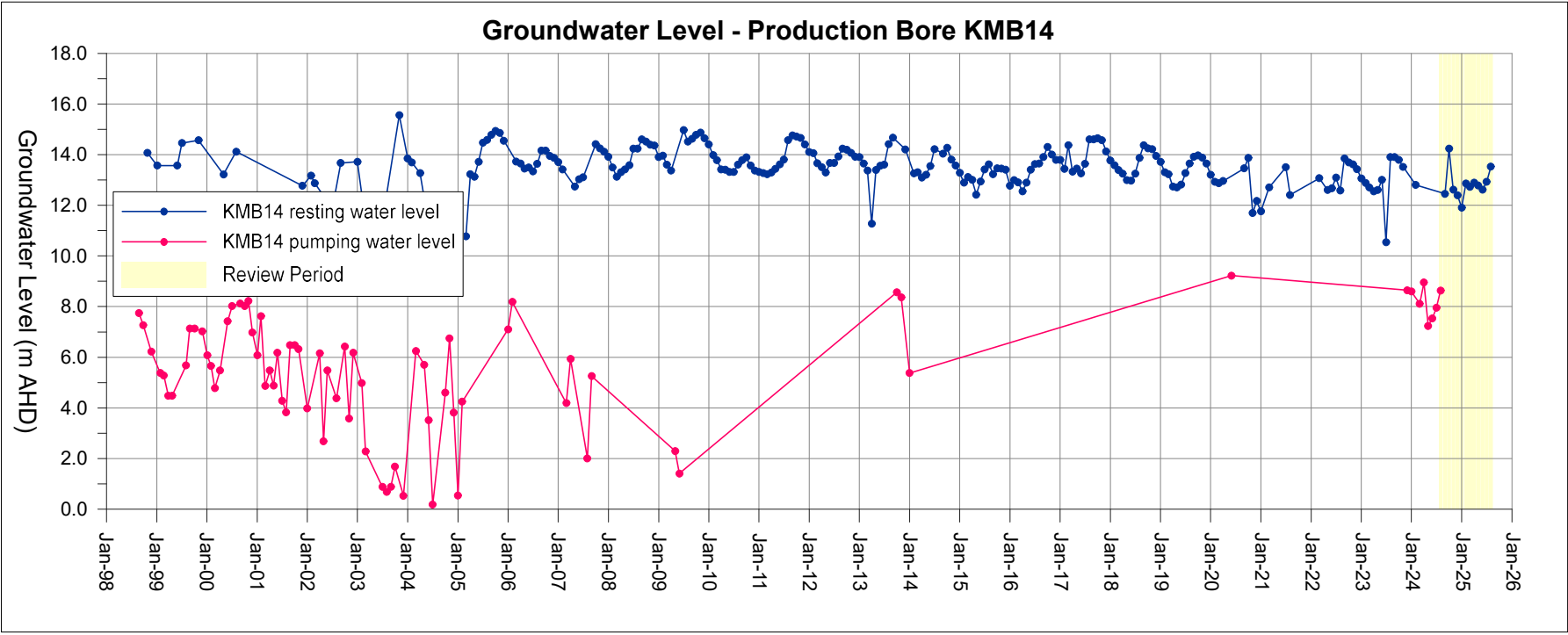
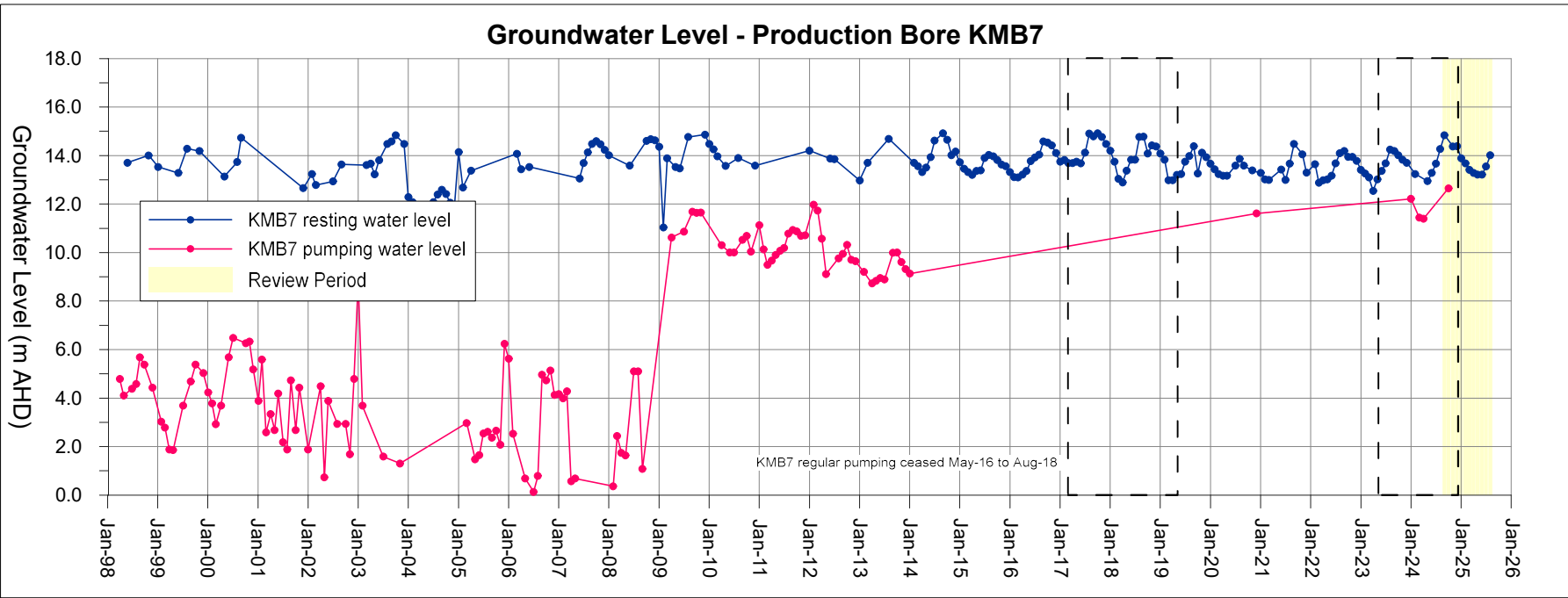
Project: Groundwater monitoring summary GWL 60367(5)

Date: October 2025

Dwg. No: 258.0/25/1-4

GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION

Figure 5



258-0/Grapher/Fig 5_Hydrographs for KMB7, KMB14.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

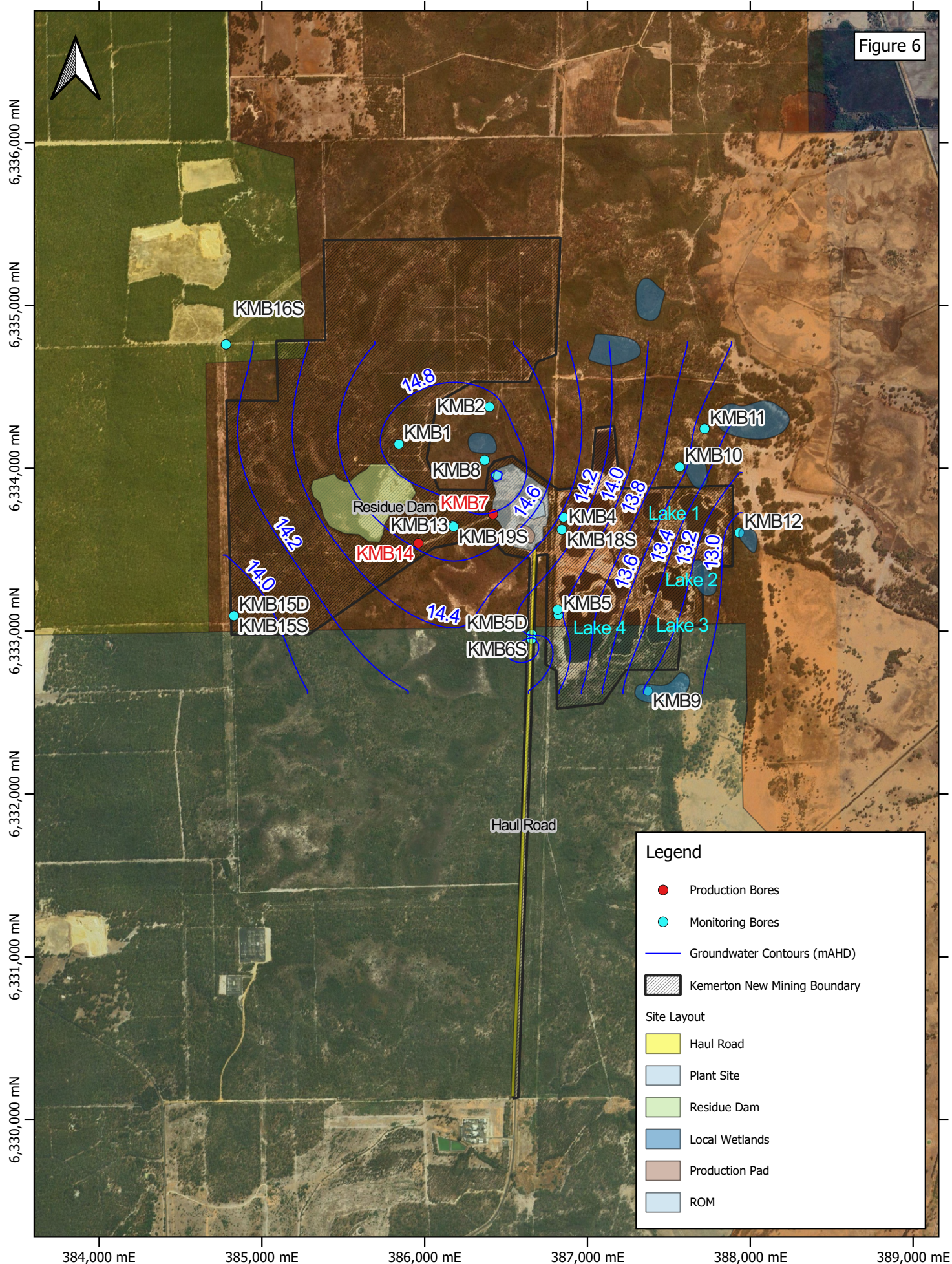
Project: Groundwater monitoring summary GWL 60367(5)

Date: October 2025

Dwg. No: 258.0/25/1-5

HYDROGRAPHS FOR
PRODUCTION BORES
KMB7 AND KMB14

Figure 6



L:\OGIS Projects\258-0 KSS\KSS

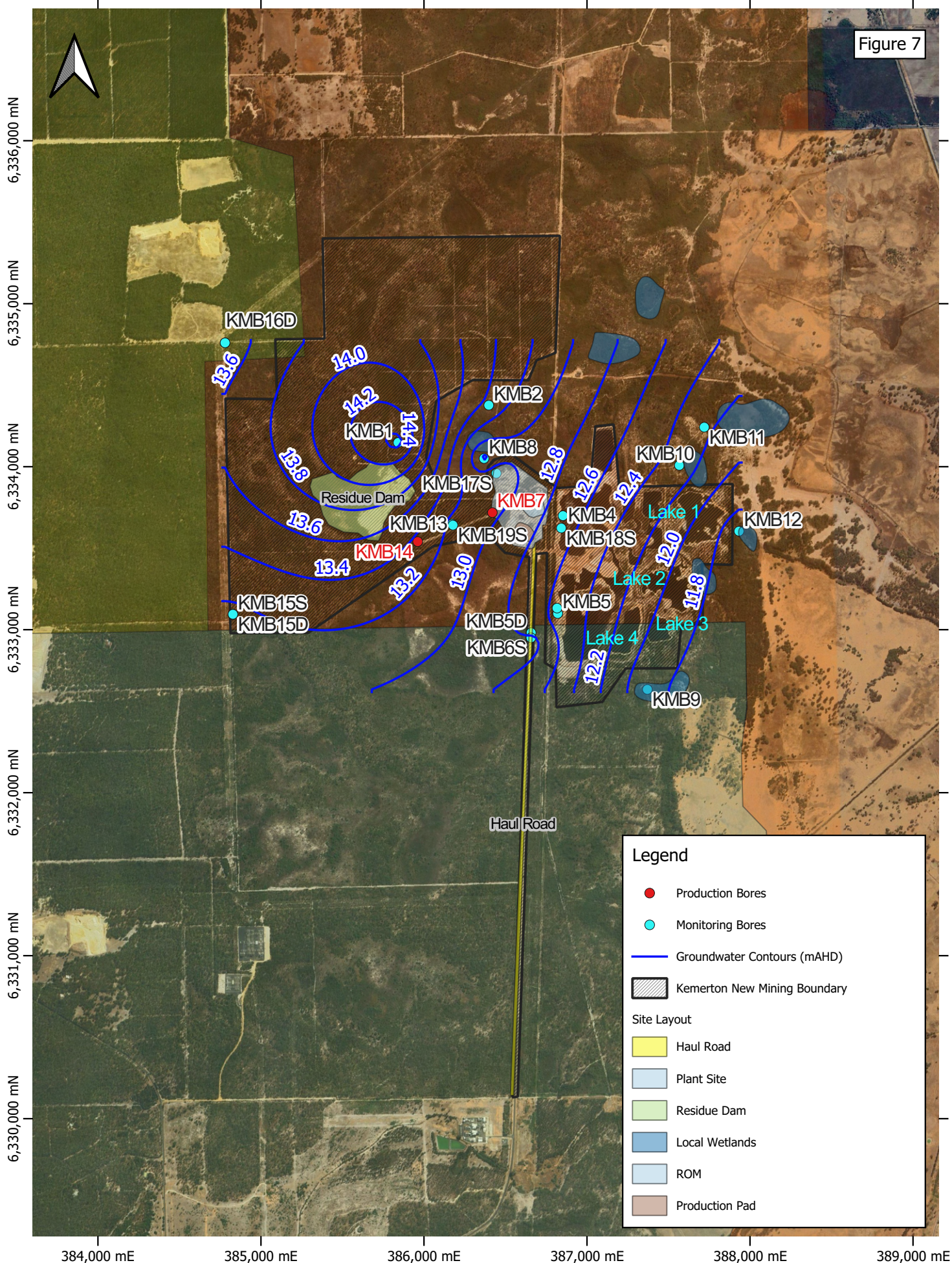


0 500 1,000 m
 Coordinate System: GDA2020
 MGA Zone 50

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Project | Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(4) |
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Date | October 2025 |
| Figure Number | 258-0/25-01/6 |

GROUNDWATER CONTOUR MAP
 SEPTEMBER 2024

Figure 7



Legend

- Production Bores
- Monitoring Bores
- Groundwater Contours (mAHD)
- Kemerton New Mining Boundary
- Site Layout**
 - Haul Road
 - Plant Site
 - Residue Dam
 - Local Wetlands
 - ROM
 - Production Pad

L:\OGIS Projects\258-0 KSS\KSS



0 500 1,000 m

Coordinate System: GDA2020
MGA Zone 50

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Project | Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(4) |
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Date | October 2025 |
| Figure Number | 258-0/25-01/7 |

GROUNDWATER CONTOUR MAP
APRIL 2025

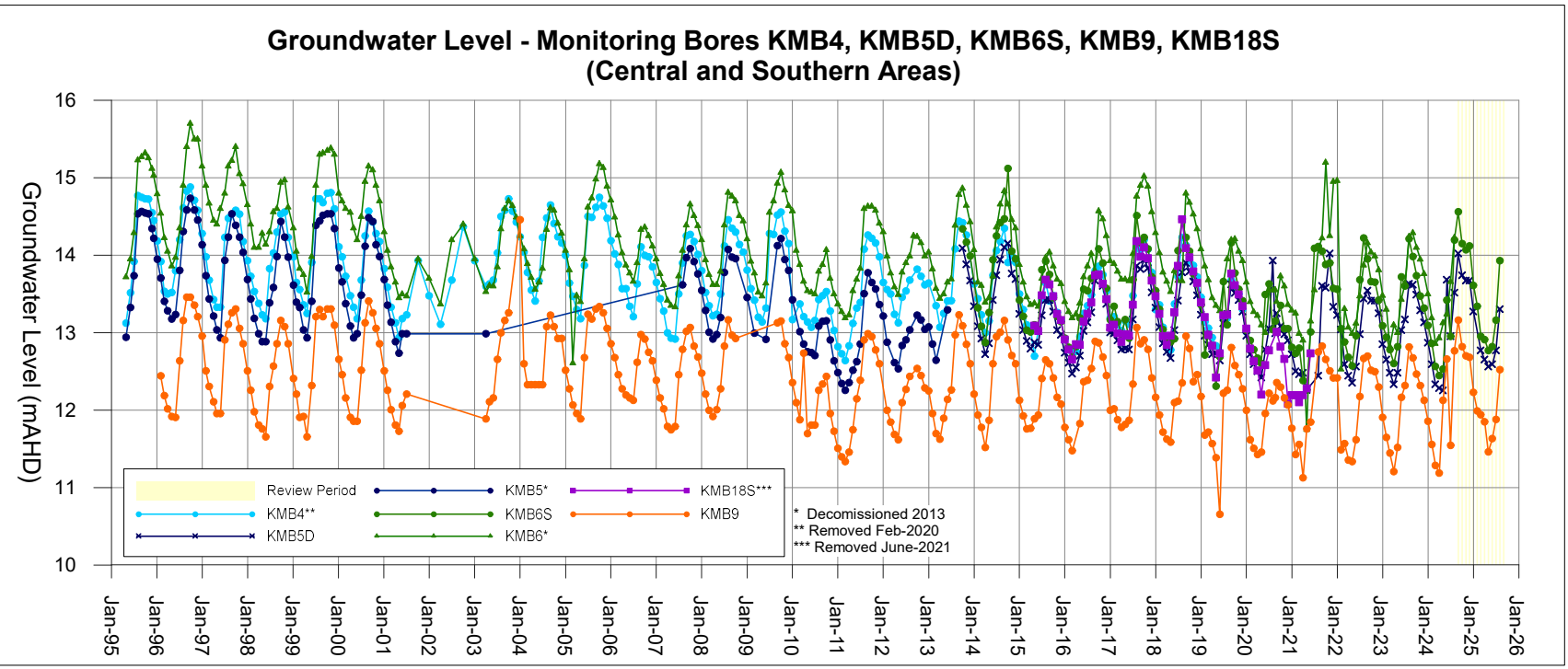
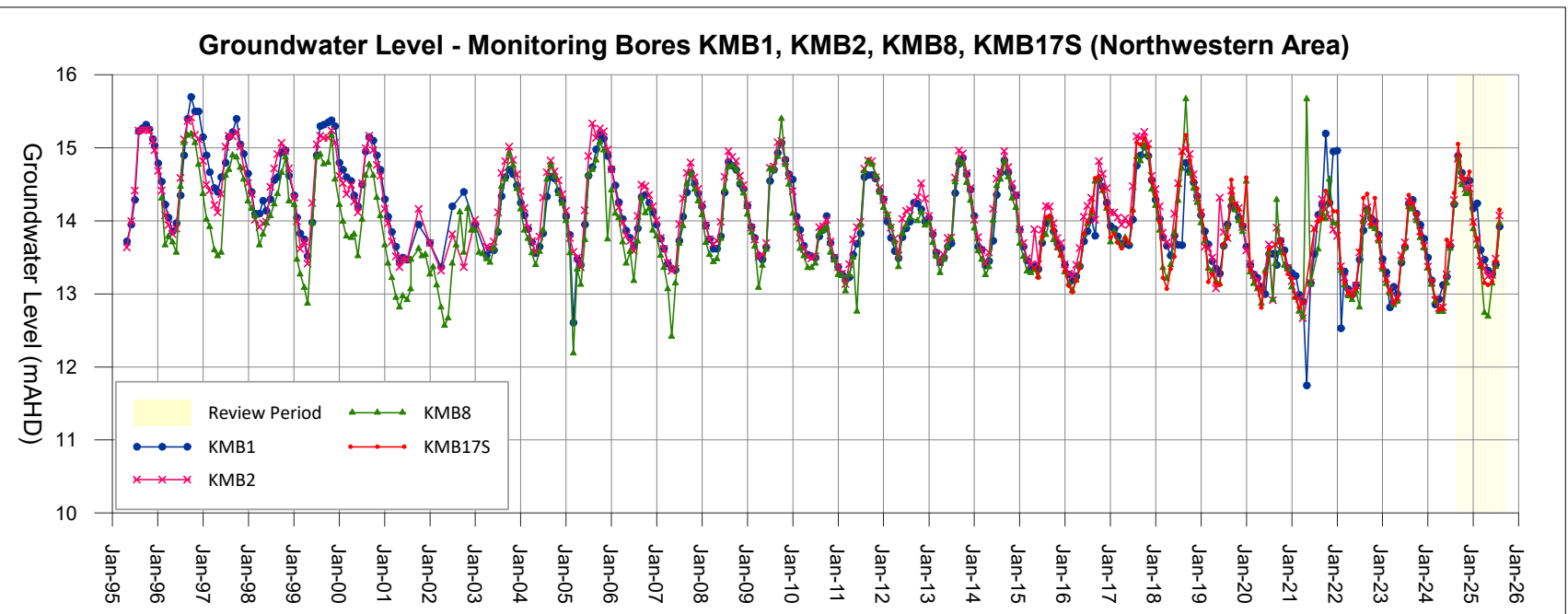


Figure 8

258-0/Grapher/Fig8_Hydrographs for monitoring bores (NW).grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater monitoring summary GWL 60367(5)

Date: October 2025

Dwg. No: 258.0/25/1-8

HYDROGRAPHS FOR MONITORING

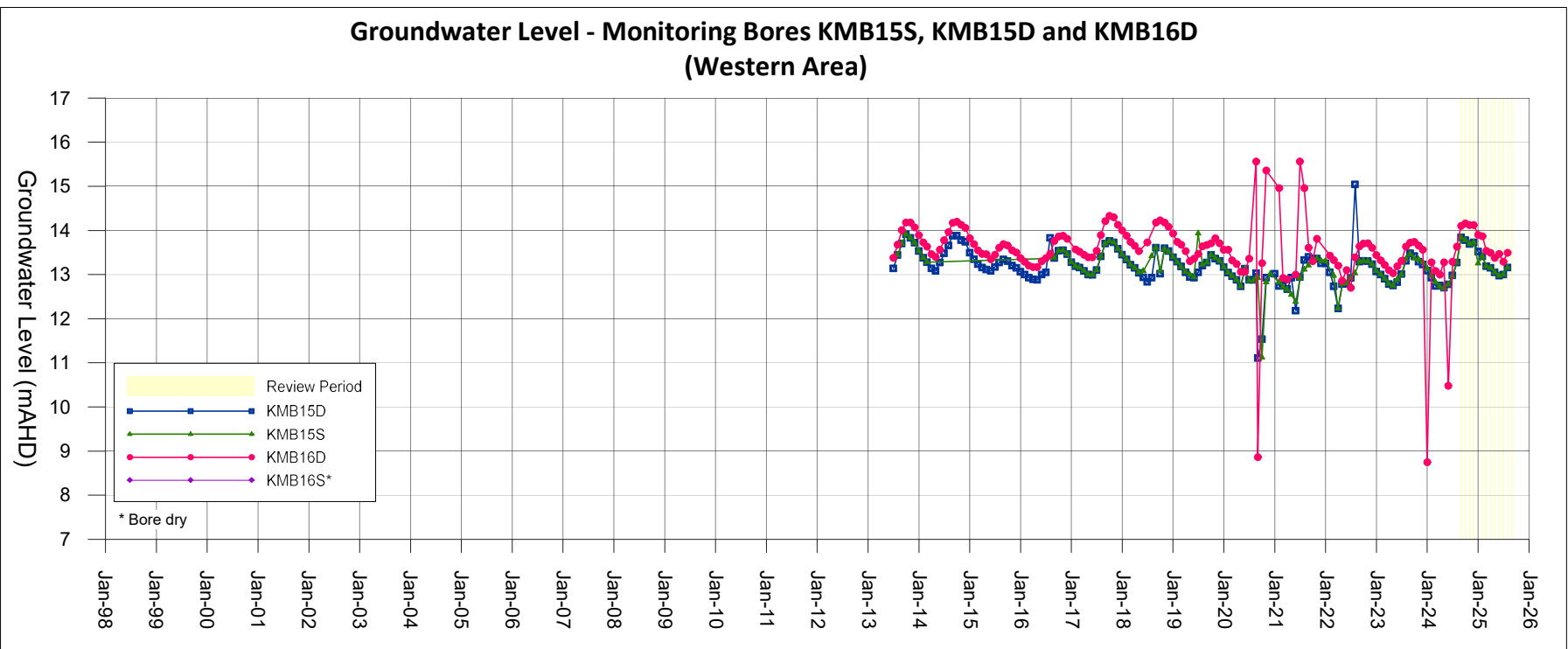
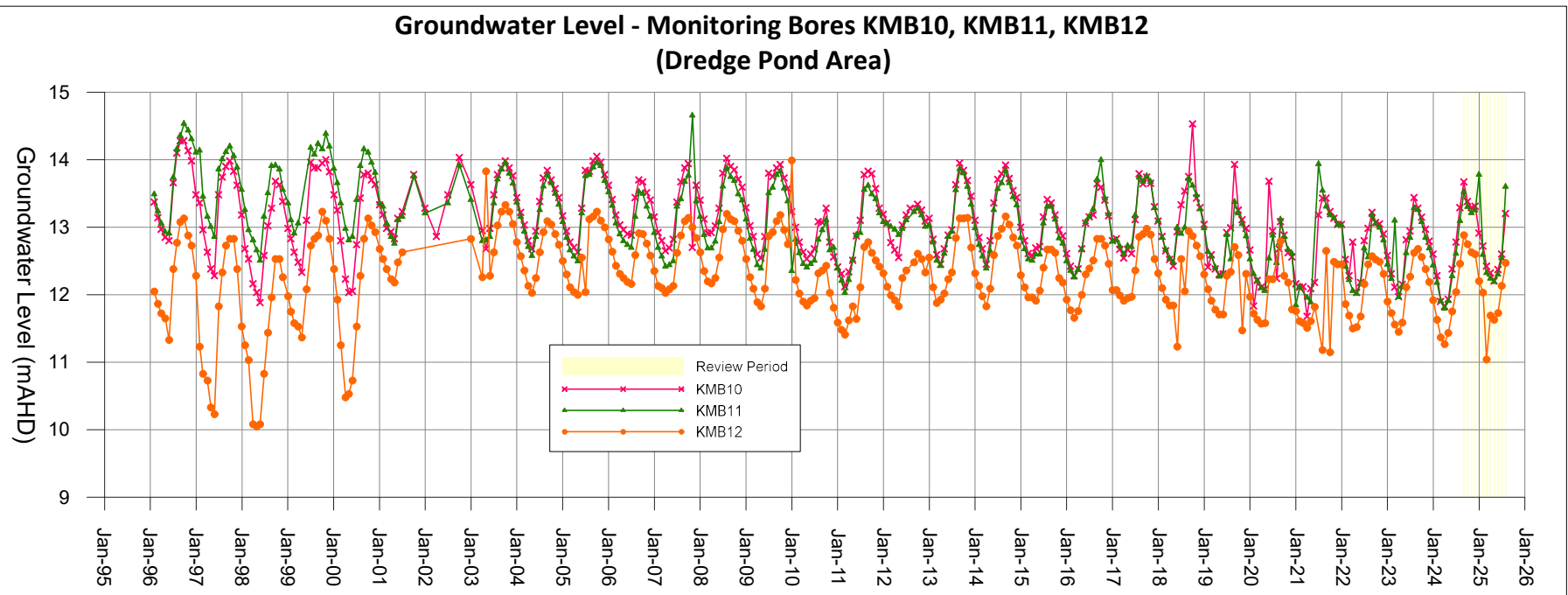
BORES KMB1, KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D,

KMB6S, KMB8,

KMB9, KMB17S AND KMB18S



Figure 9



258-0/Grapher/Fig9_Hydrographs for monitoring bores (Dredge Pond).grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater monitoring summary GWL 60367(5)

Date: October 2025

Dwg. No: 258.0/25/1-9

HYDROGRAPHS FOR MONITORING

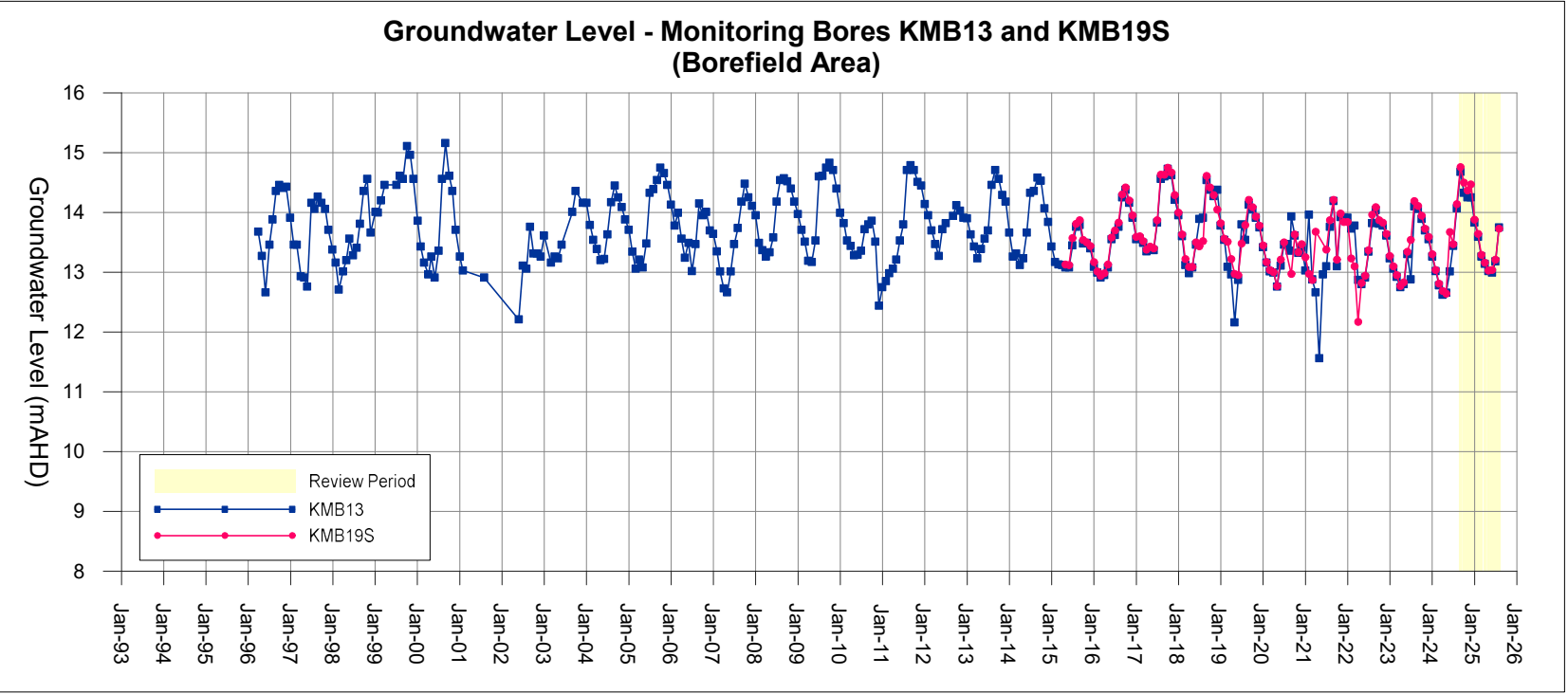
BORES KMB3, KMB10, KMB11,

KMB12, KMB15S, KMB15D

AND KMB16D



Figure 10



258-0\Grapher\Fig10_Hydrographs for monitoring bores (Borefield).grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater monitoring summary GWL 60367(5)

Date: October 2025

Dwg. No: 258.0/25/1-10

HYDROGRAPHS FOR MONITORING
BORES KMB13 AND KMB19S

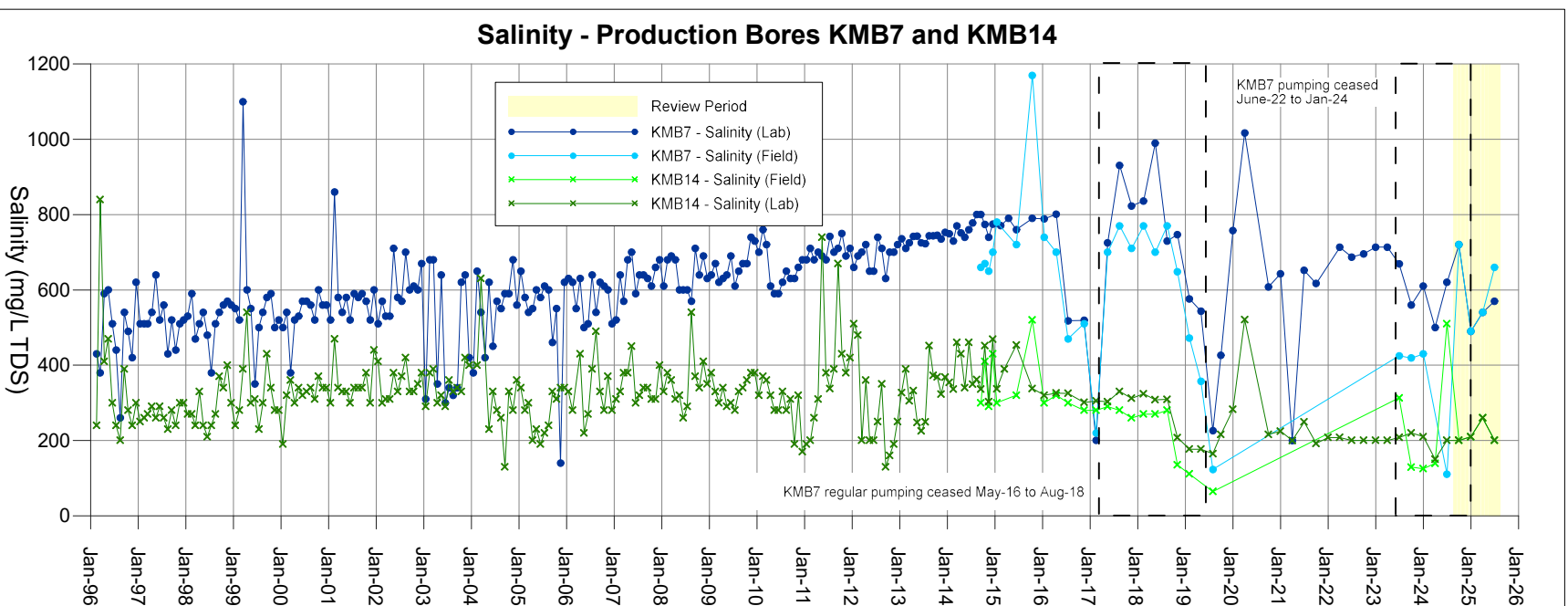
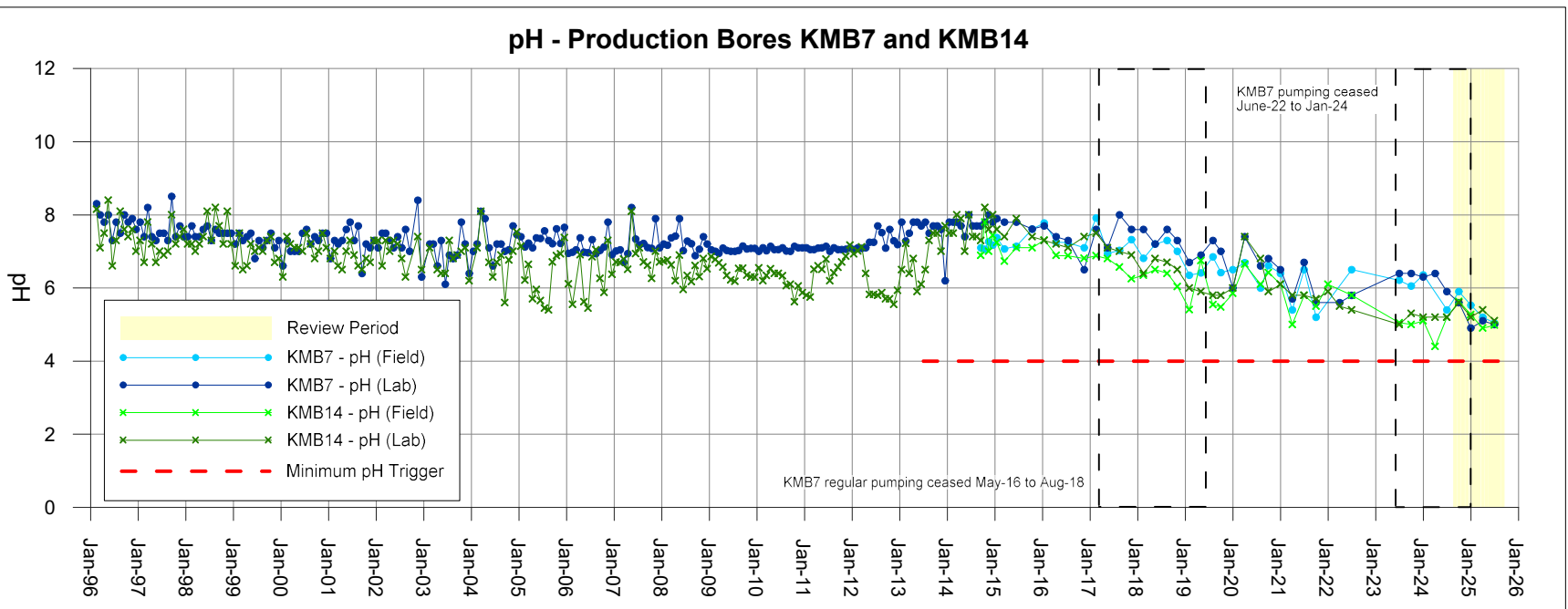


Figure 11

258-0\Grapher\Fig11_Salinity and pH (Prod. Bores).gdt

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

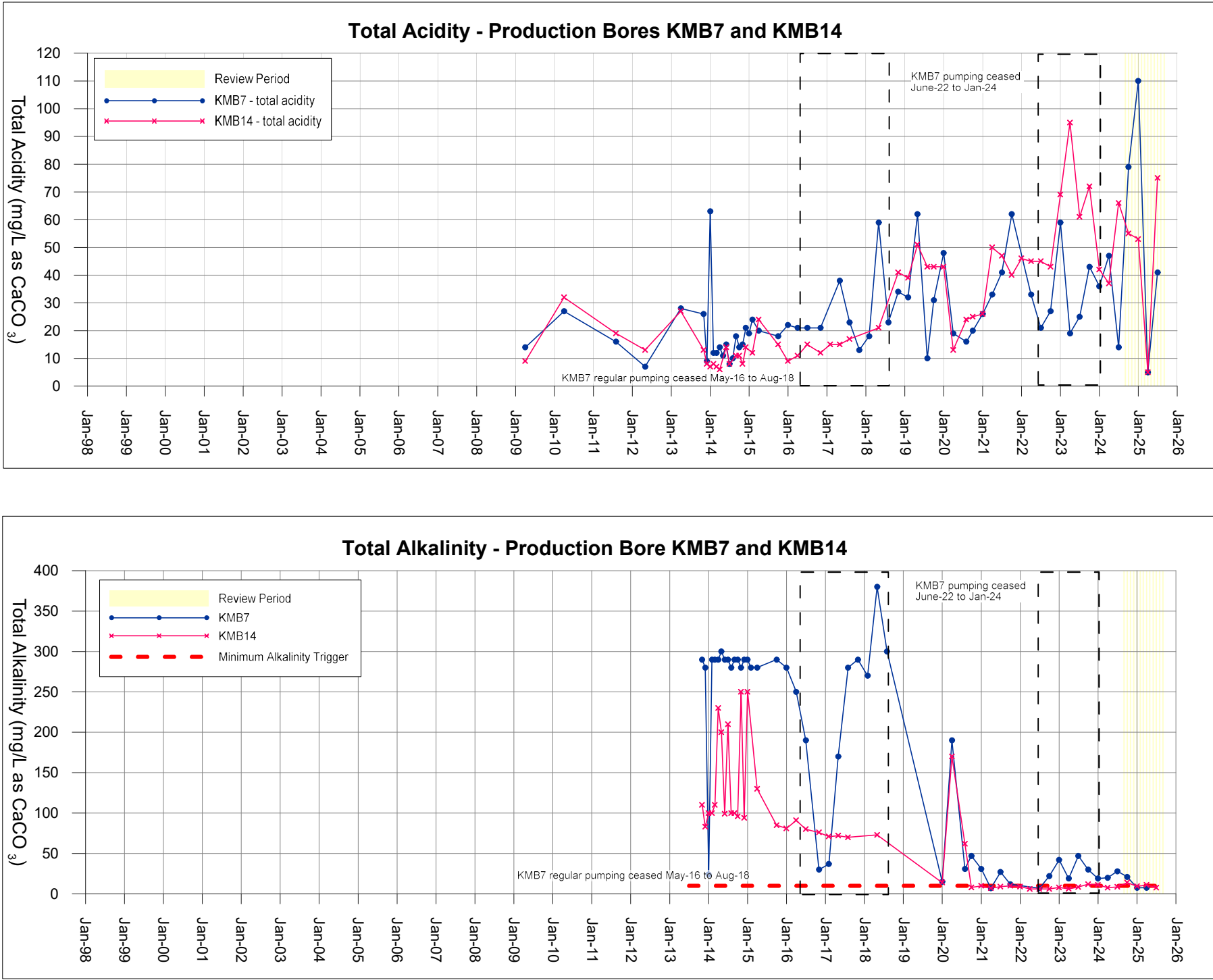
Project: Groundwater monitoring summary GWL 60367(5)

Date: October 2025

Dwg. No: 258.0/25/1-11

SALINITY AND pH
IN PRODUCTION BORES
KMB7 AND KMB14

Figure 12



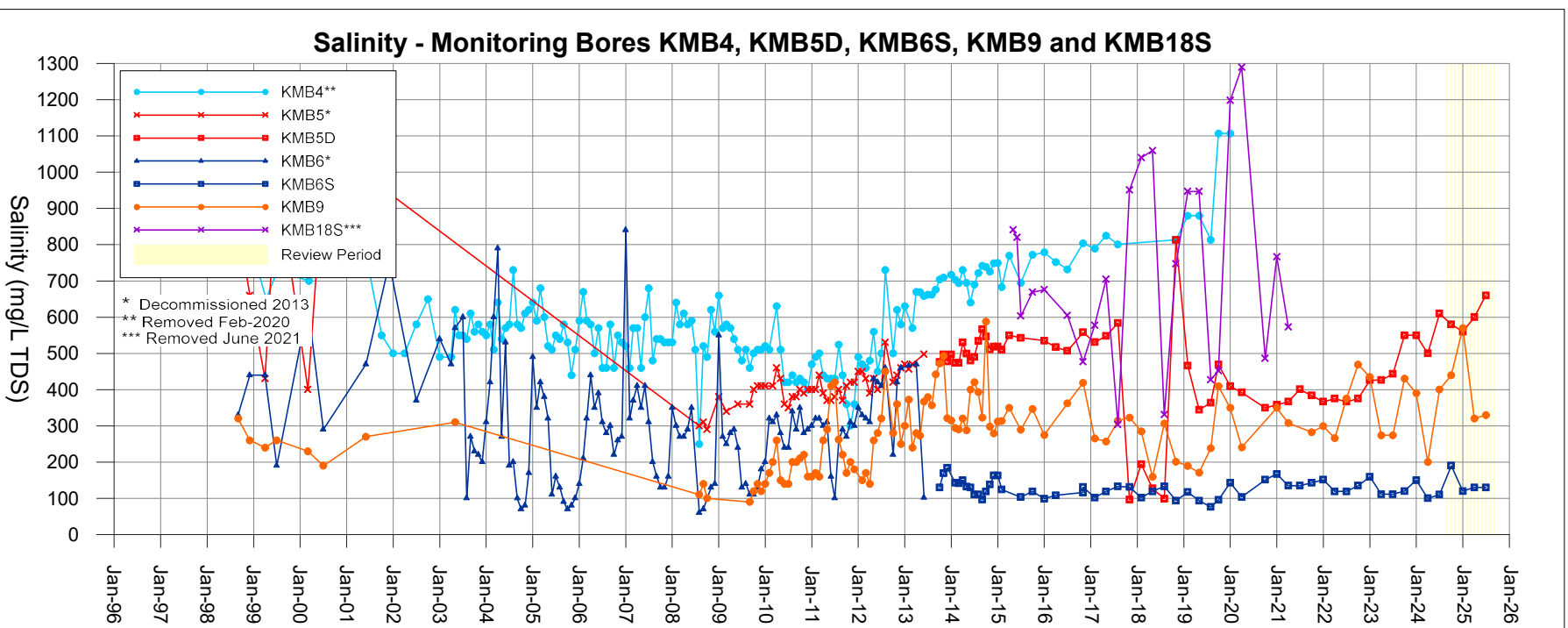
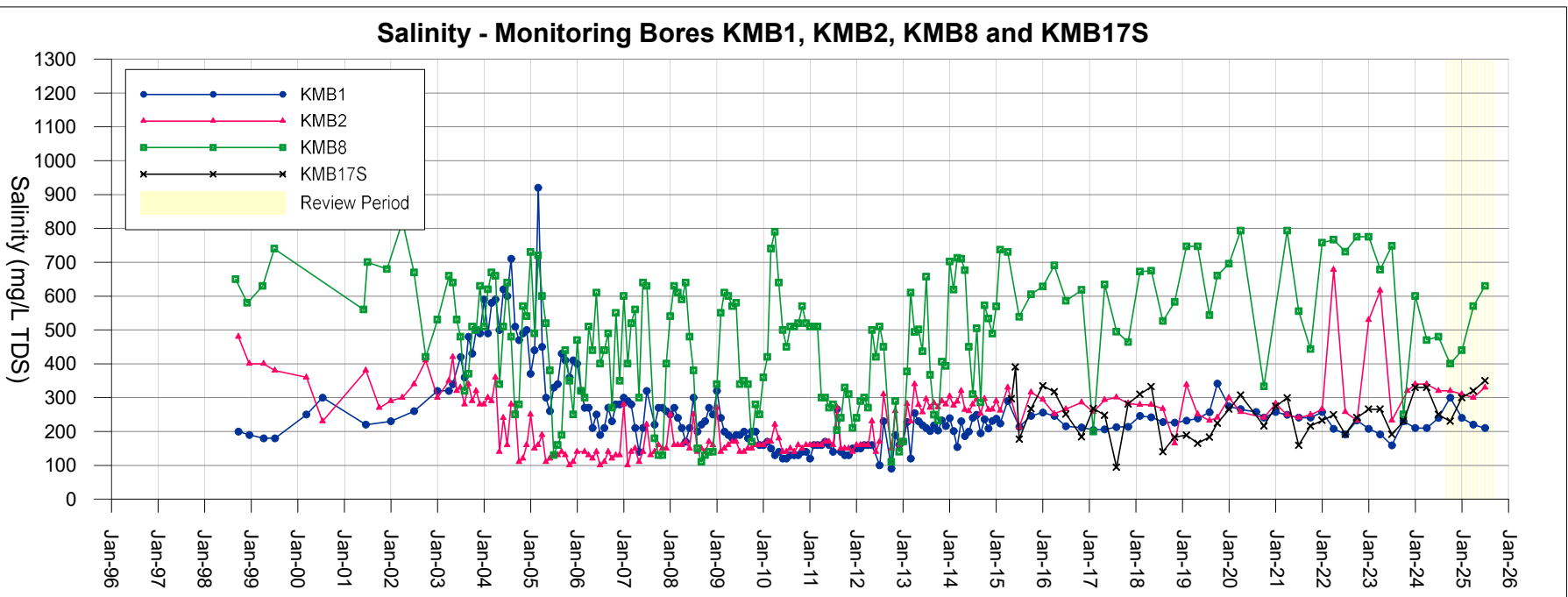


Figure 13

258-0/Grapher/Fig13_Salinity_monitoring_bores.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(5)

Date: October 2025

Dwg. No: 258.0/25/1-13

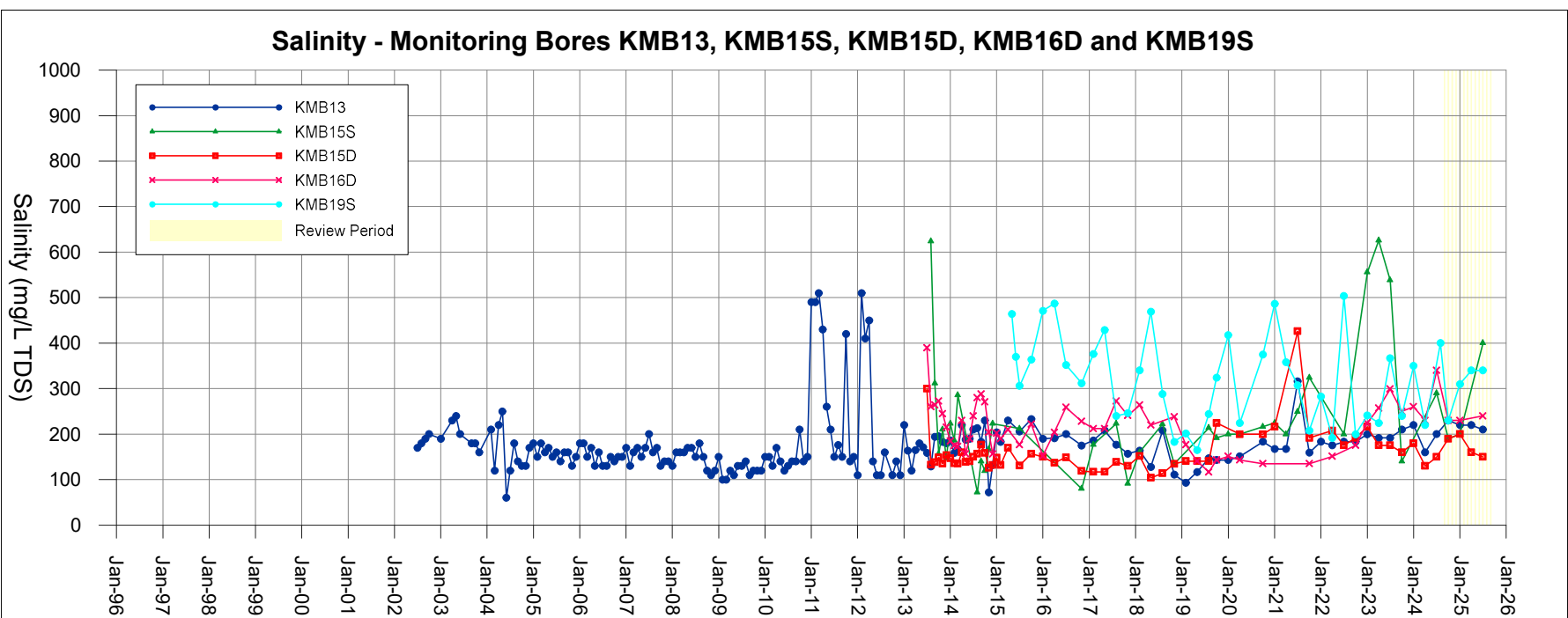
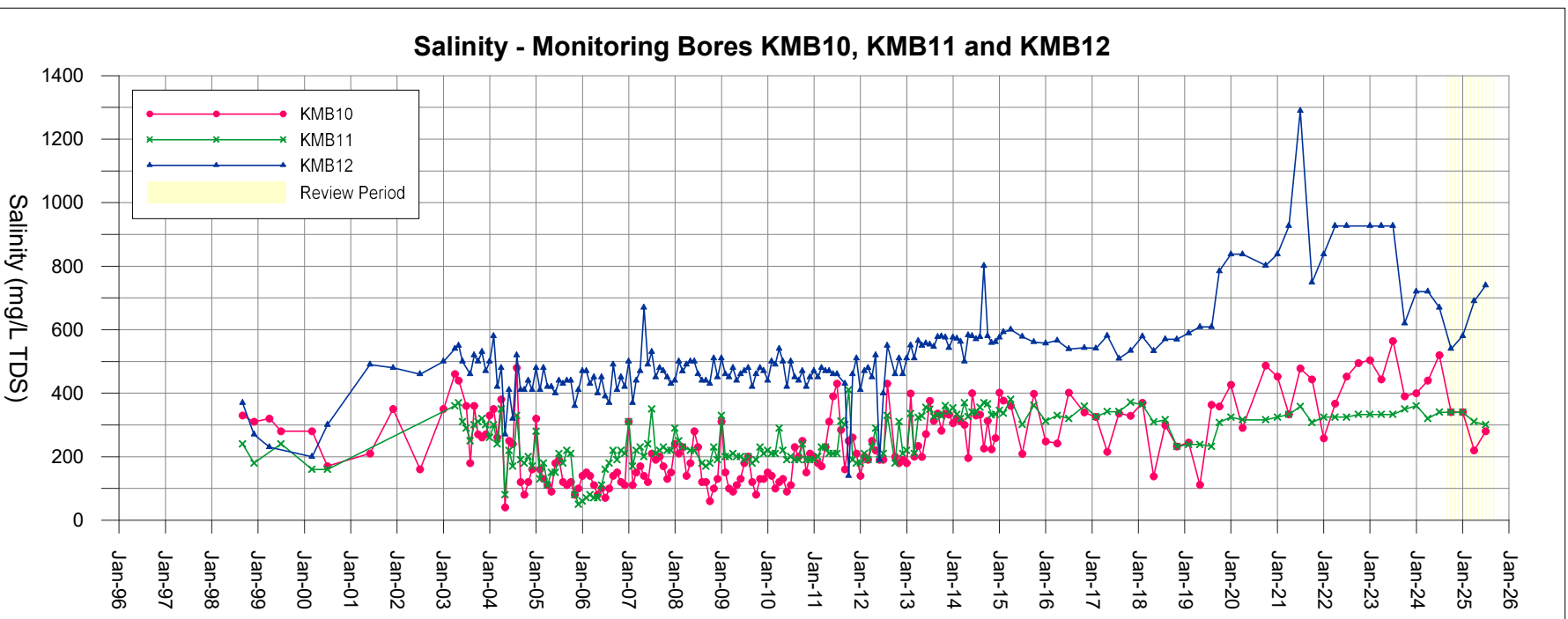
SALINITY FOR MONITORING BORES

KMB1, KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D,

KMB6S, KMB8, KMB9,

KMB17S AND KMB18S

Figure 14



258-0/Grapher/Fig14_Salinity_monitoring_bores.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(5)

Date: October 2025

Dwg. No: 258.0/25/1-14

SALINITY FOR MONITORING BORES
KMB10, KMB11, KMB12, KMB13,
KMB15S, KMB15D, KMB16D AND
KMB19S



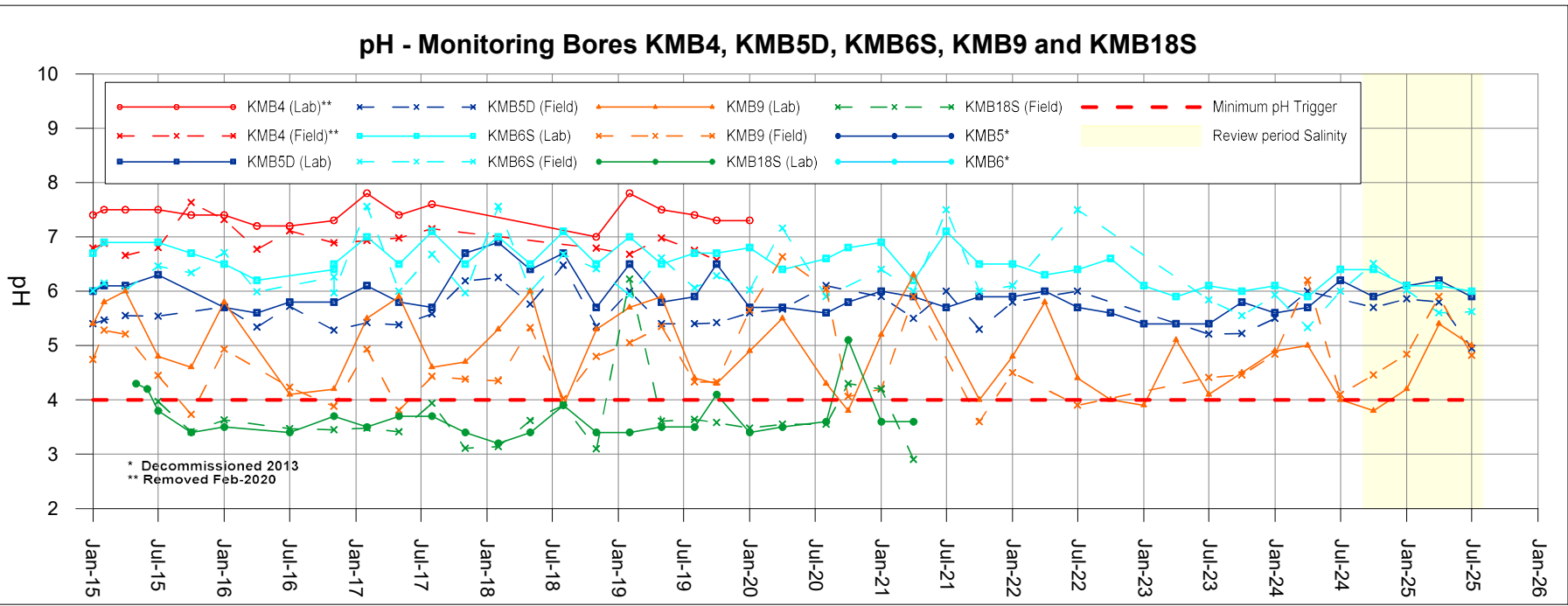
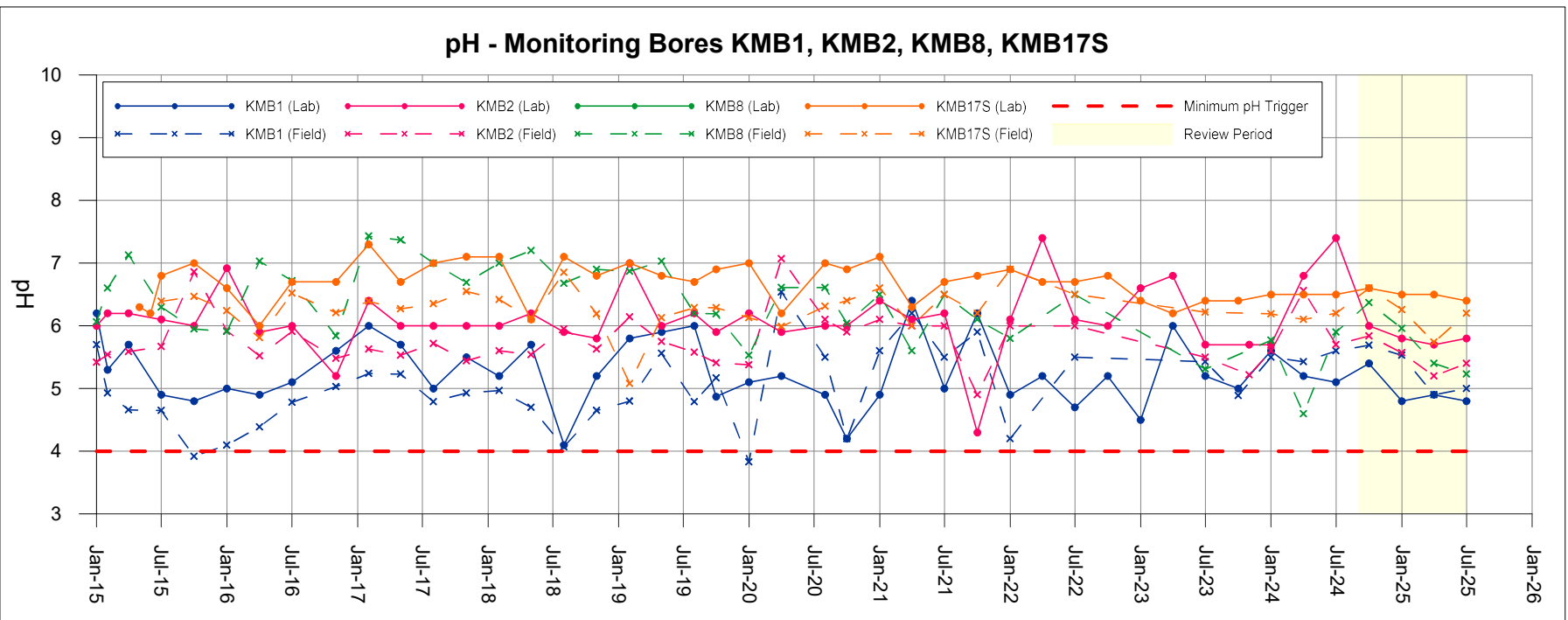


Figure 15

258-0/Grapher/Fig15_pH_monitoring_bores.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(5)

Date: October 2025

Dwg. No: 258.0/25/1-15

pH FOR MONITORING BORES KMB1,
KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB8,
KMB9, KMB17S AND KMB18S

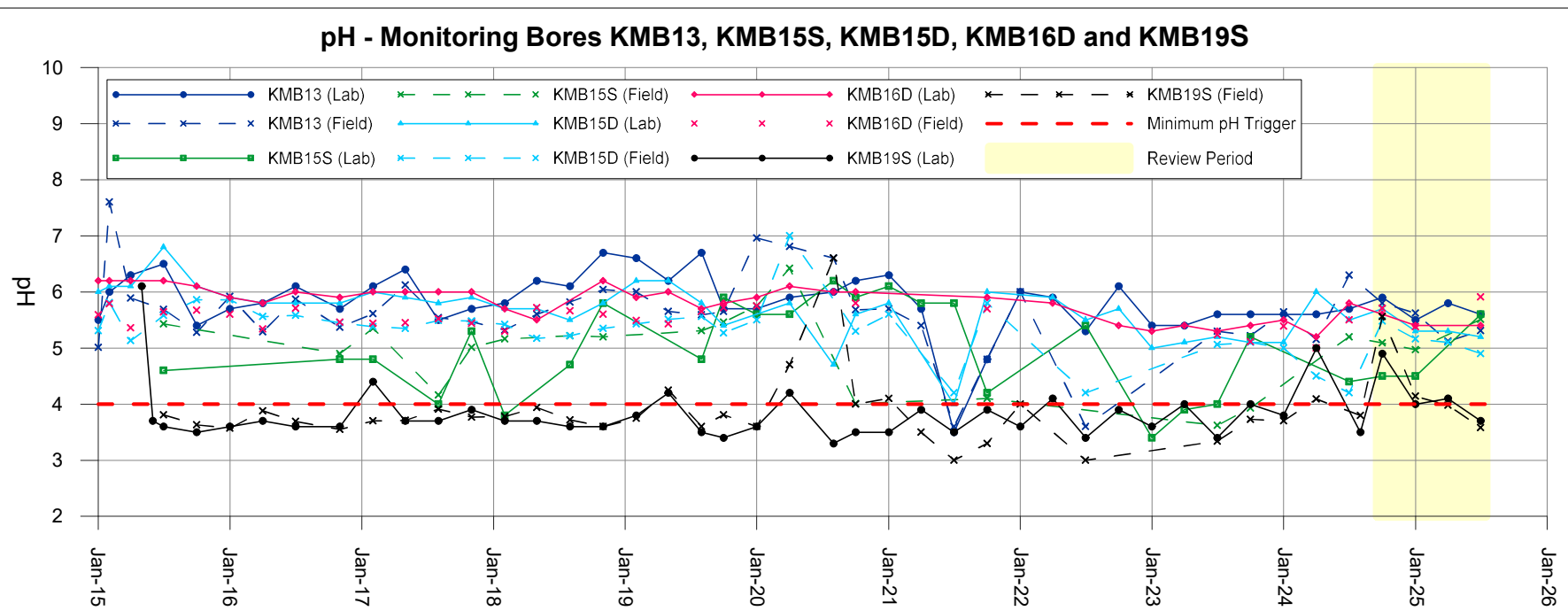
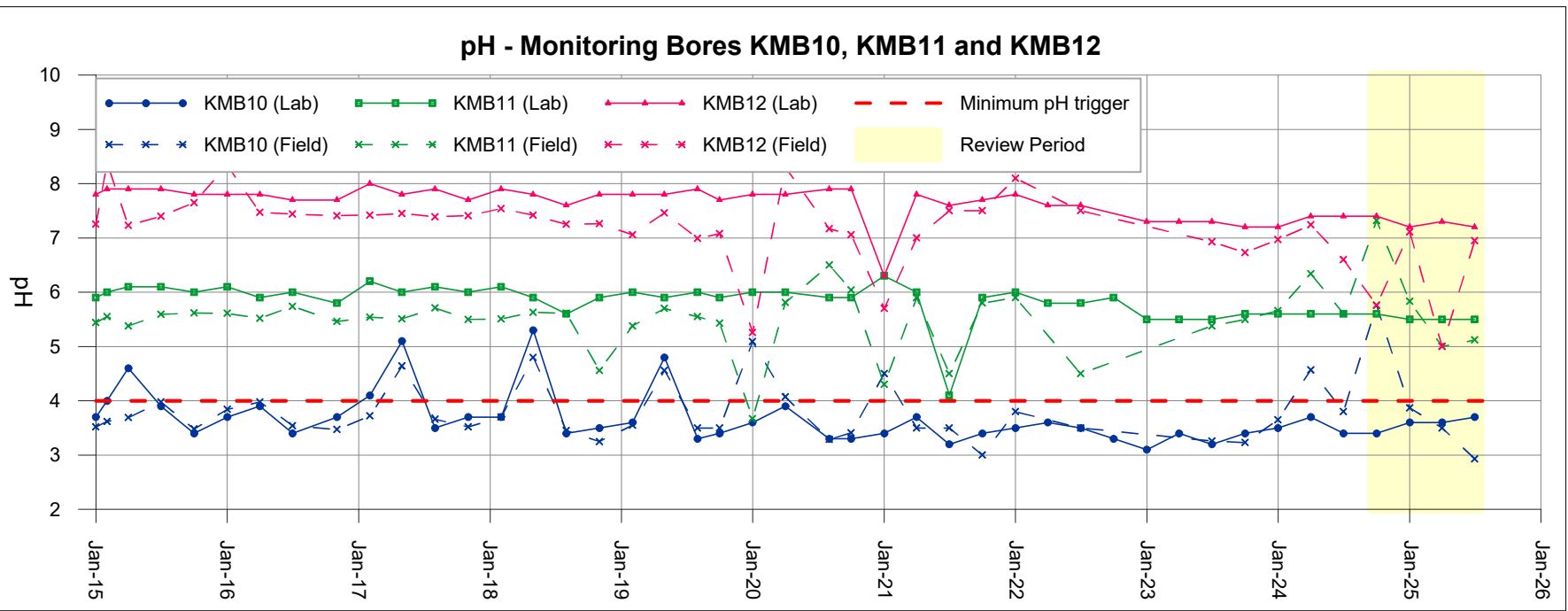


Figure 16

258-0/Grapher/Fig16_pH_monitoring_bores.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(5)

Date: October 2025

Dwg. No: 258.0/25/1-16

pH FOR MONITORING BORES KMB10,
KMB11, KMB12, KMB13, KMB15S,
KMB15D, KMB16D AND KMB19S

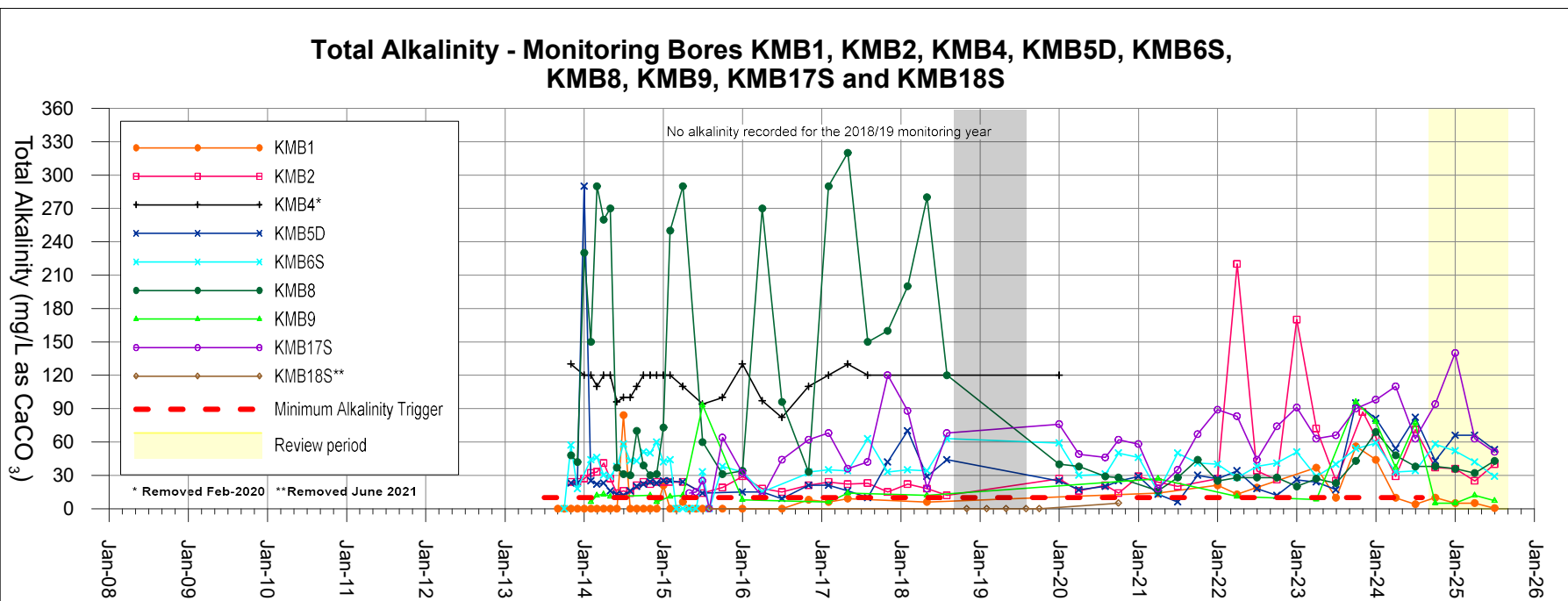
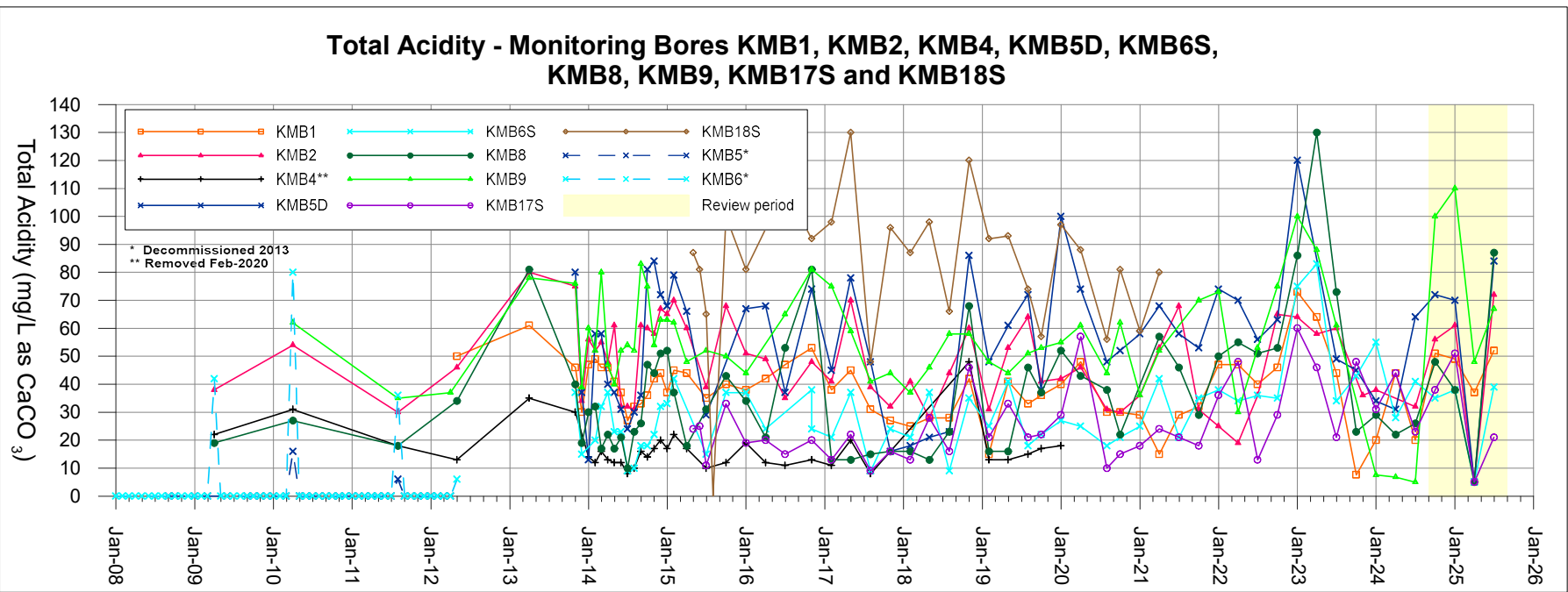


Figure 17

258-0/Grapher/Fig17_Total Acidity and Alkalinity.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(5)

Date: October 2025

Dwg. No: 258.0/25/1-17

TOTAL ACIDITY AND ALKALINITY
FOR MONITORING BORES KMB1,
KMB2, KMB4, KMB5D, KMB6S, KMB8,
KMB9, KMB17S AND KMB18S

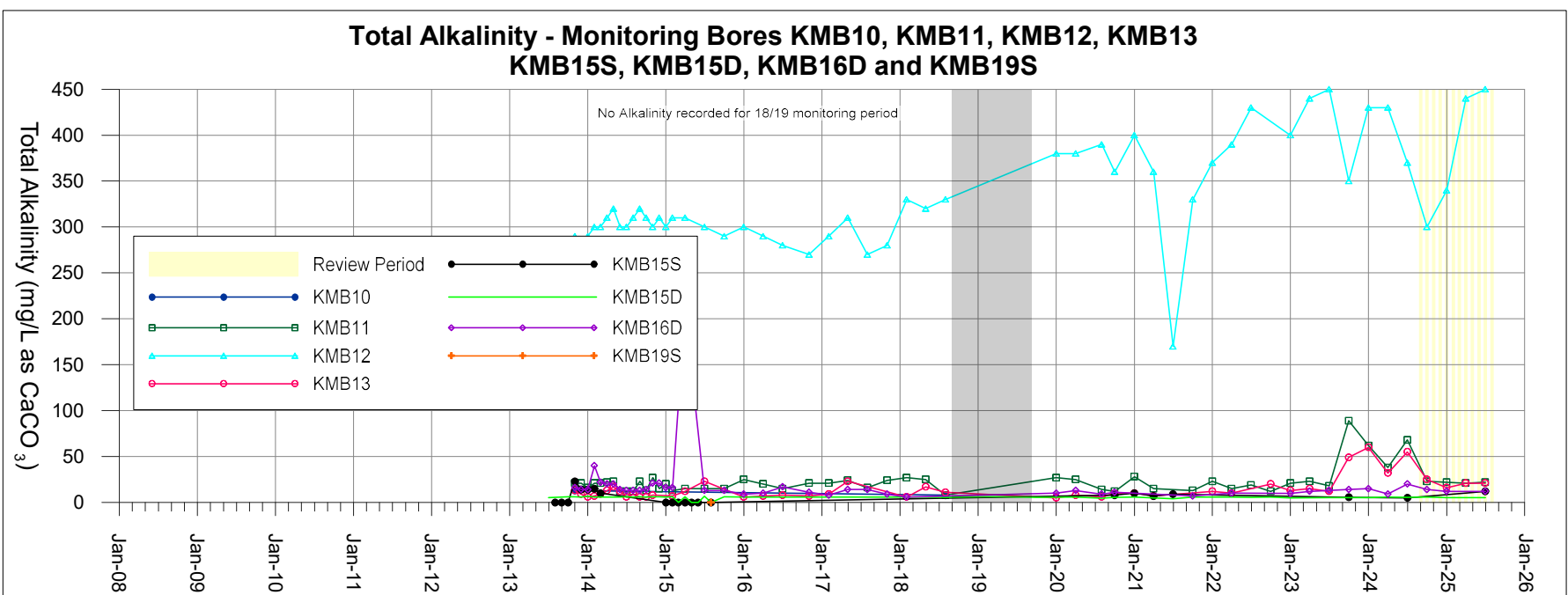
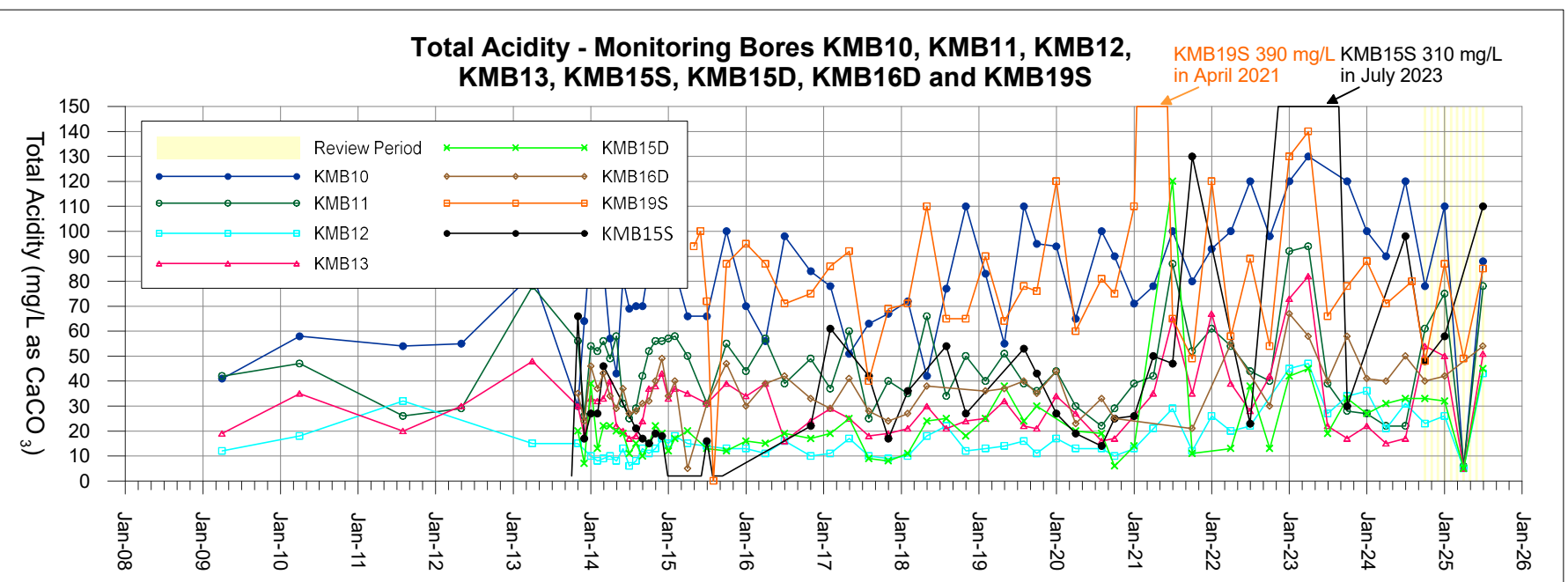


Figure 18

258-0/Grapher/Fig18_Total Acidity and Alkalinity.grf

Client: Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Project: Groundwater Monitoring Summary GWL 60367(5)

Date: October 2025

Dwg. No: 258.0/25/1-18

TOTAL ACIDITY AND ALKALINITY
FOR MONITORING BORES KMB10,
KMB11, KMB12, KMB13, KMB15S,
KMB15D, KMB16D AND KMB19S

APPENDIX I

LICENCE TO TAKE WATER GWL 60367(5)





LICENCE TO TAKE WATER

Granted by the Minister under section 5C of the Rights in Water and Irrigation Act 1914

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|-----------|
| | | | |
| Licensee(s) | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd | | |
| Description of Water Resource | South West Coastal Perth - Superficial Swan | Annual Water Entitlement | 660,000kL |
| Location of Water Source | Lot 250 on Plan 405458 - Volume/Folio 2938/67 - Lot 250 Treasure Road Wokalup | | |
| | | | |
| Authorised Activities | Taking of water for | Location of Activity | |
| | Washing and processing silica sands | Lot 250 on Plan 405458 - Volume/Folio 2938/67 - Lot 250 Treasure Road Wokalup | |
| Duration of Licence | From 13 March 2025 to 12 March 2035 | | |

This Licence is subject to the following terms, conditions and restrictions:

- 1. The annual water year for water taken under this licence is defined as 1 September to 31 August.
- 2. The licensee must not, in any water year, take more water than the annual water entitlement specified in this licence.
- 3. The licensee must notify the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation in writing of any water meter malfunction within seven days of the malfunction being noticed.
- 4. The licensee is to comply with the Monitoring and Management Plan for Licence to Take Water GWL60367(5) and any amendments made by or with the approval of the Department.
- 5. The licensee must submit to the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation the recorded meter readings and the volume of water taken within the water year, every 12 Months commencing 30/09/2025.

End of terms, conditions and restrictions



Monitoring and Management Plan for *Licence To Take Water GWL60367(5)*

(under Schedule 1, clause 15 of the *Rights in Water and Irrigation Act 1914*)

Licensee(s): Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd

Location of water source: Lot 250 in Plan 405458 – Volume/Folio 2938/67 – Treasure Road, Wokalup

Location of activity: Lot 250 in Plan 405458 – Volume/Folio 2938/67 – Treasure Road, Wokalup

Authorised activity: Washing and processing silica sands.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

These explanatory notes do not form part of the licence requirements.

1. Water source description

The following table identifies the drawpoints under this licence. A 'drawpoint' is defined as a location from which water is taken.

1.1 Groundwater production bores

| Lot No. | Drawpoint Designation | Easting | Northing | Drawpoint Type | Aquifer | Depth (m) |
|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|
| 250 | KMB7 | 386420 | 6333718 | Bore | Superficial | 29 |
| 250 | KMB14 | 385960 | 6333537 | Bore | Superficial | 30.4 |

*MGA coordinates in GDA94 datum coordinates – easting/northing/zone 50

1.2 Superficial aquifer Groundwater Monitoring Bores

| Lot No. | Drawpoint Designation | Easting | Northing | SWL [^] (mbtoc) | Slotted Depth (m bTOC) |
|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 250 | KMB1 | 385833 | 6334155 | 2.95 | 11.0 – 23.4 |
| 401 | KMB2 | 386411 | 6334389 | 1.99 | 11.0 – 23.0 |
| 250 | KMB5D | 386658 | 6332982 | 3.15 (May'13) | 10.0 – 22.0 |
| 250 | KMB6S | 386658 | 6332951 | 3.14 (May'13) | 2.0 – 10.0 |
| 401 | KMB8 | 386355 | 6334049 | 0.85 | ? – 20.08 ^{>} |
| 405 | KMB9 | 387372 | 6332631 | 1.47 | ? – 19.95 ^{>} |
| 405 | KMB10 | 387566 | 6334005 | 1.45 | ? – 19.65 ^{>} |



Monitoring and Management Plan for *Licence To Take Water GWL60367(5)*

| Lot No. | Drawpoint Designation | Easting | Northing | SWL^ (mbtoc) | Slotted Depth (m bTOC) |
|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|
| 405 | KMB11 | 387724 | 6334245 | 2.54 | ? – 14.35 ^{>} |
| 405 | KMB12 | 387934 | 6333600 | 1.05 | ? – 20.05 ^{>} |
| 250 | KMB13 | 386177 | 6333645 | 1.27 | ? – 24.90 ^{>} |
| 250 | KMB15S | 384828 | 6333095 | 5.16 (May'13) | 4.0 – 6.0 |
| 250 | KMB15D | 384828 | 6333095 | 5.86 (May'13) | 11.0 – 23.0 |
| 400 | KMB16S | 384780 | 6334762 | 6.34 (May'13) | 4.0 – 6.0 |
| 400 | KMB16D | 384780 | 6334762 | 8.82 (May'13) | 11.0 – 23.0 |
| 250 | KMB17S | 386444 | 6333960 | - | 1.25-7.65 |
| 250 | KMB19S | 386178 | 6333642 | - | 1.25-7.65 |

^ September 2011 unless otherwise stated

> as probed in August 2000



Monitoring and Management Plan for *Licence To Take Water GWL60367(5)*

2. Risk identification

The following table identifies the potential risks to the water resources, other users and groundwater dependent environments (GDE) from the take and use of water on this property. Groundwater and surface water monitoring to support the sustainable management of the water resources and land-use are summarised below and detailed in following sections.

| Potential Risk | Required Monitoring to Address Risk |
|--|---|
| A. Excessive drawdown within the Superficial aquifer | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Metering, monthly meter readings and annual reporting of extraction volumes from each licensed drawpoint |
| B. Excessive drawdown influencing overlying aquifers and GDEs | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Monthly water level measurements from monitoring sites to monitor for effects on aquifers and drying out of Acid Sulphate Soils and GDEs. |
| C. Adverse water quality trends in the Superficial aquifer, e.g. saline incursion; recycling of salts; mobilisation of nutrients; acid generation from the drying out of Acid Sulphate Soils | <p>Analysis of water from representative monitoring sites as follows:</p> <p>Quarterly (Sept or Oct, Dec or Jan, March or April & June or July):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ pH and salinity <p>Annually (March or April) laboratory analyses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ pH, salinity, chloride and sulphate ○ Additional analytes required as Acid Sulphate Soils have been identified in the area. |

3. Chemistry trigger levels

Trigger levels are defined as *'the concentrations (or loads) of key performance indicators measured for the protection of existing users and the ecosystem, below which there exists a low risk that adverse impacts to existing users or biological (ecological) effects will occur. They indicate a risk if exceeded and should 'trigger' some action, either further ecosystem specific investigations or implementation of management/remedial actions'* (reference ANZECC Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality (2000)).

If any movement beyond a groundwater chemistry trigger level occurs, then management and/or remedial actions will be discussed between the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation and the licensee. These may include, but are not limited to:

- Increased monitoring requirements; that is, increased sampling frequency, additional chemistry parameters, or additional monitoring sites.
- Conducting a water efficiency audit to investigate methods of reducing water demand
- Changing pumping schedules to reduce extraction from the area concerned



Monitoring and Management Plan for *Licence To Take Water GWL60367(5)*

Trigger levels for salinity in all monitoring sites listed in Section C1 are set at the upper level of the Salinity threshold categories listed in Table 5 of *Policy Group 6.1 of the South West groundwater areas allocation plan, May 2009*, part of which is reproduced below:

| Salinity type | Range (mg/L TDS) |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Fresh | < 500 |
| Marginal | 500 - 1,000 |
| Brackish | 1,000 - 2,000 |
| Moderately saline | 2,000 - 5,000 |
| Saline | 5,000 - 10,000 |

These levels act as indicators of potentially unacceptable increased in salinity across the site.

Superficial aquifer groundwater chemistry trigger levels

1. Trigger levels apply for the following chemistry parameters in all monitoring site listed in Section C1. These levels act as an indicator that groundwater is either acidifying or is vulnerable to acidification:

| Parameter | Warning Trigger | Action Trigger |
|--|-----------------------|---|
| pH (field) | <5 ¹ | <4 |
| Total alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | <30mg/L ¹ | <10mg/L |
| Total acidity (as CaCO ₃) | >100mg/L ¹ | In conjunction with at least one other warning trigger. |
| Net Acidity (as CaCO ₃) | | - 30mg/L |

*Identified as being above the trigger in at least two consecutive samples.

Sources

¹DWER Guidelines – *Treatment and management of soils and water in acid sulphate soil landscapes*; June 2015

4. Additional notes

- Any new information will be included in an Addendum to this Monitoring Plan

END OF EXPLANATORY NOTES



Monitoring and Management Plan for *Licence To Take Water GWL60367(5)*

MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

A. Monitoring plan terms, conditions and restrictions

- A1)** The following describe the terms, conditions and restrictions that the licensee shall comply with under this monitoring plan, and which form part of the conditions of licence.

B. Water monitoring - general

- B1)** All methods and equipment used in water quality sampling should be undertaken in accordance with the Australian Standard AS/NZS 5667 (1998) and wherever possible, a NATA registered laboratory should undertake the analyses, using NATA accredited analysis methods.
- B2)** Electrical Conductivity (EC; $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$) shall be compensated to 25°C.
- B3)** The method used for the determination of salinity as Total Dissolved Solids in mg/L shall be reported as gravimetric @ 180°C.

C. Groundwater monitoring

Superficial aquifer groundwater chemistry

- C1)** The licensee shall maintain the following monitoring sites for the purpose of monitoring Superficial aquifer groundwater resources (refer Appendix 1 – Location plan).

| Lot No. | Monitoring Site Designation | Easting | Northing |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|
| 250 | KMB1 | 385842 | 6334149 |
| 401 | KMB2 | 386398 | 6334378 |
| 250 | KMB5D | 368858 | 6332982 |
| 250 | KMB6S | 386657 | 6332951 |
| 250 | KMB7 | 386420 | 6333718 |
| 401 | KMB8 | 386369 | 6334051 |
| 405 | KMB9 | 387371 | 6332634 |
| 405 | KMB10 | 387567 | 6334009 |
| 405 | KMB11 | 387720 | 6334243 |
| 405 | KMB12 | 387933 | 6333605 |



Monitoring and Management Plan for *Licence To Take Water GWL60367(5)*

| Lot No. | Monitoring Site Designation | Easting | Northing |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|
| 250 | KMB13 | 38617 | 6333648 |
| 250 | KMB14 | 385960 | 6333537 |
| 250 | KMB15S | 384828 | 6333095 |
| 250 | KMB15D | 384828 | 6333095 |
| 400 | KMB16S | 384780 | 6334761 |
| 400 | KMB16D | 384780 | 6334761 |
| 250 | KMB17S | 386444 | 6333960 |
| 250 | KMB19S | 386178 | 6333642 |

C2) The licensee shall undertake monitoring of the groundwater resource from the monitoring sites listed in **C1)** in accordance with the dates and parameters specified in the following table.

| Monitoring Period | Sept or Oct | Dec or Jan | March or April | June or July |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chemistry parameters to be analysed* | pH ^(Field) pH ^(Lab) EC# @ 25°C TDS gravimetric @ 180°C | pH ^(Field) pH ^(Lab) EC# @ 25°C TDS gravimetric @ 180°C | pH ^(Field) pH ^(Lab) Electrical Conductivity (µS/cm @ 25°C) Total Dissolved Solids (gravimetric @ 180°C) Sulphate (SO ₄) Chloride (Cl) Total acidity (as CaCO ₃) Total alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃) Aluminium (Al - filtered) Iron (Fe - filtered) | pH ^(Field) pH ^(Lab) EC# @ 25°C TDS gravimetric @ 180°C |

* Concentrations in mg/L (milligrams per litre) unless otherwise stated

Electrical Conductivity (µS/cm) compensated to 25°C



Monitoring and Management Plan for *Licence To Take Water GWL60367(5)*

D. Water level monitoring

- D1)** The licensee shall measure water levels **monthly** from the monitoring sites listed in **C1)** (refer Appendix 1 – Location plan).
- D2)** Water levels shall be measured from a standard measuring point; for example top of casing. Any change in the position of the reference point shall be recorded and previous measurements adjusted accordingly.
- D3)** Water levels shall be reported as metres below the standard reference point (mtoc), below ground level (mbgl) and (if surveyed) metres above the Australian Height Datum (mAHD)
- D4)** Water levels in production wells KMB7 and KMB14 shall be measured at least 1 hour after pumping has ceased. A comment shall be entered against any measurement taken while the pump is still operating.
- D5)** Water levels shall be recorded to the nearest centimetre.

E. Reporting

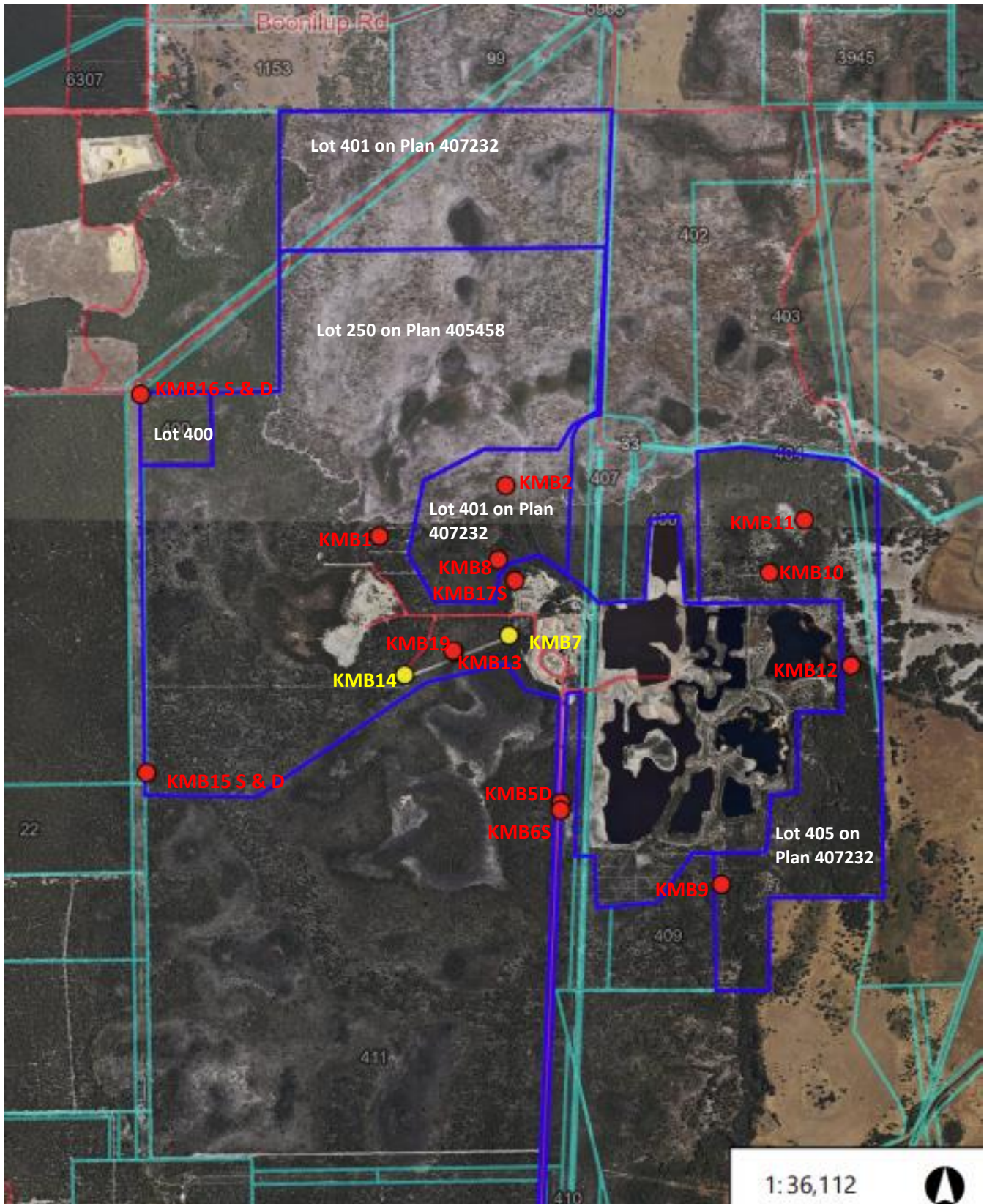
- E1)** By **31 October** each year, the licensee shall submit a concise **annual** report prepared by a qualified professional covering monitoring data recorded during the preceding water year. The report will include:
- i) tabulated monthly extraction data for each metered drawpoint over the water year.
 - ii) graphs of historical monthly and annual extraction data for each metered drawpoint and combined drawpoint extraction
 - iii) tabulated chemistry data for nominated groundwater bores
 - iv) graphs of historical chemistry and water level data
 - v) laboratory analysis sheets for the water year
 - vi) an assessment of the effects of the licensee's draw on the groundwater resource as determined from the monitoring data.
 - vii) a report of any movement in water quality beyond a chemistry trigger level, including an assessment of any risk to the resource or ecosystem, and specifying any course of action deemed appropriate.
 - viii) an audit table assessing compliance against licence conditions and the monitoring program.
 - ix) an assessment of the monitoring plan and any recommendations for changes to the plan

END OF MONITORING REQUIREMENTS



Monitoring and Management Plan for *Licence To Take Water GWL60367(5)*

Appendix 1: Location Plan





Monitoring and Management Plan for *Licence To Take Water GWL60367(5)*

Appendix 2: Schedule of all Production and Monitoring Bores

| Lot No. | Site Designation | Easting | Northing | Slotted depth (m bTOC) | Comment |
|---------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------------------|--|
| 250 | KMB7 | 386420 | 6333718 | 16.5-28.5 | Constructed 7 April 1995. |
| 250 | KMB14 | 385960 | 6333537 | 16.6-28.6 | Constructed 21 December 1995. |
| 250 | KMB1 | 385842 | 6334149 | 11.0 – 23.4 | Constructed January 1993. |
| 401 | KMB2 | 386398 | 6334378 | 11.0 – 23.0 | Constructed January 1993. |
| - | KMB3 | - | - | 10-24.0 | Constructed January 1993. Decommissioned in February 2001 (covered by southern extension of dredge pond). |
| 250 | KMB4 | 386851 | 6333699 | 11.0 – 23.0 | Constructed January 1993. Removed in February 2020 due to an expansion of the mine area. |
| 250 | KMB5 | 386821 | 6333100 | 10.1-22.1 | Constructed January 1993. Decommissioned June 2013. |
| 250 | KMB5D | 368858 | 6332982 | 10.0 – 22.0 | Constructed in May 2013; replacement for KMB5. |
| 250 | KMB6 | 386817 | 6333133 | 1.5-19.0 | Constructed April 1995. Decommissioned June 2013. |
| 250 | KMB6S | 386657 | 6332951 | 2.0 – 10.0 | Constructed in May 2013; replacement for KMB6. |
| 401 | KMB8 | 386369 | 6334051 | ? – 20.08 ^{>} | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000. |
| 405 | KMB9 | 387371 | 6332634 | ? – 19.95 ^{>} | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000. |
| 405 | KMB10 | 387567 | 6334009 | ? – 19.65 ^{>} | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000. |
| 405 | KMB11 | 387720 | 6334243 | ? – 14.35 ^{>} | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000. |
| 405 | KMB12 | 387933 | 6333605 | ? – 20.05 ^{>} | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000. |
| 250 | KMB13 | 38617 | 6333648 | ? – 24.90 ^{>} | Slotted depth as probed in August 2000; silted up Feb 2001, cleared and monitoring recommenced May 2002. |
| 250 | KMB15S | 384828 | 6333095 | 4.0 – 6.0 | Constructed in May 2013. |
| 250 | KMB15D | 384828 | 6333095 | 11.0 – 23.0 | Constructed in May 2013. |
| 400 | KMB16S | 384780 | 6334761 | 4.0 – 6.0 | Constructed in May 2013. |
| 400 | KMB16D | 384780 | 6334761 | 11.0 – 23.0 | Constructed in May 2013. |
| 250 | KMB17S | 386444 | 6333960 | 1.25-7.65 | Constructed in May 2015. |
| 250 | KMB18S | 386843 | 6333624 | 1.25-7.65 | Removed in June 2021 due to an expansion of the dredge pond |
| 250 | KMB19S | 386178 | 6333642 | 1.25-7.65 | Constructed in May 2015. |

APPENDIX II

MONITORING DATA – WATER LEVELS & PRODUCTION BORE DATA



Appendix II: Monitoring Data

| DATE | KMB1 | KMB2 | KMB4 | KMB5/5D | KMB6/6S | KMB7 | KMB8 | KMB9 | KMB10 | KMB11 | KMB12 | KMB13 | KMB14 | KMB15D | KMB15S | KMB16D | KMB16S | KMB17S | KMB18S | KMB19S | Month |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ref - top of casing (mAHd) | 17.597 | 16.814 | 16.028 | 16.334 | 15.596 | 15.684 | 15.667 | 14.456 | 15.28 | 16.156 | 13.829 | 16.06 | 16.475 | 18.93 | 18.93 | 22.16 | 22.16 | 15.29 | 15.52 | 15.47 | |
| 01-Sep-20 | 13.40 | 13.90 | Bore Removed | 13.25 | 10.57 | 13.58 | 14.29 | 12.36 | 13.08 | 13.12 | 12.79 | 13.93 | 13.47 | 11.11 | 12.92 | 8.86 | dry | 8.91 | 13.01 | 12.97 | Sep-20 |
| 01-Oct-20 | 13.73 | 13.71 | | 13.08 | 13.35 | 11.48 | 13.57 | 12.30 | 12.88 | 12.86 | 12.28 | 13.61 | 13.88 | 11.53 | 11.12 | 13.26 | dry | 13.73 | 12.82 | 13.63 | Oct-20 |
| 01-Nov-20 | 13.60 | 5.74 | | 12.98 | 13.05 | 13.38 | 13.39 | 12.16 | 12.62 | 12.67 | 12.18 | 13.32 | 11.70 | 12.93 | 12.83 | 15.36 | dry | 13.54 | 12.66 | 13.33 | Nov-20 |
| 01-Dec-20 | 13.36 | 13.36 | | 12.90 | 13.05 | 11.61 | 13.34 | 12.07 | 12.56 | 12.61 | 11.78 | 13.41 | 12.18 | 7.84 | 13.02 | - | dry | 13.27 | 12.08 | 13.47 | Dec-20 |
| 01-Jan-21 | 13.29 | 13.17 | | 12.72 | 12.81 | 13.28 | 13.09 | 11.77 | 12.16 | 11.85 | 11.76 | 13.03 | 11.77 | 13.02 | 6.02 | - | dry | 13.21 | 12.19 | 13.25 | Jan-21 |
| 01-Feb-21 | 13.25 | 12.98 | | 12.50 | 12.73 | 13.02 | 12.95 | 11.43 | 12.11 | 12.12 | 11.61 | 13.96 | 8.68 | 12.74 | 12.83 | 14.96 | dry | 12.95 | 12.19 | 12.97 | Feb-21 |
| 01-Mar-21 | 12.99 | 12.93 | | 12.46 | 12.80 | 12.99 | 12.76 | 11.56 | 12.12 | 11.36 | 11.58 | 12.88 | 12.70 | 12.75 | 12.72 | 12.92 | dry | 12.81 | 12.10 | 12.87 | Mar-21 |
| 01-Apr-21 | 12.90 | 12.66 | | 12.48 | 12.38 | 7.38 | 12.69 | 11.13 | 11.68 | 11.96 | 11.51 | 12.66 | 8.18 | 12.67 | 12.66 | 12.89 | dry | 12.88 | 12.19 | 13.68 | Apr-21 |
| 01-May-21 | 11.75 | | | 12.26 | 12.26 | 11.36 | 15.67 | 11.76 | 12.09 | 11.89 | 11.61 | 11.56 | 7.82 | 12.93 | 12.54 | - | dry | 9.78 | 12.28 | 9.94 | May-21 |
| 01-Jun-21 | 13.15 | 13.15 | | 10.53 | 13.01 | 13.42 | 13.13 | 11.85 | 12.18 | 11.20 | 11.82 | 12.96 | 8.20 | 12.18 | 12.38 | 13.00 | dry | 9.71 | 12.73 | 8.29 | Jun-21 |
| 01-Jul-21 | 13.55 | 13.89 | | 11.09 | 14.09 | 12.99 | 2.93 | - | 13.18 | 13.94 | 9.33 | 13.10 | 13.51 | 12.94 | 12.92 | 15.56 | dry | 13.88 | | 13.38 | Jul-21 |
| 01-Aug-21 | 14.08 | 14.03 | | 12.44 | 14.11 | 13.67 | 13.61 | 12.75 | 13.43 | 13.54 | 11.18 | 13.76 | 12.41 | 13.33 | 13.11 | 14.96 | dry | 13.99 | | 13.87 | Aug-21 |
| 01-Sep-21 | 14.22 | 14.29 | | 13.60 | 14.05 | 14.48 | 14.11 | 12.83 | 13.43 | 13.31 | 12.65 | 14.19 | 10.40 | 13.40 | 13.21 | 13.61 | dry | 14.03 | | 14.21 | Sep-21 |
| 01-Oct-21 | 15.20 | 14.15 | | 13.58 | 13.88 | 8.56 | 14.03 | 12.66 | 13.23 | 13.18 | 11.15 | 13.10 | 14.98 | 13.36 | 13.33 | 13.30 | dry | 14.41 | | 13.21 | Oct-21 |
| 01-Nov-21 | 14.25 | 14.04 | | 14.02 | 13.90 | 14.05 | 14.57 | 12.51 | 13.13 | 13.14 | 12.49 | 13.92 | 10.34 | 13.36 | 13.36 | 13.81 | dry | 14.26 | | 13.98 | Nov-21 |
| 01-Dec-21 | 14.95 | 13.87 | | 13.33 | 13.57 | 13.29 | 13.97 | 12.42 | 13.04 | 13.04 | 12.45 | 13.91 | 9.44 | 13.25 | 13.31 | - | dry | 14.13 | | 13.84 | Dec-21 |
| 01-Jan-22 | 14.96 | 13.79 | | 13.23 | 13.56 | - | 13.96 | 12.41 | 13.04 | 13.03 | 12.45 | 13.91 | - | 13.25 | 13.31 | - | dry | 14.13 | | 13.84 | Jan-22 |
| 01-Feb-22 | 12.53 | 13.37 | | 13.04 | 13.05 | 13.64 | 13.32 | 11.49 | 12.52 | 12.42 | 11.86 | 13.73 | 8.27 | 13.05 | - | 13.43 | dry | 13.36 | | 13.23 | Feb-22 |
| 01-Mar-22 | 13.31 | 13.22 | | 12.59 | 12.88 | 12.88 | 13.12 | 11.57 | 12.28 | 12.22 | 11.69 | 13.78 | 13.07 | 12.73 | 12.97 | 13.33 | dry | 13.15 | | 13.10 | Mar-22 |
| 01-Apr-22 | 13.07 | 13.01 | | 12.44 | 12.68 | 12.98 | 12.97 | 11.36 | 12.78 | 12.06 | 11.50 | 12.87 | 8.02 | 12.23 | 12.23 | 13.20 | dry | 13.01 | | 12.17 | Apr-22 |
| 01-May-22 | 12.99 | 13.01 | | 12.35 | 12.57 | 13.01 | 12.92 | 11.34 | 12.03 | 12.02 | 11.52 | 12.80 | 12.60 | 12.78 | 12.79 | 12.86 | dry | 12.97 | | 12.82 | May-22 |
| 01-Jun-22 | 13.12 | 13.11 | | 12.56 | 12.96 | 13.16 | 13.04 | 11.62 | 12.18 | 12.16 | 11.68 | 12.91 | 12.68 | 12.79 | 12.80 | 13.10 | dry | 13.07 | | 12.94 | Jun-22 |
| 01-Jul-22 | 13.47 | 13.56 | | 12.98 | 13.68 | 13.68 | 12.82 | 12.18 | 12.80 | 12.69 | 12.16 | 13.34 | 13.10 | 12.92 | 12.92 | 12.70 | dry | 13.59 | | 13.37 | Jul-22 |
| 01-Aug-22 | 13.87 | 14.03 | | 13.44 | 14.22 | 14.09 | 13.99 | 12.67 | 12.98 | 12.56 | 12.45 | 13.82 | 12.59 | 15.04 | 13.03 | 13.39 | dry | 14.31 | | 13.96 | Aug-22 |
| 01-Sep-22 | 14.16 | 14.18 | | 13.54 | 13.95 | 14.18 | 14.14 | 12.70 | 13.22 | 13.18 | 12.57 | 14.04 | 13.86 | 13.29 | 13.29 | 13.64 | dry | 14.37 | | 14.09 | Sep-22 |
| 01-Oct-22 | 14.04 | 13.98 | | 13.41 | 13.66 | 13.94 | 13.92 | 12.52 | 13.07 | 13.05 | 12.52 | 13.81 | 13.70 | 13.31 | 13.31 | 13.70 | dry | 13.95 | | 13.87 | Oct-22 |
| 01-Nov-22 | 13.99 | 13.94 | | 13.41 | 13.65 | 13.94 | 13.89 | 12.50 | 13.05 | 13.00 | 12.49 | 13.78 | 13.63 | 13.30 | 13.30 | 13.71 | dry | 14.31 | | 13.83 | Nov-22 |
| 01-Dec-22 | 13.81 | 13.76 | | 13.25 | 13.42 | 13.78 | 13.72 | 12.30 | 12.90 | 12.81 | 12.31 | 13.61 | 13.44 | 13.23 | 13.23 | 13.61 | dry | 13.76 | | 13.64 | Dec-22 |
| 01-Jan-23 | 13.48 | 13.38 | | 12.85 | 13.09 | 13.41 | 13.33 | 11.91 | 12.58 | 12.45 | 11.90 | 13.23 | 13.07 | 13.07 | 13.08 | 13.44 | dry | 13.38 | | 13.27 | Jan-23 |
| 01-Feb-23 | 13.30 | 13.20 | | 12.65 | 12.94 | 13.26 | 13.14 | 11.65 | 12.31 | 12.24 | 11.73 | 13.06 | 12.89 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.32 | dry | 13.19 | | 13.10 | Feb-23 |
| 01-Mar-23 | 12.82 | 13.05 | | 12.48 | 12.78 | 13.09 | 13.01 | 11.45 | 12.11 | 13.10 | 11.56 | 12.92 | 12.72 | 12.90 | 12.90 | 13.22 | dry | 13.04 | | 12.95 | Mar-23 |
| 01-Apr-23 | 13.10 | 12.90 | | 12.33 | 12.60 | 12.54 | 12.85 | 11.21 | 11.97 | 11.97 | 11.45 | 12.75 | 12.56 | 12.78 | 12.79 | 13.10 | dry | 12.87 | | 12.77 | Apr-23 |
| 01-May-23 | 13.00 | 12.95 | | 12.48 | 12.82 | 13.01 | 12.90 | 11.52 | 12.15 | 12.12 | 11.59 | 12.80 | 12.61 | 12.75 | 12.75 | 13.03 | dry | 12.94 | | 12.83 | May-23 |
| 01-Jun-23 | 13.43 | 13.52 | | 13.03 | 13.72 | 13.36 | 13.45 | 12.17 | 12.81 | 12.62 | 12.11 | 13.30 | 13.02 | 12.83 | 12.89 | 13.19 | dry | 13.50 | | 13.34 | Jun-23 |
| 01-Jul-23 | 13.64 | 13.70 | | 13.17 | 13.60 | 13.67 | 13.63 | 12.32 | 12.94 | 12.85 | 12.27 | 12.88 | 13.30 | 13.01 | 13.00 | 13.31 | dry | 13.67 | | 13.54 | Jul-23 |
| 01-Aug-23 | 14.24 | 14.26 | | 13.63 | 14.21 | 14.24 | 14.19 | 12.82 | 13.44 | 13.29 | 12.62 | 14.10 | 13.92 | 13.31 | 13.35 | 13.63 | dry | 14.35 | | 14.19 | Aug-23 |
| 01-Sep-23 | 14.29 | 14.21 | | 13.62 | 13.98 | 14.18 | 14.16 | 12.68 | 13.28 | 13.26 | 12.68 | 14.06 | 13.91 | 13.48 | 13.47 | 13.72 | dry | 14.24 | | 14.11 | Sep-23 |
| 01-Oct-23 | 14.10 | 14.06 | | 13.49 | 13.74 | 14.01 | 14.00 | 12.47 | 13.15 | 13.08 | 12.56 | 13.89 | 13.80 | 13.42 | 13.37 | 13.74 | dry | 14.09 | | 13.95 | Oct-23 |
| 01-Nov-23 | 13.95 | 13.85 | | 13.29 | 13.47 | 13.83 | 13.77 | 12.32 | 12.97 | 12.85 | 12.38 | 13.70 | 13.52 | 13.29 | 13.34 | 13.66 | dry | 13.81 | | 13.73 | Nov-23 |
| 01-Dec-23 | 13.76 | 13.65 | | 13.13 | 13.32 | 13.70 | 13.63 | 12.13 | 12.79 | 12.69 | 12.19 | 13.55 | 8.65 | 13.23 | 13.28 | 13.56 | dry | 13.67 | | 13.59 | Dec-23 |
| 01-Jan-24 | 13.50 | 13.37 | | 12.87 | 13.09 | 12.21 | 13.35 | 11.86 | 12.60 | 12.44 | 11.92 | 13.26 | 8.60 | 13.09 | 13.14 | 8.75 | dry | 13.36 | | 13.30 | Jan-24 |
| 01-Feb-24 | 13.19 | 13.15 | | 12.59 | 12.86 | 13.24 | 13.13 | 11.56 | 12.28 | 12.18 | 11.63 | 13.02 | 12.81 | 12.93 | 12.98 | 13.28 | dry | 13.18 | | 13.04 | Feb-24 |
| 01-Mar-24 | 12.86 | 12.91 | | 12.33 | 12.56 | 11.44 | 12.90 | 11.29 | 11.90 | 11.91 | 11.37 | 12.78 | 8.11 | 12.74 | 12.83 | 13.08 | dry | 12.95 | | 12.81 | Mar-24 |
| 01-Apr-24 | 12.93 | 12.80 | | 12.28 | 12.45 | 11.39 | 12.76 | 11.19 | 11.83 | 11.80 | 11.27 | 12.62 | 8.95 | 12.75 | 12.73 | 13.00 | dry | 12.78 | | 12.69 | Apr-24 |
| 01-May-24 | 13.12 | 12.81 | | 12.25 | 12.53 | 12.94 | 12.76 | 12.13 | 11.93 | 11.91 | 11.44 | 12.66 | 7.24 | 12.70 | 12.69 | 13.28 | dry | 12.79 | | 12.64 | May-24 |
| 01-Jun-24 | 13.24 | 13.26 | | 13.68 | 13.42 | 13.28 | 13.15 | 12.66 | 12.38 | 12.28 | 11.76 | 13.01 | 7.53 | 12.78 | 12.78 | 10.48 | dry | 13.74 | | 13.67 | Jun-24 |
| 01-Jul-24 | 13.66 | 13.69 | | 12.95 | 12.95 | 13.67 | 13.62 | 11.55 | 12.78 | 12.61 | 12.04 | 13.44 | 7.95 | 12.98 | 12.96 | 13.29 | dry | 13.66 | | 13.47 | Jul-24 |
| 01-Aug-24 | 14.23 | 14.28 | | 13.51 | 14.20 | 14.27 | 14.24 | 12.77 | 13.29 | 13.10 | 12.46 | 14.07 | 8.64 | 13.27 | 13.27 | 13.63 | dry | 14.38 | | 14.14 | Aug-24 |
| 01-Sep-24 | 14.89 | 14.85 | | 14.02 | 14.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix II - Production Bore Data

| | KMB7 PRODUCTION BORE MONITORING | | | | | | | KMB14 PRODUCTION BORE MONITORING | | | | | | | PRODUCTION BORES | |
|--------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Month | pH (Lab) | pH (Field) | Salinity (mg/L TDS, Lab) | Salinity (mg/L TDS, Field) | Meter | Flow (m3) | Annual Flow | pH (Lab) | pH (Field) | Salinity (mg/L TDS, Lab) | Salinity (mg/L TDS, Field) | Meter | Flow (m3) | Annual Flow | Total Monthly Flow (m3) | Total Annual Flow (m3) |
| Sep-20 | | | | | 61,734 | 0 | | | | | | 212,929 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Oct-20 | 6.80 | 6.61 | 608 | - | 61,734 | 0 | | 5.90 | 6.42 | 216 | - | 216,066 | 3,137 | | 3,137 | |
| Nov-20 | | | | | 61,743 | 9 | | | | | | 222,084 | 6,018 | | 6,027 | |
| Dec-20 | | | | | 62,014 | 271 | | | | | | 227,256 | 5,172 | | 5,443 | |
| Jan-21 | 6.50 | 6.40 | 643 | - | 62,363 | 349 | | 6.10 | 6.10 | 224 | - | 231,642 | 4,386 | | 4,735 | |
| Feb-21 | | | | | 62,363 | 0 | | | | | | 236,780 | 5,138 | | 5,138 | |
| Mar-21 | | | | | 62,377 | 14 | | | | | | 241,786 | 5,006 | | 5,020 | |
| Apr-21 | 5.70 | 5.40 | 200 | - | 62,460 | 83 | | 5.80 | 5.00 | 200 | - | 256,768 | 14,982 | | 15,065 | |
| May-21 | | | | | 62,638 | 178 | | | | | | 260,775 | 4,007 | | 4,185 | |
| Jun-21 | | | | | 62,672 | 34 | | | | | | 268,935 | 8,160 | | 8,194 | |
| Jul-21 | 6.70 | 6.50 | 652 | - | 63,048 | 376 | | 5.80 | 5.80 | 249 | - | 278,630 | 9,695 | | 10,071 | |
| Aug-21 | | | | | 64,148 | 1,100 | 2,414 | | | | | 283,509 | 4,879 | 70,580 | 5,979 | 72,994 |
| Sep-21 | | | | | 65,649 | 1,501 | | | | | | 290,388 | 6,879 | | 8,380 | |
| Oct-21 | 5.60 | 5.20 | 617 | - | 65,649 | 0 | | 5.70 | 5.50 | 192 | - | 300,378 | 9,990 | | 9,990 | |
| Nov-21 | | | | | 67,888 | 2,239 | | | | | | 310,730 | 10,352 | | 12,591 | |
| Dec-21 | | | | | 67,901 | 13 | | | | | | 319,746 | 9,016 | | 9,029 | |
| Jan-22 | - | - | - | - | 67,922 | 21 | | 5.90 | 6.10 | 208 | - | 329,641 | 9,895 | | 9,916 | |
| Feb-22 | | | | | 68,164 | 242 | | | | | | 340,239 | 10,598 | | 10,840 | |
| Mar-22 | | | | | 69,236 | 1,072 | | | | | | 347,693 | 7,454 | | 8,526 | |
| Apr-22 | 5.60 | - | 713 | - | 69,670 | 434 | | 5.50 | - | 208 | - | 357,614 | 9,921 | | 10,355 | |
| May-22 | | | | | 69,829 | 159 | | | | | | 358,014 | 400 | | 559 | |
| Jun-22 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 362,236 | 4,222 | | 4,222 | |
| Jul-22 | 5.80 | 6.50 | 687 | - | 69,829 | 0 | | 5.40 | 5.80 | 200 | - | 363,099 | 863 | | 863 | |
| Aug-22 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | 5,681 | | | | | 400,032 | 36,933 | 116,523 | 36,933 | 122,204 |
| Sep-22 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 410,795 | 10,763 | | 10,763 | |
| Oct-22 | - | - | 696 | - | 69,829 | 0 | | - | - | 200 | - | 427,675 | 16,880 | | 16,880 | |
| Nov-22 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 432,730 | 5,055 | | 5,055 | |
| Dec-22 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 443,312 | 10,582 | | 10,582 | |
| Jan-23 | - | - | 713 | - | 69,829 | 0 | | - | - | 200 | - | 457,937 | 14,625 | | 14,625 | |
| Feb-23 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 464,541 | 6,604 | | 6,604 | |
| Mar-23 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 472,809 | 8,268 | | 8,268 | |
| Apr-23 | - | - | 713 | - | 69,829 | 0 | | - | - | 200 | - | 484,216 | 11,407 | | 11,407 | |
| May-23 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 498,752 | 14,536 | | 14,536 | |
| Jun-23 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 509,906 | 11,154 | | 11,154 | |
| Jul-23 | 6.40 | 6.21 | 669 | 425 | 69,829 | 0 | | 5.00 | 5.05 | 208 | 313 | 519,396 | 9,490 | | 9,490 | |
| Aug-23 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | 0 | | | | | 529,300 | 9,904 | 129,268 | 9,904 | 129,268 |
| Sep-23 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 538,548 | 9,248 | | 9,248 | |
| Oct-23 | 6.40 | 6.05 | 560 | 419 | 69,829 | 0 | | 5.30 | 5.00 | 220 | 129 | 552,917 | 14,369 | | 14,369 | |
| Nov-23 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 561,675 | 8,758 | | 8,758 | |
| Dec-23 | | | | | 69,829 | 0 | | | | | | 565,871 | 4,196 | | 4,196 | |
| Jan-24 | 6.30 | 6.36 | 610 | 430 | 69,834 | 5 | | 5.20 | 5.10 | 210 | 125 | 575,287 | 9,416 | | 9,421 | |
| Feb-24 | | | | | 69,995 | 161 | | | | | | 586,828 | 11,541 | | 11,702 | |
| Mar-24 | | | | | 70,121 | 126 | | | | | | 601,775 | 14,947 | | 15,073 | |
| Apr-24 | 6.40 | | 500 | | 71,541 | 1,420 | | 5.20 | 4.40 | 150 | 139 | 609,931 | 8,156 | | 9,576 | |
| May-24 | | | | | 73,591 | 2,050 | | | | | | 622,625 | 12,694 | | 14,744 | |
| Jun-24 | | | | | 73,591 | 0 | | | | | | 625,167 | 2,542 | | 2,542 | |
| Jul-24 | 5.90 | 5.40 | 620 | 110 | 73,591 | 0 | | 5.20 | 5.20 | 200 | 510 | 634,665 | 9,498 | | 9,498 | |
| Aug-24 | | | | | 73,591 | 0 | 3,762 | | | | | 647,288 | 12,623 | 117,988 | 12,623 | 121,750 |
| Sep-24 | | | | | 73,591 | 4,501 | | | | | | 660,043 | 12,755 | | 17,256 | |
| Oct-24 | 5.60 | 6 | 720 | 720 | 78,092 | 1,841 | | 5.60 | 5.63 | 200 | 200 | 673,670 | 13,627 | | 15,468 | |
| Nov-24 | | | | | 79,933 | 0 | | | | | | 679,187 | 5,517 | | 5,517 | |
| Dec-24 | | | | | 79,933 | 0 | | | | | | 688,248 | 9,061 | | 9,061 | |
| Jan-25 | 4.90 | 6 | 490 | 490 | 79,933 | 0 | | 5.20 | 5.27 | 210 | 210 | 702,471 | 14,223 | | 14,223 | |
| Feb-25 | | | | | 79,933 | 0 | | | | | | 710,152 | 7,681 | | 7,681 | |
| Mar-25 | | | | | 79,933 | 0 | | | | | | 719,317 | 9,165 | | 9,165 | |
| Apr-25 | 5.10 | 5.20 | 540 | 540 | 79,933 | 0 | | 5.40 | 4.90 | 260 | 260 | 724,717 | 5,400 | | 5,400 | |
| May-25 | | | | | 79,933 | 0 | | | | | | 735,172 | 10,455 | | 10,455 | |
| Jun-25 | | | | | 79,933 | 0 | | | | | | 749,431 | 14,259 | | 14,259 | |
| Jul-25 | 5.00 | 5.04 | 570 | 660 | 79,933 | 0 | | 5.10 | 4.98 | 200 | 200 | 757,306 | 7,875 | | 7,875 | |
| Aug-25 | | | | | 79,933 | 0 | 6,342 | | | | | 778,914 | 21,608 | 131,626 | 21,608 | 137,968 |

APPENDIX III

MONITORING DATA – WATER CHEMISTRY



| KMB2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|---|----------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| Analyte | pH | Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | Total Dissolved Solids – by evaporation | Chloride | Sulphate | Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | Total Acidity (as CaCO ₃) | Cl:SO ₄ ratio | Total Nitrogen | Nitrate / Nitrite as N | Total Phosphorus | Phosphorus | Nitrate, NO ₃ as NO ₃ (Nitrate Nitrogen, NO ₃ -N) | Cobalt | Copper | Soluble Iron | Manganese | Nickel | pH (field) |
| DATE | | µS/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | |
| 1-Nov-18 | 5.80 | 290 | 165 | 81 | 2.0 | - | 60 | 40.5 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.63 |
| 1-Feb-19 | 7.00 | 570 | 338 | 120 | 4.0 | - | 31 | 30.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.14 |
| 1-May-19 | 6.00 | 430 | 251 | 110 | 2.0 | - | 53 | 55.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.75 |
| 1-Aug-19 | 6.20 | 400 | 232 | 110 | 0.0 | - | 64 | >110 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.58 |
| 1-Oct-19 | 5.90 | 310 | 241 | 80 | <1 | - | 41 | >80 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.41 |
| 1-Jan-20 | 6.20 | 380 | 299 | 99 | 2.0 | 27.0 | 42 | 49.5 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.38 |
| 1-Apr-20 | 5.90 | 330 | 257 | 67 | <1 | 16.0 | 46 | >67 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.07 |
| 1-Aug-20 | 6.00 | - | - | 80 | 7.0 | 21.0 | 31 | 11.4 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.10 |
| 1-Oct-20 | 6.00 | 310 | 241 | 81 | <1 | 14.0 | 30 | >81 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.90 |
| 1-Jan-21 | 6.40 | 360 | 282 | 110 | 2.0 | 29.0 | 36 | 55.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.10 |
| 1-Apr-21 | 6.10 | 320 | 249 | 81 | <1 | 24.0 | 53 | >81 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.00 |
| 1-Jul-21 | 6.20 | 310 | 241 | 79 | <1 | 20.0 | 68 | >79 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.00 |
| 1-Oct-21 | 4.30 | 320 | 249 | 83 | 17.0 | <5 | 31 | 4.9 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.90 |
| 1-Jan-22 | 6.10 | 340 | 266 | 91 | <1 | 27.0 | 25 | >91 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.00 |
| 1-Apr-22 | 7.40 | 820 | 678 | 130 | <1 | 220.0 | 19 | >130 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-22 | 6.10 | 330 | 257 | 82 | 6.0 | 34.0 | 36 | 13.7 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.00 |
| 1-Oct-22 | 6.00 | 300 | 233 | 74 | 4.0 | 26.0 | 65 | 18.5 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jan-23 | 6.60 | 650 | 530 | 100 | 3.2 | 170.0 | 64 | 31.3 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Apr-23 | 6.80 | 750 | 617 | 130 | <1 | 72.0 | 58 | >130 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-23 | 5.70 | 300 | 233 | 77 | 3.7 | 25.0 | 60 | 20.8 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.50 |
| 1-Nov-23 | 5.70 | 340 | 320 | 87 | 0.0 | 87.0 | 36 | >87 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.22 |
| 1-Jan-24 | 5.70 | 340 | 340 | 85 | 0.0 | 64.0 | 38 | >85 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.60 |
| 1-Apr-24 | 6.80 | 620 | 340 | 110 | 2.5 | 29.0 | 190 | 44 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.56 |
| 1-Jul-24 | 7.40 | 380 | 320 | 70 | <0.5 | 71.0 | 32 | >70 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.70 |
| 1-Oct-24 | 6.00 | 380 | 320 | 100 | 1.0 | 37.0 | 56 | 100 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.84 |
| 1-Jan-25 | 5.80 | 420 | 310 | 97 | 1.0 | 36.0 | 61 | 97 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.57 |
| 1-Apr-25 | 5.70 | 380 | 300 | 94 | 0.9 | 25.0 | 5 | 104.4444444 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.20 |
| 1-Jul-25 | 5.80 | 370 | 330 | 89 | 1.0 | 40.0 | 72 | 89 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.40 |

[illegible]

| KMB7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|---|----------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| Analyte | pH | Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | Total Dissolved Solids – by evaporation | Chloride | Sulphate | Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | Total Acidity (as CaCO ₃) | Cl:SO4 ratio | | Total Nitrogen | Nitrate / Nitrite as N | Total Phosphorus | Phosphorus | Nitrate, NO ₃ as NO ₃ (Nitrate Nitrogen, NO ₃ as N) | Cobalt | Copper | Soluble Iron | Manganese | Nickel | pH (field) |
| Units | | µS/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | mg/L | | | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | |
| 1-Nov-18 | 7.30 | 1200 | 747 | 160 | 160.0 | - | 34 | 1.0 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 7.00 |
| 1-Feb-19 | 6.70 | 940 | 576 | 150 | 140.0 | - | 32 | 1.1 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.35 |
| 1-May-19 | 6.90 | 890 | 543 | 150 | 120.0 | - | 62 | 1.3 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.41 |
| 1-Aug-19 | 7.30 | 390 | 226 | 34 | 46.0 | - | 10 | 0.7 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.85 |
| 1-Oct-19 | 7.00 | 530 | 426 | 73 | 73.0 | - | 31 | 1.0 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.42 |
| 1-Jan-20 | 6.00 | 910 | 758 | 150 | 190.0 | 15.0 | 48 | 0.8 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.50 |
| 1-Apr-20 | 7.40 | 1200 | 1017 | 170 | 180.0 | 190.0 | 19 | 0.9 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.69 |
| 1-Aug-20 | 6.60 | - | - | 110 | 53.0 | 31.0 | 16 | 2.1 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.00 |
| 1-Oct-20 | 6.80 | 740 | 608 | 130 | 120.0 | 47.0 | 20 | 1.1 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.61 |
| 1-Jan-21 | 6.50 | 780 | 643 | 140 | 130.0 | 31.0 | 26 | 1.1 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.40 |
| 1-Apr-21 | 5.70 | 260 | 200 | 58 | 22.0 | 7.0 | 33 | 2.6 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.40 |
| 1-Jul-21 | 6.70 | 790 | 652 | 140 | 160.0 | 27.0 | 41 | 0.9 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.50 |
| 1-Oct-21 | 5.60 | 750 | 617 | 750 | 140.0 | 12.0 | 62 | 5.4 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.20 |
| 1-Jan-22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Apr-22 | 5.60 | 860 | 713 | 160 | 180.0 | <5 | 33 | 0.9 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-22 | 5.80 | 830 | 687 | 150 | 170.0 | 7.0 | 21 | 0.9 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.50 |
| 1-Oct-22 | 6.40 | 840 | 696 | 140 | 160.0 | 22.0 | 27 | 0.9 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jan-23 | 6.20 | 860 | 713 | 150 | 140.0 | 42.0 | 59 | 1.1 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Apr-23 | 6.20 | 860 | 713 | 160 | 170.0 | 19.0 | 19 | 0.9 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-23 | 6.40 | 810 | 669 | 150 | 150.0 | 47.0 | 25 | 1.0 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.21 |
| 1-Oct-23 | 6.40 | 830 | 560 | 150 | 170.0 | 30.0 | 43 | 0.9 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.05 |
| 1-Jan-24 | 6.30 | 780 | 610 | 140 | 150.0 | 19.0 | 36 | 0.9 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.36 |
| 1-Apr-24 | 6.40 | 950 | 500 | 180 | 190.0 | 20.0 | 47 | 0.9 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-24 | 5.90 | 960 | 620 | 170 | 210.0 | 28.0 | 14 | 0.8 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.40 |
| 1-Oct-24 | 5.60 | 110 | 720 | 210 | 210.0 | 21.0 | 79 | 1.0 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.90 |
| 1-Jan-25 | 4.90 | 860 | 490 | 150 | 140.0 | 7.5 | 110 | 1.1 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.53 |
| 1-Apr-25 | 5.10 | 840 | 540 | 150 | 140.0 | 7.6 | 5 | 1.1 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.20 |
| 1-Jul-25 | 5.00 | 800 | 570 | 150 | 140.0 | 0.5 | 41 | 1.1 | | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.04 |

[illegible]

| KMB9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|---|----------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| Analyte | pH | Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | Total Dissolved Solids – by evaporation | Chloride | Sulphate | Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | Total Acidity (as CaCO ₃) | Cl:SO4 ratio | Total Nitrogen | Nitrate / Nitrite as N | Total Phosphorus | Phosphorus | Nitrate, NO3 as NO ₃ (Nitrate Nitrogen, NO ₃ as N) | Cobalt | Copper | Soluble Iron | Manganese | Nickel | pH (field) |
| Units | | µS/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | |
| 1-Nov-18 | 5.30 | 350 | 201 | 92 | 24 | - | 58 | 3.8 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.80 |
| 1-Feb-19 | 5.70 | 330 | 189 | 84 | 9 | - | 48 | 9.3 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.05 |
| 1-May-19 | 5.90 | 300 | 171 | 69 | 14 | - | 44 | 4.9 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.35 |
| 1-Aug-19 | 4.40 | 410 | 238 | 94 | 41 | - | 51 | 2.3 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.33 |
| 1-Oct-19 | 4.30 | 510 | 409 | 120 | 56 | - | 53 | 2.1 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.33 |
| 1-Jan-20 | 4.90 | 440 | 350 | 110 | 27 | <5 | 55 | 4.1 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.65 |
| 1-Apr-20 | 5.50 | 310 | 241 | 73 | 33 | <5 | 61 | 2.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.63 |
| 1-Aug-20 | 4.30 | - | - | 84 | 44 | <5 | 44 | 1.9 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.04 |
| 1-Oct-20 | 3.80 | 640 | - | 130 | 86 | <5 | 62 | 1.5 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.06 |
| 1-Jan-21 | 5.20 | 440 | 350 | 110 | 37 | <5 | 36 | 3.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.20 |
| 1-Apr-21 | 6.30 | 390 | 308 | 84 | 37 | 27 | 52 | 2.3 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.90 |
| 1-Jul-21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Oct-21 | 4.00 | 360 | 282 | 82 | <5 | <5 | 70 | >82 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 3.60 |
| 1-Jan-22 | 4.80 | 380 | 299 | 99 | 31 | <5 | 73 | 3.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.50 |
| 1-Apr-22 | 5.80 | 340 | 266 | 84 | 20 | 11 | 30 | 4.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-22 | 4.40 | 470 | 375 | 120 | 34 | <5 | 53 | 3.5 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 3.90 |
| 1-Oct-22 | 4.00 | 580 | 469 | 130 | 58 | <5 | 75 | 2.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jan-23 | 3.90 | 540 | 435 | 130 | 28 | <5 | 100 | 4.6 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Apr-23 | 5.10 | 350 | 274 | 85 | 23 | 8.3 | 88 | 3.7 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-23 | 4.10 | 350 | 274 | 76 | 24 | <5 | 61 | 3.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.41 |
| 1-Oct-23 | 4.50 | 490 | 430 | 130 | 45 | 96 | 0 | 2.9 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.46 |
| 1-Jan-24 | 4.90 | 410 | 390 | 100 | 23 | 78 | 8 | 4.3 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.84 |
| 1-Apr-24 | 5.00 | 390 | 200 | 96 | 35 | 37 | 7 | 2.7 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.20 |
| 1-Jul-24 | 4.00 | 410 | 400 | 61 | 27 | 77 | 5 | 2.3 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.10 |
| 1-Oct-24 | 3.80 | 480 | 440 | 110 | 49 | 5 | 100 | 2.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.46 |
| 1-Jan-25 | 4.20 | 430 | 570 | 96 | 20 | 5 | 110 | 4.8 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.84 |
| 1-Apr-25 | 5.40 | 460 | 320 | 100 | 33 | 12 | 48 | 3.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.90 |
| 1-Jul-25 | 5.00 | 430 | 330 | 99 | 31 | 7.2 | 67 | 3.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.82 |

| KMB10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|---|----------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| Analyte | pH | Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | Total Dissolved Solids – by evaporation | Chloride | Sulphate | Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | Total Acidity (as CaCO ₃) | Cl:SO4 ratio | Total Nitrogen | Nitrate / Nitrite as N | Total Phosphorus | Phosphorus | Nitrate, NO3 as NO ₃ , (Nitrate Nitrogen, NO ₃ -N) | Cobalt | Copper | Soluble Iron | Manganese | Nickel | pH (field) |
| Units | | µS/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | |
| 1-Nov-18 | 3.50 | 400 | 232 | 92 | 26.0 | - | 110 | 3.5 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.25 |
| 1-Feb-19 | 3.60 | 420 | 244 | 95 | <1 | - | 83 | >95 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.55 |
| 1-May-19 | 4.80 | 200 | 111 | 55 | 9.0 | - | 55 | 6.1 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 4.56 |
| 1-Aug-19 | 3.30 | 610 | 364 | 120 | 92.0 | - | 110 | 1.3 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.50 |
| 1-Oct-19 | 3.40 | 450 | 358 | 99 | <1 | - | 95 | >99 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.50 |
| 1-Jan-20 | 3.60 | 530 | 426 | 130 | 81.0 | <5 | 94 | 1.6 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 5.09 |
| 1-Apr-20 | 3.90 | 370 | 291 | 93 | 65.0 | <5 | 65 | 1.4 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 4.07 |
| 1-Aug-20 | 3.30 | - | - | 140 | 31.0 | <5 | 100 | 4.5 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.29 |
| 1-Oct-20 | 3.30 | 600 | 486 | 130 | 70.0 | <5 | 90 | 1.9 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.41 |
| 1-Jan-21 | 3.40 | 560 | 452 | 120 | 9.0 | <5 | 71 | 13.3 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 4.50 |
| 1-Apr-21 | 3.70 | 420 | 333 | 99 | <1 | <5 | 78 | >99 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.50 |
| 1-Jul-21 | 3.20 | 590 | 478 | 110 | 35.0 | <5 | 100 | 3.1 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.50 |
| 1-Oct-21 | 3.40 | 550 | 443 | 120 | 1.0 | <5 | 80 | 120.0 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.00 |
| 1-Jan-22 | 3.50 | 330 | 257 | 64 | 84.0 | <5 | 93 | 0.8 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.80 |
| 1-Apr-22 | 3.60 | 460 | 367 | 110 | 98.0 | <5 | 100 | 1.1 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-22 | 3.50 | 560 | 452 | 120 | 42.0 | <5 | 120 | 2.9 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.50 |
| 1-Oct-22 | 3.30 | 610 | 495 | 130 | 140.0 | <5 | 98 | 0.9 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | - |
| 1-Jan-23 | 3.10 | 620 | 504 | 110 | 20.0 | <5 | 120 | 5.5 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | - |
| 1-Apr-23 | 3.40 | 550 | 443 | 130 | 23.0 | <5 | 130 | 5.7 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-23 | 3.20 | 690 | 564 | 130 | 23.0 | <5 | 250 | 5.7 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.26 |
| 1-Oct-23 | 3.40 | 440 | 390 | 90 | 15.0 | <5 | 120.0 | 6.0 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.23 |
| 1-Jan-24 | 3.50 | 410 | 400 | 78 | 16.0 | <5 | 100.0 | 4.9 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.65 |
| 1-Apr-24 | 3.70 | 510 | 440 | 130 | 22.0 | <5 | 90.0 | 5.9 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 4.57 |
| 1-Jul-24 | 3.40 | 620 | 520 | 98 | 20.0 | <5 | 120.0 | 4.9 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.80 |
| 1-Oct-24 | 3.40 | 380 | 340 | 83 | 9.1 | <5 | 78.0 | 9.1 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 5.76 |
| 1-Jan-25 | 3.60 | 280 | 340 | 44 | 1.9 | <5 | 110.0 | 23.2 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.87 |
| 1-Apr-25 | 3.60 | 240 | 220 | 33 | 4.8 | <5 | 5.3 | 6.9 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 3.50 |
| 1-Jul-25 | 3.70 | 300 | 280 | 57 | 8.3 | <5 | 88.0 | 6.9 | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | NN/A | 2.93 |

| KMB11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|---|----------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| Analyte | pH | Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | Total Dissolved Solids – by evaporation | Chloride | Sulphate | Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | Total Acidity (as CaCO ₃) | Cl:S04 ratio | Total Nitrogen | Nitrate / Nitrite as N | Total Phosphorus | Phosphorus | Nitrate, NO3 as NO ₃ (Nitrate Nitrogen, NO ₃ as N) | Cobalt | Copper | Soluble Iron | Manganese | Nickel | pH (field) |
| Units | | µS/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | |
| 1-Nov-17 | 6.00 | 410 | 371 | 110 | 11.0 | 24.0 | 40 | 10.0 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.50 |
| 1-Feb-18 | 6.10 | 400 | 364 | 110 | 12.0 | 27.0 | 35 | 9.2 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.51 |
| 1-May-18 | 5.90 | 410 | 309 | 110 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 66 | 11.0 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.63 |
| 1-Aug-18 | 5.60 | 390 | 316 | 110 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 34 | 110.0 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.61 |
| 1-Nov-18 | 5.90 | 400 | 232 | 110 | 11.0 | - | 50 | 10.0 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 4.56 |
| 1-Feb-19 | 6.00 | 410 | 238 | 110 | 14.0 | - | 40 | 7.9 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.38 |
| 1-Oct-19 | 5.90 | 390 | 308 | 110 | 9.0 | - | 36 | 12.2 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.43 |
| 1-Jan-20 | 6.00 | 410 | 324 | 110 | 3.0 | 27.0 | 44 | 36.7 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 3.67 |
| 1-Apr-20 | 6.00 | 400 | 316 | 110 | 12.0 | 25.0 | 30 | 9.2 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.81 |
| 1-Aug-20 | 5.90 | - | - | 100 | 4.0 | 14.0 | 22 | 25.0 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 6.50 |
| 1-Oct-20 | 5.90 | 400 | 316 | 100 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 29 | 25.0 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 6.04 |
| 1-Jan-21 | 6.30 | 410 | 324 | 120 | 7.0 | 28.0 | 39 | 17.7 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 4.30 |
| 1-Apr-21 | 6.00 | 420 | 333 | 110 | <1 | 15.0 | 42 | >110 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.90 |
| 1-Jul-21 | 4.10 | 450 | 358 | 120 | 31.0 | <5 | 87 | 3.9 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 4.50 |
| 1-Oct-21 | 5.90 | 390 | 308 | 110 | 1.0 | 13.0 | 52 | 110.0 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.80 |
| 1-Jan-22 | 6.00 | 410 | 324 | 120 | 2.0 | 23.0 | 61 | 60.0 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.90 |
| 1-Apr-22 | 5.80 | 410 | 324 | 110 | 7.0 | 15.0 | 54 | 15.7 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | - |
| 1-Jul-22 | 5.80 | 410 | 324 | 110 | 10.0 | 19.0 | 44 | 11.0 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 4.50 |
| 1-Oct-22 | 5.90 | 420 | 333 | 110 | <1 | 12.0 | 40 | >110 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | - |
| 1-Jan-23 | 5.50 | 420 | 333 | 110 | <1 | 21.0 | 92 | >110 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | - |
| 1-Apr-23 | 5.50 | 420 | 333 | 120 | <1 | 23.0 | 94 | >120 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | - |
| 1-Jul-23 | 5.50 | 420 | 333 | 110 | 5.4 | 18.0 | 39 | 20.4 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.38 |
| 1-Oct-23 | 5.60 | 410 | 350 | 110 | 0.0 | 89.0 | 28 | 110.0 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.50 |
| 1-Jan-24 | 5.60 | 400 | 360 | 110 | 0.0 | 62.0 | 27 | 110.0 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.66 |
| 1-Apr-24 | 5.60 | 410 | 320 | 120 | 0.0 | 38.0 | 22 | 120.0 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 6.34 |
| 1-Jul-24 | 5.60 | 420 | 340 | 87 | <0.5 | 68.0 | 22 | >87 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.60 |
| 1-Oct-24 | 5.60 | 400 | 340 | 120 | 1.0 | 23.0 | 61 | 110.0 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 7.32 |
| 1-Jan-25 | 5.50 | 440 | 340 | 110 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 75 | 110.0 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.83 |
| 1-Apr-25 | 5.50 | 400 | 310 | 100 | 0.9 | 21.0 | 6 | 120.0 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.00 |
| 1-Jul-25 | 5.50 | 370 | 300 | 95 | 1.0 | 22.0 | 78 | 95.0 | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | ##N/A | 5.12 |

| KMB12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|---|----------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| Analyte | pH | Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | Total Dissolved Solids – by evaporation | Chloride | Sulphate | Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | Total Acidity (as CaCO ₃) | Cl:SO4 ratio | Total Nitrogen | Nitrate / Nitrite as N | Total Phosphorus | Phosphorus | Nitrate, NO3 as NO ₃ (Nitrate Nitrogen, NO ₃ as N) | Cobalt | Copper | Soluble Iron | Manganese | Nickel | pH (field) |
| Units | | µS/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | |
| 1-Nov-18 | 7.80 | 930 | 570 | 120 | 16.0 | - | 12 | 7.5 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 7.26 |
| 1-Feb-19 | 7.80 | 960 | 589 | 110 | 15.0 | - | 13 | 7.3 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 7.06 |
| 1-May-19 | 7.80 | 990 | 609 | 120 | 18.0 | - | 14 | 6.7 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 7.46 |
| 1-Aug-19 | 7.90 | 990 | 609 | 120 | 12.0 | - | 16 | 10.0 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 6.99 |
| 1-Oct-19 | 7.70 | 940 | 784 | 120 | 4.0 | - | 11 | 30.0 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 7.08 |
| 1-Jan-20 | 7.80 | 1000 | 838 | 120 | 8.0 | 380.0 | 17 | 15.0 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 5.26 |
| 1-Apr-20 | 7.80 | 1000 | 838 | 120 | 17.0 | 380.0 | 13 | 7.1 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 8.30 |
| 1-Aug-20 | 7.90 | - | - | 110 | 26.0 | 390.0 | 13 | 4.2 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 7.17 |
| 1-Oct-20 | 7.90 | 960 | 802 | 120 | 11.0 | 360.0 | 10 | 10.9 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 7.06 |
| 1-Jan-21 | 6.30 | 1000 | 838 | 120 | 14.0 | 400.0 | 13 | 8.6 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 5.70 |
| 1-Apr-21 | 7.80 | 1100 | 927 | 120 | 27.0 | 360.0 | 21 | 4.4 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 7.00 |
| 1-Jul-21 | 7.60 | 1500 | 1289 | 270 | 220.0 | 170.0 | 29 | 1.2 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 7.50 |
| 1-Oct-21 | 7.70 | 900 | 749 | 110 | 5.0 | 330.0 | 12 | 22.0 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 7.50 |
| 1-Jan-22 | 7.80 | 1000 | 838 | 120 | 28.0 | 370.0 | 26 | 4.3 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 8.10 |
| 1-Apr-22 | 7.60 | 1100 | 927 | 120 | 26.0 | 390.0 | 20 | 4.6 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | - |
| 1-Jul-22 | 7.60 | 1100 | 927 | 120 | 50.0 | 430.0 | 22 | 2.4 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 7.50 |
| 1-Oct-22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | - | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | - |
| 1-Jan-23 | 7.30 | 1100 | 927 | 120 | 26.0 | 400.0 | 45 | 4.6 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | - |
| 1-Apr-23 | 7.30 | 1100 | 927 | 120 | 41.0 | 440.0 | 47 | 2.9 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | - |
| 1-Jul-23 | 7.30 | 1100 | 927 | 100 | 22.0 | 450.0 | 27 | 4.5 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 6.93 |
| 1-Oct-23 | 7.20 | 960 | 620 | 110 | 23.0 | 350.0 | 34 | 4.8 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 6.73 |
| 1-Jan-24 | 7.20 | 1000 | 720 | 110 | 31.0 | 430.0 | 36 | 3.5 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 6.97 |
| 1-Apr-24 | 7.40 | 1100 | 720 | 130 | 50.0 | 430.0 | 21 | 2.6 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 7.24 |
| 1-Jul-24 | 7.40 | 1100 | 670 | 120 | 25.0 | 370.0 | 31 | 4.8 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 6.60 |
| 1-Oct-24 | 7.40 | 880 | 540 | 120 | 18.0 | 300.0 | 23 | 6.7 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 5.76 |
| 1-Jan-25 | 7.20 | 990 | 580 | 110 | 11.0 | 340.0 | 26 | 10.0 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 7.11 |
| 1-Apr-25 | 7.30 | 1300 | 690 | 120 | 55.0 | 440.0 | 5 | 2.2 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 5.00 |
| 1-Jul-25 | 7.20 | 1100 | 740 | 120 | 54.0 | 450.0 | 43 | 2.2 | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | 6.95 |

| KMB13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|---|----------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| Analyte | pH | Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | Total Dissolved Solids - by evaporation | Chloride | Sulphate | Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | Total Acidity (as CaCO ₃) | ClSO4 ratio | Total Nitrogen | Nitrate / Nitrite as N | Total Phosphorus | Phosphorus | Nitrate, NO3 as NO ₃ , Nitrate Nitrogen, NO ₃ as N) | Cobalt | Copper | Soluble Iron | Manganese | Nickel | pH (field) |
| Units | | µS/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | |
| 1-Nov-17 | 5.70 | 140 | 157 | 25 | 16.0 | <5 | 19 | 1.6 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 5.47 |
| 1-Feb-18 | 5.80 | 130 | 164 | 26 | 13.0 | 6.0 | 21 | 2.0 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 5.32 |
| 1-May-18 | 6.20 | 210 | 128 | 47 | 3.0 | 17.0 | 30 | 15.7 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 5.60 |
| 1-Aug-18 | 6.10 | 160 | 208 | 28 | 22.0 | 11.0 | 21 | 1.3 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 5.82 |
| 1-Nov-18 | 6.70 | 200 | 111 | 38 | 1.0 | - | 24 | 38.0 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 6.04 |
| 1-Feb-19 | 6.60 | 170 | 93 | 35 | 0.0 | - | 25 | >35 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 6.00 |
| 1-Oct-19 | 5.70 | 190 | 143 | 38 | 16.0 | - | 21 | 2.4 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 5.65 |
| 1-Jan-20 | 5.70 | 190 | 143 | 42 | 17.0 | 5.0 | 34 | 2.5 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 6.96 |
| 1-Apr-20 | 5.90 | 200 | 151 | 48 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 27 | 3.2 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 6.81 |
| 1-Aug-20 | 6.00 | - | - | 49 | 14.0 | 6.0 | 16 | 3.5 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 6.60 |
| 1-Oct-20 | 6.20 | 240 | 183 | 55 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 17 | 5.0 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 5.68 |
| 1-Jan-21 | 6.30 | 220 | 167 | 51 | 18.0 | 10.0 | 26 | 2.8 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 5.70 |
| 1-Apr-21 | 5.70 | 220 | 167 | 50 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 35 | 4.2 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 5.40 |
| 1-Jul-21 | 3.50 | 400 | 316 | 81 | 46.0 | <5 | 65 | 1.8 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 3.60 |
| 1-Oct-21 | 4.80 | 210 | 159 | 187 | 9.0 | <5 | 35 | 6.0 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 4.80 |
| 1-Jan-22 | 6.00 | 240 | 183 | 171 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 67 | 5.5 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 6.00 |
| 1-Apr-22 | 5.90 | 230 | 175 | 229 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 39 | 8.1 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | - |
| 1-Jul-22 | 5.30 | 240 | 183 | 196 | 7.0 | <5 | 28 | 8.7 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 3.60 |
| 1-Oct-22 | 6.10 | 240 | 183 | 54 | 3.0 | 20.0 | 42 | 18.0 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | - |
| 1-Jan-23 | 5.40 | 260 | 200 | 63 | 3.4 | 13.0 | 73 | 18.5 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | - |
| 1-Apr-23 | 5.40 | 250 | 192 | 68 | 1.1 | 15.0 | 82 | 61.8 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | - |
| 1-Jul-23 | 5.60 | 250 | 192 | 64 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 22 | 5.3 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 5.30 |
| 1-Oct-23 | 5.60 | 280 | 210 | 69 | 8.3 | 49.0 | 17 | 8.3 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 5.22 |
| 1-Jan-24 | 5.60 | 270 | 220 | 65 | 4.5 | 60.0 | 22 | 14.4 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 5.64 |
| 1-Apr-24 | 5.60 | 270 | 160 | 76 | 4.5 | 32.0 | 15 | 16.9 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 5.15 |
| 1-Jul-24 | 5.70 | 280 | 200 | 71 | 1.2 | 55.0 | 17 | 59.2 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 6.30 |
| 1-Oct-24 | 5.90 | 340 | 230 | 88 | 12.0 | 25.0 | 54 | 7.3 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 5.80 |
| 1-Jan-25 | 5.50 | 320 | 220 | 71 | 5.2 | 16.0 | 50 | 13.7 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 5.62 |
| 1-Apr-25 | 5.80 | 300 | 220 | 68 | 2.6 | 21.0 | 5 | 26.2 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 5.12 |
| 1-Jul-25 | 5.60 | 280 | 210 | 67 | 1.3 | 21.0 | 51 | 51.5 | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | n/A | 5.31 |

[illegible]

| KMB155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|---|----------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| Analyte | pH | Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C | Total Dissolved Solids – by evaporation | Chloride | Sulphate | Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | Total Acidity (as CaCO ₃) | Cl:S04 ratio | Total Nitrogen | Nitrate / Nitrite as N | Total Phosphorus | Phosphorus | Nitrate, NO ₃ as NO ₃ , (Nitrate Nitrogen, NO ₃ , as N) | Cobalt | Copper | Soluble Iron | Manganese | Nickel | pH (field) |
| Units | | µS/cm | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | |
| 1-Nov-18 | 5.80 | 240 | 135 | 53 | 27.0 | - | 27 | 2.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.20 |
| 1-Feb-19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-May-19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Aug-19 | 4.80 | 370 | 214 | 68 | 59.0 | - | 53 | 1.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.31 |
| 1-Oct-19 | 5.90 | 250 | 192 | 65 | 12.0 | - | 43 | 5.4 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.46 |
| 1-Jan-20 | 5.60 | 260 | 200 | 67 | 12.0 | <5 | 27 | 5.6 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.75 |
| 1-Apr-20 | 5.60 | 260 | 200 | 66 | 13.0 | <5 | 19 | 5.1 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 6.42 |
| 1-Aug-20 | 6.20 | - | - | 59 | 11.0 | <5 | 14 | 5.4 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | Dry |
| 1-Oct-20 | 5.90 | 280 | 216 | 63 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 25 | 4.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.01 |
| 1-Jan-21 | 6.10 | 290 | 224 | 69 | 18.0 | 10.0 | 26 | 3.8 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Apr-21 | 5.80 | 260 | 200 | 61 | 22.0 | 7.0 | 50 | 2.8 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-21 | 5.80 | 320 | 249 | 69 | 33.0 | 9.0 | 47 | 2.1 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Oct-21 | 4.20 | 410 | 324 | 36 | 160.0 | <5 | 130 | 0.2 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.10 |
| 1-Jan-22 | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | Dry |
| 1-Apr-22 | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | Dry |
| 1-Jul-22 | 5.40 | 260 | 200 | 68 | 12.0 | <5 | 23 | 5.7 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Oct-22 | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | Dry |
| 1-Jan-23 | 3.40 | 680 | 556 | 86 | 180.0 | <5 | 200 | 0.5 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Apr-23 | 3.90 | 760 | 625 | 120 | 190.0 | <5 | 170 | 0.6 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | - |
| 1-Jul-23 | 4.00 | 660 | 538 | 89 | 220.0 | <5 | 310 | 0.4 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 3.62 |
| 1-Oct-23 | 5.20 | 260 | 140 | 75 | 9.4 | 5.6 | 30 | 8.0 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 3.93 |
| 1-Jan-24 | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | Dry |
| 1-Jul-24 | 4.40 | 390 | 290 | 46 | 100.0 | 5.0 | 98 | 0.5 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.20 |
| 1-Oct-24 | 4.50 | 220.00 | 190 | 34.00 | 47.0 | <5 | 48.00 | 0.72 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.09 |
| 1-Jan-25 | 4.50 | 390 | 200 | 73 | 50.0 | <5 | 58 | 1 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 4.97 |
| 1-Jul-25 | 5.60 | 510 | 400 | 72 | 120.0 | 12.0 | 110 | 0.6 | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | BN/A | 5.51 |

APPENDIX IV
LABORATORY CERTIFICATES



Certificate of Analysis PFJ1677

Client Details

| | |
|---------|--|
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Contact | Tarla Turner |
| Address | Cnr Treasure & Wellesley Rds, KEMERTON, WA, 6233 |

Sample Details

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Your Reference | Monthly Production Water and Quarterly Ground & Surface Water Analysis |
| Number of Samples | 18 Water |
| Date Samples Received | 23/10/2024 |
| Date Instructions Received | 23/10/2024 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for soils and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 30/10/2024 |
| Date of Issue | 30/10/2024 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Results Approved By | Lien Tang, Assistant Operations Manager Lucas Yii, Inorganics Team Leader Michael Mowle, Inorganics Supervisor |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PFJ1677

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PFJ1677-01 | TAILS | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-02 | KMB 1 | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-03 | KMB 2 | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-04 | KMB 5D | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-05 | KMB 6S | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-06 | KMB 7 | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-07 | KMB 8 | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-08 | KMB 9 | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-09 | KMB 10 | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-10 | KMB 11 | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-11 | KMB 12 | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-12 | KMB 13 | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-13 | KMB 14 | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-14 | KMB 15D | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-15 | KMB 15S | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-16 | KMB 16D | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-17 | KMB 17 | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |
| PFJ1677-18 | KMB 19 | Water | 18/10/2024 | 23/10/2024 |

Certificate of Analysis PFJ1677

Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFJ1677-01 | PFJ1677-02 | PFJ1677-03 | PFJ1677-04 | PFJ1677-05 |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | TAILS | KMB 1 | KMB 2 | KMB 5D | KMB 6S |
| Date Sampled | | | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 |
| pH | pH units | | 7.4 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.4 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 1400 | 420 | 380 | 610 | 240 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 780 | 300 | 320 | 580 | 190 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFJ1677-06 | PFJ1677-07 | PFJ1677-08 | PFJ1677-09 | PFJ1677-10 |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 7 | KMB 8 | KMB 9 | KMB 10 | KMB 11 |
| Date Sampled | | | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 |
| pH | pH units | | 5.6 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 5.6 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 1100 | 550 | 480 | 380 | 400 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 720 | 400 | 440 | 340 | 340 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFJ1677-11 | PFJ1677-12 | PFJ1677-13 | PFJ1677-14 | PFJ1677-15 |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 12 | KMB 13 | KMB 14 | KMB 15D | KMB 15S |
| Date Sampled | | | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 |
| pH | pH units | | 7.4 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 4.5 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 880 | 340 | 250 | 310 | 220 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 540 | 230 | 200 | 190 | 190 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFJ1677-16 | PFJ1677-17 | PFJ1677-18 |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 16D | KMB 17 | KMB 19 |
| Date Sampled | | | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 |
| pH | pH units | | 5.6 | 6.6 | 4.9 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 310 | 270 | 130 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 230 | 230 | 230 |

Certificate of Analysis PFJ1677

Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water)

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFJ1677-01 TAILS 18/10/2024 | PFJ1677-02 KMB 1 18/10/2024 | PFJ1677-03 KMB 2 18/10/2024 | PFJ1677-04 KMB 5D 18/10/2024 | PFJ1677-05 KMB 6S 18/10/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 57 | 10 | 37 | 43 | 58 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 57 | 10 | 37 | 43 | 58 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 220 | 120 | 100 | 170 | 15 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 390 | 23 | <1.0 | 9.0 | 16 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFJ1677-06 KMB 7 18/10/2024 | PFJ1677-07 KMB 8 18/10/2024 | PFJ1677-08 KMB 9 18/10/2024 | PFJ1677-09 KMB 10 18/10/2024 | PFJ1677-10 KMB 11 18/10/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 21 | 38 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 23 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 21 | 38 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 23 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 210 | 140 | 110 | 83 | 120 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 210 | 31 | 49 | 9.1 | <1.0 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFJ1677-11 KMB 12 18/10/2024 | PFJ1677-12 KMB 13 18/10/2024 | PFJ1677-13 KMB 14 18/10/2024 | PFJ1677-14 KMB 15D 18/10/2024 | PFJ1677-15 KMB 15S 18/10/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 300 | 25 | 14 | 8.3 | <5.0 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 300 | 25 | 14 | 8.3 | <5.0 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 120 | 88 | 55 | 97 | 34 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 18 | 12 | 23 | 5.1 | 47 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PFJ1677-16 KMB 16D 18/10/2024 | PFJ1677-17 KMB 17 18/10/2024 | PFJ1677-18 KMB 19 18/10/2024 |
|--|---------------|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 14 | 94 | 5.2 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 14 | 94 | 5.2 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 86 | 21 | 24 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 5.3 | 14 | 5.3 |

Certificate of Analysis PFJ1677

Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFJ1677-01 | PFJ1677-02 | PFJ1677-03 | PFJ1677-04 | PFJ1677-05 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | TAILS | KMB 1 | KMB 2 | KMB 5D | KMB 6S |
| Date Sampled | | | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 51 | 56 | 72 | 35 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFJ1677-06 | PFJ1677-07 | PFJ1677-08 | PFJ1677-09 | PFJ1677-10 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 7 | KMB 8 | KMB 9 | KMB 10 | KMB 11 |
| Date Sampled | | | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 79 | 48 | 100 | 78 | 61 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFJ1677-11 | PFJ1677-12 | PFJ1677-13 | PFJ1677-14 | PFJ1677-15 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 12 | KMB 13 | KMB 14 | KMB 15D | KMB 15S |
| Date Sampled | | | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 23 | 54 | 55 | 33 | 48 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PFJ1677-16 | PFJ1677-17 | PFJ1677-18 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 16D | KMB 17 | KMB 19 |
| Date Sampled | | | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 | 18/10/2024 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 40 | 38 | 48 |

Certificate of Analysis PFJ1677

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|-----------|---|
| INORG-001 | pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis can be completed outside of the recommended holding times. Solids are reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Alternatively, pH is determined in a 1:5 extract using 0.01M calcium chloride or a solid is extracted at a ratio of 1:2.5 (AS1289.4.3.1), pH is measured in the extract. |
| INORG-002 | Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C. Soil results reported from a 1:5 Soil:Water extract unless otherwise specified. Please note Resistivity is estimated by calculation and may not correlate with results otherwise obtained using the Resistivity current method (based on AS 1289.4.4.1), depending on the nature of the soil being analysed. |
| INORG-005 | Acidity - determined by titration based on APHA latest edition 2310 B. Solids reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Free Carbon Dioxide - determined titrimetrically in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4500-CO2 C. |
| INORG-006 | Alkalinity - determined titrimetrically based on APHA latest edition 2320-B. Solids reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Total Carbon Dioxide - determined by calculation in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4500-CO2 D. |
| INORG-018 | Total Dissolved Solids - determined gravimetrically. The solids are dried at 180±10°C. NOTE: Where the EC of the sample is <100µS/cm, the TDS will typically be below 70mg/L (as the sample is very likely to be at least drinking water quality). Therefore to ensure data quality for TDS, the TDS is typically calculated as per the equation: $TDS = EC \times 0.6$ |
| INORG-081 | Anions determined by Ion Chromatography. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Solids are analysed from a water extract. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser. |

Certificate of Analysis PFJ1677

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PFJ1677

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached. We have taken the sampling date as being the date received at the laboratory.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PFJ1677

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Your Reference | Monthly Production Water and Quarterly Ground & Surface Water Analysis |
| Date Issued | 30/10/2024 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

Recommended holding time exceedances exist - See detailed list below

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PFJ1677

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| EC Water | 1-18 | 18/10/2024 | 24/10/2024 | 24/10/2024 | Yes |
| pH Water | 1-18 | 18/10/2024 | 24/10/2024 | 24/10/2024 | No |
| TDS Water | 1 | 18/10/2024 | 25/10/2024 | 25/10/2024 | Yes |
| | 2-18 | 18/10/2024 | 25/10/2024 | 28/10/2024 | Yes |
| Alkalinity Suite Water | 1-18 | 18/10/2024 | 24/10/2024 | 24/10/2024 | Yes |
| Chloride Water | 2-18 | 18/10/2024 | 24/10/2024 | 24/10/2024 | Yes |
| | 1 | 18/10/2024 | 24/10/2024 | 25/10/2024 | Yes |
| Sulfate Water | 2-18 | 18/10/2024 | 24/10/2024 | 24/10/2024 | Yes |
| | 1 | 18/10/2024 | 24/10/2024 | 25/10/2024 | Yes |
| Acidity Water | 1-18 | 18/10/2024 | 28/10/2024 | 28/10/2024 | Yes |

Quality Control PFJ1677

INORG-001 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BFJ4745

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | BFJ4745-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | PFJ1677-09 Samp QC RPD % | |
| pH | pH units | | 5.6 | 6.4 6.4 0.156 | 3.4 3.4 0.00 | 103 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | <2.0 | 353 352 0.0851 | 384 383 0.0782 | 103 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BFJ4934

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | BFJ4934-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | BFJ4934-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 6890 6640 3.70 | 23500 22900 2.67 | 94.2 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BFJ4937

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | BFJ4937-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | PFJ1677-10 Samp QC RPD % | |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 222 204 8.45 | 341 333 2.37 | 101 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-081 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BFJ4739

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % | Spike % PFJ1677-02 |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | | PFJ1677-01 Samp QC RPD % | PFJ1677-10 Samp QC RPD % | | |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 221 220 0.289 | 119 119 0.272 | 97.2 | 110 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 385 385 0.0689 | <1.0 <1.0 [NA] | 88.7 | 111 |

INORG-006 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BFJ4745

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | BFJ4745-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | PFJ1677-09 Samp QC RPD % | |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 29.8 29.9 0.335 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 29.8 29.9 0.335 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 96.0 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-005 | Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water) | Batch BFJ5160

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|---------|-------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | PFJ1677-01 Samp QC RPD % | PFJ1677-10 Samp QC RPD % | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 61.5 60.0 2.39 | 90.1 |

Certificate of Analysis PGA0728

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Contact | Tarlia Turner |
| Address | Cnr Treasure & Wellesley Rds, KEMERTON, WA, 6233 |

Sample Details

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Your Reference | Monthly Production Water and Quarterly Ground & Surface Water Analysis |
| Number of Samples | 24 Water |
| Date Samples Received | 15/01/2025 |
| Date Instructions Received | 15/01/2025 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for soils and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 22/01/2025 |
| Date of Issue | 22/01/2025 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Results Approved By | Lucas Yii, Inorganics Team Leader Varsha Ho Wing, Inorganics and Metals Supervisor |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PGA0728

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PGA0728-01 | KMB 01 | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-02 | KMB 02 | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-03 | KMB 5D | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-04 | KMB 6S | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-05 | KMB 07 | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-06 | KMB 08 | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-07 | KMB 09 | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-08 | KMB 10 | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-09 | KMB 11 | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-10 | KMB 12 | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-11 | KMB 13 | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-12 | KMB 14 | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-13 | KMB 15S | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-14 | KMB 15D | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-15 | KMB 16D | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-16 | KMB 17 | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-17 | KMB 19 | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-18 | Lake 1 | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-19 | Lake 2 | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-20 | Lake 3 | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-21 | Lake 4 | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-22 | Dredge Pond | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-23 | ROM | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |
| PGA0728-24 | Tails | Water | 14/01/2025 | 15/01/2025 |

Certificate of Analysis PGA0728

Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGA0728-01 | PGA0728-02 | PGA0728-03 | PGA0728-04 | PGA0728-05 |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 01 | KMB 02 | KMB 5D | KMB 6S | KMB 07 |
| Date Sampled | | | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 |
| pH | pH units | | 4.8 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 4.9 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 270 | 420 | 650 | 190 | 860 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 240 [1] [2] | 310 [1] [2] | 560 [1] [2] | 120 | 490 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGA0728-06 | PGA0728-07 | PGA0728-08 | PGA0728-09 | PGA0728-10 |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 08 | KMB 09 | KMB 10 | KMB 11 | KMB 12 |
| Date Sampled | | | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 |
| pH | pH units | | 6.0 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 7.2 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 600 | 430 | 280 | 440 | 990 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 440 | 570 [1] [2] | 340 [1] [2] | 340 | 580 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGA0728-11 | PGA0728-12 | PGA0728-13 | PGA0728-14 | PGA0728-15 |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 13 | KMB 14 | KMB 15S | KMB 15D | KMB 16D |
| Date Sampled | | | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 |
| pH | pH units | | 5.5 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 320 | 270 | 390 | 340 | 310 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 220 | 210 | 200 | 200 | 230 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGA0728-16 | PGA0728-17 | PGA0728-18 | PGA0728-19 | PGA0728-20 |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 17 | KMB 19 | Lake 1 | Lake 2 | Lake 3 |
| Date Sampled | | | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 |
| pH | pH units | | 6.5 | 4.0 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 7.9 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 380 | 150 | 1600 | 1900 | 2300 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 300 | 310 [1] [2] | 960 | 1200 | 1500 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGA0728-21 | PGA0728-22 | PGA0728-23 | PGA0728-24 |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | Lake 4 | Dredge Pond | ROM | Tails |
| Date Sampled | | | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 |
| pH | pH units | | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 1900 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 1200 | 1100 | 970 | 1000 |

Certificate of Analysis PGA0728

Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water)

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGA0728-01 KMB 01 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-02 KMB 02 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-03 KMB 5D 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-04 KMB 6S 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-05 KMB 07 14/01/2025 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 36 | 66 | 52 | 7.5 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 36 | 66 | 52 | 7.5 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 59 | 97 | 140 | 11 | 150 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 7.5 | <1.0 | 5.3 | 16 | 140 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGA0728-06 KMB 08 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-07 KMB 09 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-08 KMB 10 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-09 KMB 11 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-10 KMB 12 14/01/2025 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 36 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 22 | 340 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 36 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 22 | 340 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 120 | 96 | 44 | 110 | 110 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 45 | 20 | 1.9 | <1.0 | 11 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGA0728-11 KMB 13 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-12 KMB 14 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-13 KMB 15S 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-14 KMB 15D 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-15 KMB 16D 14/01/2025 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 16 | 9.4 | <5.0 | 6.9 | 12 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 16 | 9.4 | <5.0 | 6.9 | 12 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 71 | 55 | 73 | 88 | 70 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 5.2 | 18 | 50 | 5.5 | 4.2 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGA0728-16 KMB 17 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-17 KMB 19 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-18 Lake 1 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-19 Lake 2 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-20 Lake 3 14/01/2025 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 140 | <5.0 | 220 | 130 | 84 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 23 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 140 | <5.0 | 240 | 130 | 84 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 23 | 20 | 260 | 290 | 350 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 10 | 2.2 | 190 | 390 | 500 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGA0728-21 Lake 4 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-22 Dredge Pond 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-23 ROM 14/01/2025 | PGA0728-24 Tails 14/01/2025 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 62 | 56 | 84 | 55 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 62 | 56 | 84 | 55 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 290 | 210 | 200 | 210 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 410 | 410 | 400 | 420 |

Certificate of Analysis PGA0728

Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGA0728-01 | PGA0728-02 | PGA0728-03 | PGA0728-04 | PGA0728-05 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 01 | KMB 02 | KMB 5D | KMB 6S | KMB 07 |
| Date Sampled | | | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 49 | 61 | 70 | 38 | 110 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGA0728-06 | PGA0728-07 | PGA0728-08 | PGA0728-09 | PGA0728-10 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 08 | KMB 09 | KMB 10 | KMB 11 | KMB 12 |
| Date Sampled | | | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 38 | 110 | 110 | 75 | 26 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGA0728-11 | PGA0728-12 | PGA0728-13 | PGA0728-14 | PGA0728-15 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 13 | KMB 14 | KMB 15S | KMB 15D | KMB 16D |
| Date Sampled | | | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 50 | 53 | 58 | 32 | 42 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGA0728-16 | PGA0728-17 | PGA0728-18 | PGA0728-19 | PGA0728-20 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 17 | KMB 19 | Lake 1 | Lake 2 | Lake 3 |
| Date Sampled | | | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 51 | 87 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGA0728-21 | PGA0728-22 | PGA0728-23 | PGA0728-24 | |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|-------------|------------|------------|--|
| Your Reference | | | Lake 4 | Dredge Pond | ROM | Tails | |
| Date Sampled | | | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | 14/01/2025 | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 40 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | |

Certificate of Analysis PGA0728

Result Comments

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| [1] | Some EC to TDS ratios are outside normal expected values. Note that some solid material appears to have passed through the glass fibre filter paper(s). |
| [2] | Sample is highly coloured |

Certificate of Analysis PGA0728

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|-----------|--|
| INORG-001 | pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis can be completed outside of the recommended holding times. Solids are reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Alternatively, pH is determined in a 1:5 extract using 0.01M calcium chloride or a solid is extracted at a ratio of 1:2.5 (AS1289.4.3.1), pH is measured in the extract. |
| INORG-002 | Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C. Soil results reported from a 1:5 Soil:Water extract unless otherwise specified. Please note Resistivity is estimated by calculation and may not correlate with results otherwise obtained using the Resistivity current method (based on AS 1289.4.4.1), depending on the nature of the soil being analysed. |
| INORG-005 | Acidity - determined by titration based on APHA latest edition 2310 B. Solids reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Free Carbon Dioxide - determined titrimetrically in accordance with APHA latest edition,4500-CO2 C. |
| INORG-006 | Alkalinity - determined titrimetrically based on APHA latest edition 2320-B. Solids reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Total Carbon Dioxide - determined by calculation in accordance with APHA latest edition,4500-CO2 D. |
| INORG-018 | Total Dissolved Solids - determined gravimetrically. The solids are dried at 180±10°C. NOTE: Where the EC of the sample is <100µS/cm, the TDS will typically be below 70mg/L (as the sample is very likely to be at least drinking water quality). Therefore to ensure data quality for TDS, the TDS is typically calculated as per the equation: $TDS = EC \times 0.6$ |
| INORG-081 | Anions determined by Ion Chromatography. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Solids are analysed from a water extract. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser. |

Certificate of Analysis PGA0728

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PGA0728

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached. We have taken the sampling date as being the date received at the laboratory.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PGA0728

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Your Reference | Monthly Production Water and Quarterly Ground & Surface Water Analysis |
| Date Issued | 22/01/2025 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

Recommended holding time exceedances exist - See detailed list below

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PGA0728

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| EC Water | 1-24 | 14/01/2025 | 17/01/2025 | 17/01/2025 | Yes |
| pH Water | 1-24 | 14/01/2025 | 17/01/2025 | 17/01/2025 | No |
| TDS Water | 1-24 | 14/01/2025 | 17/01/2025 | 17/01/2025 | Yes |
| Alkalinity Suite Water | 1-24 | 14/01/2025 | 17/01/2025 | 17/01/2025 | Yes |
| Chloride Water | 1-24 | 14/01/2025 | 16/01/2025 | 17/01/2025 | Yes |
| Sulfate Water | 1-24 | 14/01/2025 | 16/01/2025 | 17/01/2025 | Yes |
| Acidity Water | 1-24 | 14/01/2025 | 17/01/2025 | 17/01/2025 | Yes |

Quality Control PGA0728

INORG-001 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BGA2020

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | PGA0728-01 Samp QC RPD % | PGA0728-11 Samp QC RPD % | |
| pH | pH units | | 5.7 | 4.8 4.8 0.207 | 5.5 5.5 0.00 | 102 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | <2.0 | 273 273 0.0733 | 320 320 0.0625 | 109 |

INORG-001 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BGA2105

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | PGA0728-21 Samp QC RPD % | BGA2105-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | |
| pH | pH units | | 5.8 | 7.9 7.9 0.00 | 6.2 6.2 0.161 | 102 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | <2.0 | 1850 1850 0.0108 | 13.0 13.4 3.03 | 109 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BGA2191

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | BGA2191-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | BGA2191-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 1220 1230 0.163 | 134 129 3.80 | 95.2 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BGA2192

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | BGA2192-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | PGA0728-15 Samp QC RPD % | |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 2040 2070 1.75 | 226 222 1.79 | 96.9 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-081 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BGA1973

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % | Spike % PGA0728-02 |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | | PGA0728-01 Samp QC RPD % | PGA0728-11 Samp QC RPD % | | |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 58.7 59.1 0.610 | 70.9 69.1 2.57 | 95.4 | 89.8 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 7.52 7.77 3.29 | 5.15 5.17 0.320 | 90.8 | 105 |

INORG-081 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BGA1974

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % | Spike % BGA1974-MS1# |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| | | | | BGA1974-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | BGA1974-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | | |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 123 124 0.885 | <1.0 <1.0 [NA] | 95.2 | 80.1 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 20.4 20.9 2.30 | <1.0 <1.0 [NA] | 91.1 | 108 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-006 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BGA2020

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | PGA0728-01 Samp QC RPD % | PGA0728-11 Samp QC RPD % | |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 16.3 16.7 [NA] | [NA] |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 16.3 16.7 [NA] | 103 |

Quality Control PGA0728

INORG-006 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BGA2105

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | PGA0728-21 Samp QC RPD % | BGA2105-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 62.3 62.8 0.799 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 62.3 62.8 0.799 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 101 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-005 | Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water) | Batch BGA2233

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|---------|-------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | PGA0728-01 Samp QC RPD % | PGA0728-11 Samp QC RPD % | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 49.3 44.3 10.6 | 49.7 41.5 17.9 | 91.5 |

INORG-005 | Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water) | Batch BGA2234

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | LCS % |
|---------|-------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | PGA0728-21 Samp QC RPD % | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 40.5 44.8 10.2 | 93.3 |

Certificate of Analysis PGD0434

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Contact | Enviro-Results |
| Address | Cnr Treasure & Wellesley Rds, KEMERTON, WA, 6233 |

Sample Details

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Your Reference | Monthly Production Water and Quarterly Ground & Surface Water Analysis |
| Number of Samples | 22 Water |
| Date Samples Received | 04/04/2025 |
| Date Instructions Received | 04/04/2025 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for soils and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 11/04/2025 |
| Date of Issue | 10/04/2025 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Results Approved By | Lucas Yii, Inorganics Team Leader |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PGD0434

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PGD0434-01 | KMB 01 | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-02 | KMB 02 | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-03 | KMB 5D | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-04 | KMB 6S | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-05 | KMB 07 | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-06 | KMB 08 | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-07 | KMB 09 | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-08 | KMB 10 | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-09 | KMB 11 | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-10 | KMB 12 | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-11 | KMB 13 | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-12 | KMB 14 | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-13 | KMB 15D | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-14 | KMB 17 | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-15 | KMB 19 | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-16 | Lake 1 | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-17 | Lake 2 | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-18 | Lake 3 | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-19 | Lake 4 | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-20 | Dredge Pond | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-21 | ROM | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |
| PGD0434-22 | Tails | Water | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 |

Certificate of Analysis PGD0434

Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGD0434-01 | PGD0434-02 | PGD0434-03 | PGD0434-04 | PGD0434-05 |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 01 | KMB 02 | KMB 5D | KMB 6S | KMB 07 |
| Date Sampled | | | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 |
| pH | pH units | | 4.9 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 5.1 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 160 | 380 | 630 | 190 | 840 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 220 [1] | 300 | 600 [1] | 130 | 540 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGD0434-06 | PGD0434-07 | PGD0434-08 | PGD0434-09 | PGD0434-10 |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 08 | KMB 09 | KMB 10 | KMB 11 | KMB 12 |
| Date Sampled | | | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 |
| pH | pH units | | 5.9 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 7.3 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 910 | 460 | 240 | 400 | 1300 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 570 | 320 | 220 [1] | 310 | 690 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGD0434-11 | PGD0434-12 | PGD0434-13 | PGD0434-14 | PGD0434-15 |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 13 | KMB 14 | KMB 15D | KMB 17 | KMB 19 |
| Date Sampled | | | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 |
| pH | pH units | | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 4.1 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 300 | 390 | 340 | 290 | 150 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 200 | 260 | 160 | 320 [1] | 340 [1] |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGD0434-16 | PGD0434-17 | PGD0434-18 | PGD0434-19 | PGD0434-20 |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Your Reference | | | Lake 1 | Lake 2 | Lake 3 | Lake 4 | Dredge Pond |
| Date Sampled | | | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 |
| pH | pH units | | 8.5 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 1800 | 2100 | 2400 | 2000 | 1700 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 1100 | 1200 | 1400 | 1100 | 1000 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGD0434-21 | PGD0434-22 |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | ROM | Tails |
| Date Sampled | | | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 |
| pH | pH units | | 6.9 | 7.4 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 1600 | 1600 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 1000 | 1100 |

Certificate of Analysis PGD0434

Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water)

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGD0434-01 KMB 01 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-02 KMB 02 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-03 KMB 5D 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-04 KMB 6S 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-05 KMB 07 02/04/2025 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 25 | 66 | 42 | 7.6 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 25 | 66 | 42 | 7.6 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 30 | 94 | 140 | 11 | 150 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 4.4 | <1.0 | 7.2 | 22 | 140 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGD0434-06 KMB 08 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-07 KMB 09 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-08 KMB 10 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-09 KMB 11 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-10 KMB 12 02/04/2025 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 32 | 12 | <5.0 | 21 | 440 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 32 | 12 | <5.0 | 21 | 440 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 220 | 100 | 33 | 100 | 120 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 43 | 33 | 4.8 | <1.0 | 55 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGD0434-11 KMB 13 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-12 KMB 14 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-13 KMB 15D 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-14 KMB 17 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-15 KMB 19 02/04/2025 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 21 | 11 | 5.3 | 63 | <5.0 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 21 | 11 | 5.3 | 63 | <5.0 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 68 | 79 | 91 | 27 | 22 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 2.6 | 33 | 7.5 | 26 | <1.0 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGD0434-16 Lake 1 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-17 Lake 2 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-18 Lake 3 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-19 Lake 4 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-20 Dredge Pond 02/04/2025 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 220 | 130 | 84 | 63 | 66 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 21 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 240 | 130 | 84 | 63 | 66 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 300 | 320 | 380 | 300 | 210 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 200 | 430 | 540 | 440 | 430 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGD0434-21 ROM 02/04/2025 | PGD0434-22 Tails 02/04/2025 |
|--|---------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 55 | 52 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 55 | 52 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 220 | 210 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 410 | 420 |

Certificate of Analysis PGD0434

Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGD0434-01 | PGD0434-02 | PGD0434-03 | PGD0434-04 | PGD0434-05 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 01 | KMB 02 | KMB 5D | KMB 6S | KMB 07 |
| Date Sampled | | | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 37 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGD0434-06 | PGD0434-07 | PGD0434-08 | PGD0434-09 | PGD0434-10 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 08 | KMB 09 | KMB 10 | KMB 11 | KMB 12 |
| Date Sampled | | | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 48 | 5.3 | 6.0 | <5.0 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGD0434-11 | PGD0434-12 | PGD0434-13 | PGD0434-14 | PGD0434-15 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 13 | KMB 14 | KMB 15D | KMB 17 | KMB 19 |
| Date Sampled | | | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 49 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGD0434-16 | PGD0434-17 | PGD0434-18 | PGD0434-19 | PGD0434-20 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Your Reference | | | Lake 1 | Lake 2 | Lake 3 | Lake 4 | Dredge Pond |
| Date Sampled | | | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGD0434-21 | PGD0434-22 | | | |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Your Reference | | | ROM | Tails | | | |
| Date Sampled | | | 02/04/2025 | 02/04/2025 | | | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 15 | <5.0 | | | |

Certificate of Analysis PGD0434

Result Comments

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| [1] | Some EC to TDS ratios are outside normal expected values. Note that some solid material appears to have passed through the glass fibre filter paper(s). |

Certificate of Analysis PGD0434

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|-----------|--|
| INORG-001 | pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis can be completed outside of the recommended holding times. Solids are reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Alternatively, pH is determined in a 1:5 extract using 0.01M calcium chloride or a solid is extracted at a ratio of 1:2.5 (AS1289.4.3.1), pH is measured in the extract. |
| INORG-002 | Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C. Soil results reported from a 1:5 Soil:Water extract unless otherwise specified. Please note Resistivity is estimated by calculation and may not correlate with results otherwise obtained using the Resistivity current method (based on AS 1289.4.4.1), depending on the nature of the soil being analysed. |
| INORG-005 | Acidity - determined by titration based on APHA latest edition 2310 B. Solids reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Free Carbon Dioxide - determined titrimetrically in accordance with APHA latest edition,4500-CO2 C. |
| INORG-006 | Alkalinity - determined titrimetrically based on APHA latest edition 2320-B. Solids reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Total Carbon Dioxide - determined by calculation in accordance with APHA latest edition,4500-CO2 D. |
| INORG-018 | Total Dissolved Solids - determined gravimetrically. The solids are dried at 180±10°C. NOTE: Where the EC of the sample is <100µS/cm, the TDS will typically be below 70mg/L (as the sample is very likely to be at least drinking water quality). Therefore to ensure data quality for TDS, the TDS is typically calculated as per the equation: $TDS = EC \times 0.6$ |
| INORG-081 | Anions determined by Ion Chromatography. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Solids are analysed from a water extract. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser. |

Certificate of Analysis PGD0434

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PGD0434

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached. We have taken the sampling date as being the date received at the laboratory.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PGD0434

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Your Reference | Monthly Production Water and Quarterly Ground & Surface Water Analysis |
| Date Issued | 10/04/2025 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

Recommended holding time exceedances exist - See detailed list below

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PGD0434

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| EC Water | 1-22 | 02/04/2025 | 07/04/2025 | 07/04/2025 | Yes |
| pH Water | 1-22 | 02/04/2025 | 07/04/2025 | 07/04/2025 | No |
| TDS Water | 1-20 | 02/04/2025 | 07/04/2025 | 08/04/2025 | Yes |
| | 21-22 | 02/04/2025 | 08/04/2025 | 08/04/2025 | Yes |
| Alkalinity Suite Water | 1-22 | 02/04/2025 | 07/04/2025 | 07/04/2025 | Yes |
| Chloride Water | 1-22 | 02/04/2025 | 07/04/2025 | 08/04/2025 | Yes |
| Sulfate Water | 1-22 | 02/04/2025 | 07/04/2025 | 08/04/2025 | Yes |
| Acidity Water | 1-20 | 02/04/2025 | 04/04/2025 | 07/04/2025 | Yes |
| | 21-22 | 02/04/2025 | 07/04/2025 | 07/04/2025 | Yes |

Quality Control PGD0434

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BGD1070

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PGD0434-01 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PGD0434-11 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 216 204 5.71 | 196 200 2.02 | 118 |

INORG-001 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BGD1174

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PGD0434-01 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PGD0434-11 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|
| pH | pH units | | 5.7 | 4.9 4.9 0.204 | 5.8 5.8 0.172 | 102 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | <2.0 | 163 162 0.617 | 295 294 0.305 | 106 |

INORG-001 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BGD1175

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PGD0434-21 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 BGD1175-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------|---|--|-------|
| pH | pH units | | 5.8 | 6.9 6.9 0.581 | 6.4 6.5 0.777 | 102 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 3.20 | 1620 1630 0.209 | 404 402 0.472 | 106 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BGD1475

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 BGD1475-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 BGD1475-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|--|--|-------|
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 1520 1390 8.92 | 1490 1540 3.69 | 116 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-006 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BGD1174

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PGD0434-01 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PGD0434-11 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 20.8 21.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 20.8 21.0 [NA] | 91.2 |

INORG-006 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BGD1175

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PGD0434-21 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 BGD1175-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | LCS % |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|---|--|-------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 55.3 56.0 1.26 | 45.5 45.3 0.441 | [NA] |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 55.3 56.0 1.26 | 45.5 45.3 0.441 | 89.6 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-081 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BGD1224

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 PGD0434-01 Samp QC RPD % | DUP2 PGD0434-11 Samp QC RPD % | LCS % | Spike % PGD0434-02 |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|---|---|-------|-----------------------|
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 30.2 30.1 0.206 | 67.9 67.9 0.0136 | 95.2 | 100 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 4.41 4.44 [NA] | 2.61 2.53 [NA] | 90.4 | 105 |

Quality Control PGD0434

INORG-081 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BGD1233

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % | Spike % |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|
| | | | | BGD1233-DUP1# | BGD1233-DUP2# | | |
| | | | | Samp QC RPD % | Samp QC RPD % | | |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 79.5 79.4 0.126 | 93.5 93.7 0.181 | 95.2 | 106 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 14.1 14.1 0.273 | 256 256 0.00371 | 91.1 | 93.2 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-005 | Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water) | Batch BGD1028

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|---------|-------|-----|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | | | | PGD0434-01 | PGD0434-11 | |
| | | | | Samp QC RPD % | Samp QC RPD % | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 37.4 36.8 1.70 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 107 |

INORG-005 | Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water) | Batch BGD1337

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|---------|-------|-----|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | | | | BGD1337-DUP1# | BGD1337-DUP2# | |
| | | | | Samp QC RPD % | Samp QC RPD % | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 31.0 26.7 14.8 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 107 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

Certificate of Analysis PGG0272

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Contact | Chantelle Cawdell |
| Address | Cnr Treasure & Wellesley Rds, KEMERTON, WA, 6233 |

Sample Details

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Your Reference | Monthly Production Water and Quarterly Ground & Surface Water Analysis |
| Number of Samples | 22 Liquid |
| Date Samples Received | 03/07/2025 |
| Date Instructions Received | 03/07/2025 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for soils and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Date Final Results Expected | 10/07/2025 |
| Date of Issue | 09/07/2025 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Results Approved By | Lien Tang, Assistant Operations Manager Michael Mowle, Development Chemist - Inorganics and Metals |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PGG0272

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PGG0272-01 | KMB 01 | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-02 | KMB 02 | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-03 | KMB 5D | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-04 | KMB 6S | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-05 | KMB 07 | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-06 | KMB 08 | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-07 | KMB 09 | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-08 | KMB 10 | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-09 | KMB 11 | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-10 | KMB 12 | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-11 | KMB 13 | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-12 | KMB 14 | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-13 | KMB 15D | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-14 | KMB 17 | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-15 | KMB 19 | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-16 | Lake 1 | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-17 | Lake 2 | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-18 | Lake 3 | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-19 | Lake 4 | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-20 | Dredge Pond | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-21 | ROM | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |
| PGG0272-22 | Tails | Liquid | 02/07/2025 | 03/07/2025 |

Certificate of Analysis PGG0272

Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Liquid)

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGG0272-01 KMB 01 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-02 KMB 02 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-03 KMB 5D 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-04 KMB 6S 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-05 KMB 07 02/07/2025 |
|--|----------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| pH | pH units | | 4.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.0 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 180 | 370 | 580 | 130 | 800 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 210 [3] | 330 [3] | 660 [3] | 130 [3] | 570 |
| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGG0272-06 KMB 08 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-07 KMB 09 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-08 KMB 10 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-09 KMB 11 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-10 KMB 12 02/07/2025 |
| pH | pH units | | 5.9 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 7.2 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 880 | 430 | 300 | 370 | 1100 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 630 | 330 | 280 [3] | 300 [3] | 740 |
| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGG0272-11 KMB 13 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-12 KMB 14 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-13 KMB 15D 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-14 KMB 17 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-15 KMB 19 02/07/2025 |
| pH | pH units | | 5.6 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 3.7 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 280 | 260 | 230 | 330 | 210 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 210 | 200 | 150 | 350 [2] | 340 [2] |
| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGG0272-16 Lake 1 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-17 Lake 2 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-18 Lake 3 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-19 Lake 4 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-20 Dredge Pond 02/07/2025 |
| pH | pH units | | 8.5 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.2 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 1600 | 1800 | 2000 | 1700 | 1400 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 1100 | 1300 | 1500 | 1300 | 1100 |
| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGG0272-21 ROM 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-22 Tails 02/07/2025 | | | |
| pH | pH units | | 6.6 | 7.5 | | | |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | 1500 | 1500 | | | |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | 1100 | 1100 | | | |

Certificate of Analysis PGG0272

Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Liquid)

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGG0272-01 KMB 01 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-02 KMB 02 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-03 KMB 5D 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-04 KMB 6S 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-05 KMB 07 02/07/2025 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 40 | 53 | 29 | <5.0 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 40 | 53 | 29 | <5.0 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 36 | 89 | 140 | 10 | 150 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 5.7 | <1.0 | 5.1 | 12 | 140 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGG0272-06 KMB 08 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-07 KMB 09 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-08 KMB 10 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-09 KMB 11 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-10 KMB 12 02/07/2025 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 43 | 7.2 | <5.0 | 22 | 450 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 43 | 7.2 | <5.0 | 22 | 450 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 240 | 99 | 57 | 95 | 120 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 17 | 31 | 8.3 | <1.0 | 54 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGG0272-11 KMB 13 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-12 KMB 14 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-13 KMB 15D 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-14 KMB 17 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-15 KMB 19 02/07/2025 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 21 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 51 | <5.0 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 21 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 51 | <5.0 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 67 | 60 | 57 | 36 | 23 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 1.3 | 15 | 7.8 | 49 | 12 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGG0272-16 Lake 1 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-17 Lake 2 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-18 Lake 3 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-19 Lake 4 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-20 Dredge Pond 02/07/2025 |
|--|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 230 | 130 | 83 | 61 | 36 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 17 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 250 | 130 | 83 | 61 | 36 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 280 | 300 | 360 | 280 | 200 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 190 | 380 | 480 | 380 | 380 |

| Envirolab ID Your Reference Date Sampled | Units | PQL | PGG0272-21 ROM 02/07/2025 | PGG0272-22 Tails 02/07/2025 |
|--|---------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 27 | 51 |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | 27 | 51 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | 200 | 200 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | 390 | 370 |

Certificate of Analysis PGG0272

Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Liquid)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGG0272-01 | PGG0272-02 | PGG0272-03 | PGG0272-04 | PGG0272-05 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 01 | KMB 02 | KMB 5D | KMB 6S | KMB 07 |
| Date Sampled | | | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 52 | 75 | 84 | 39 | 41 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGG0272-06 | PGG0272-07 | PGG0272-08 | PGG0272-09 | PGG0272-10 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 08 | KMB 09 | KMB 10 | KMB 11 | KMB 12 |
| Date Sampled | | | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 87 | 67 | 88 | 78 | 43 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGG0272-11 | PGG0272-12 | PGG0272-13 | PGG0272-14 | PGG0272-15 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | KMB 13 | KMB 14 | KMB 15D | KMB 17 | KMB 19 |
| Date Sampled | | | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 51 | 75 | 45 | 21 | 85 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGG0272-16 | PGG0272-17 | PGG0272-18 | PGG0272-19 | PGG0272-20 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Your Reference | | | Lake 1 | Lake 2 | Lake 3 | Lake 4 | Dredge Pond |
| Date Sampled | | | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PGG0272-21 | PGG0272-22 |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | ROM | Tails |
| Date Sampled | | | 02/07/2025 | 02/07/2025 |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | 5.1 | <5.0 |

Certificate of Analysis PGG0272

Result Comments

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| [2] | EC/TDS ratio biased high due highly coloured sample matrix - Note the dried residue was unusual in appearance and organic material may have been present. |
| [3] | EC/TDS ratio biased high due highly coloured sample matrix - Note the dried residue was unusual in appearance and organic material may have been present. |

Certificate of Analysis PGG0272

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|-----------|--|
| INORG-001 | pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis can be completed outside of the recommended holding times. Solids are reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Alternatively, pH is determined in a 1:5 extract using 0.01M calcium chloride or a solid is extracted at a ratio of 1:2.5 (AS1289.4.3.1), pH is measured in the extract. |
| INORG-002 | Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C. Soil results reported from a 1:5 Soil:Water extract unless otherwise specified. Please note Resistivity is estimated by calculation and may not correlate with results otherwise obtained using the Resistivity current method (based on AS 1289.4.4.1), depending on the nature of the soil being analysed. |
| INORG-005 | Acidity - determined by titration based on APHA latest edition 2310 B. Solids reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Free Carbon Dioxide - determined titrimetrically in accordance with APHA latest edition,4500-CO2 C. |
| INORG-006 | Alkalinity - determined titrimetrically based on APHA latest edition 2320-B. Solids reported from a 1:5 water extract unless otherwise specified. Total Carbon Dioxide - determined by calculation in accordance with APHA latest edition,4500-CO2 D. |
| INORG-018 | Total Dissolved Solids - determined gravimetrically. The solids are dried at 180±10°C. NOTE: Where the EC of the sample is <100µS/cm, the TDS will typically be below 70mg/L (as the sample is very likely to be at least drinking water quality). Therefore to ensure data quality for TDS, the TDS is typically calculated as per the equation: TDS = EC*0.6 |
| INORG-081 | Anions determined by Ion Chromatography. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Solids are analysed from a water extract. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser. |

Certificate of Analysis PGG0272

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PGG0272

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached. We have taken the sampling date as being the date received at the laboratory.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volumes are typically provided by customers (often as flow rate(s) and sampling time(s) and/or simply volume(s) sampled or exposure times (determines 'volume' passive badges are exposed to)). Hence in such circumstances the volume measurement is inevitably not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation. An exception may occur where Envirolab Newcastle does the sampling where accreditation exists for certain types of sampling and hence volume determination(s). Note air volumes are often used to determine concentrations for dust and/or analyses on filters, sorbents and in impingers. For canister sampling, the air volume is covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PGG0272

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | Kemerton Silica Sand Pty Ltd |
| Your Reference | Monthly Production Water and Quarterly Ground & Surface Water Analysis |
| Date Issued | 09/07/2025 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

Recommended holding time exceedances exist - See detailed list below

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|--|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | No | Duplicate Outliers Exist - See detailed list below |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PGG0272

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| EC Water | 1-22 | 02/07/2025 | 04/07/2025 | 04/07/2025 | Yes |
| pH Water | 1-22 | 02/07/2025 | 04/07/2025 | 04/07/2025 | No |
| TDS Water | 1-22 | 02/07/2025 | 07/07/2025 | 07/07/2025 | Yes |
| Alkalinity Suite Water | 1-22 | 02/07/2025 | 04/07/2025 | 04/07/2025 | Yes |
| Chloride Water | 1-5, 21-22 | 02/07/2025 | 04/07/2025 | 04/07/2025 | Yes |
| | 6-20 | 02/07/2025 | 04/07/2025 | 05/07/2025 | Yes |
| Sulfate Water | 1-5, 21-22 | 02/07/2025 | 04/07/2025 | 04/07/2025 | Yes |
| | 6-20 | 02/07/2025 | 04/07/2025 | 05/07/2025 | Yes |
| Acidity Water | 1-22 | 02/07/2025 | 04/07/2025 | 04/07/2025 | Yes |

Outliers: Duplicates

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BGG1094

| Sample ID | Duplicate ID | Analyte | % Limits | RPD |
|---------------|--------------|------------------------|----------|--------|
| BGG1094-DUP1# | DUP1 | Total Dissolved Solids | 20.00 | 200[1] |

Quality Control PGG0272

INORG-001 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BGG0853

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | PGG0272-01 Samp QC RPD % | PGG0272-11 Samp QC RPD % | |
| pH | pH units | | 5.8 | 4.8 4.8 0.209 | 5.6 5.6 0.00 | 102 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | <2.0 | 177 176 0.340 | 279 279 0.251 | 98.2 |

INORG-001 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BGG0854

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | PGG0272-21 Samp QC RPD % | BGG0854-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | |
| pH | pH units | | 5.9 | 6.6 6.6 0.152 | 7.0 7.0 0.143 | 102 |
| Electrical Conductivity | µS/cm | 2.0 | <2.0 | 1490 1490 0.0402 | 110000 110000 0.162 | 103 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BGG1094

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | BGG1094-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | PGG0272-03 Samp QC RPD % | |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 83.0 <5.0 200 [1] | 662 637 3.85 | 111 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-018 | Inorganics - Physical Parameters (Water) | Batch BGG1095

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | LCS % |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | BGG1095-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 902 1100 19.6 | 114 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-081 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BGG0830

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % | Spike % PGG0272-02 |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | | PGG0272-01 Samp QC RPD % | PGG0272-11 Samp QC RPD % | | |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 35.5 35.5 0.139 | 67.5 67.2 0.344 | 92.4 | 94.1 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 5.74 5.72 0.330 | 1.25 1.19 [NA] | 90.9 | 91.9 |

INORG-081 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BGG0831

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % | Spike % BGG0831-MS1# |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| | | | | BGG0831-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | BGG0831-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | | |
| Chloride | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 95.3 95.4 0.0945 | 1.25 1.23 [NA] | 92.5 | 93.4 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 1.0 | <1.0 | 11.7 11.7 0.101 | 1.01 1.01 [NA] | 91.0 | 92.0 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-006 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BGG0853

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | PGG0272-01 Samp QC RPD % | PGG0272-11 Samp QC RPD % | |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 21.1 21.4 [NA] | [NA] |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 21.1 21.4 [NA] | 94.7 |

Quality Control PGG0272

INORG-006 | Inorganics - Ionic Balance and Indexes (Water) | Batch BGG0854

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | PGG0272-21 Samp QC RPD % | BGG0854-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | |
| Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 27.3 27.8 1.81 | 128 130 1.16 | [NA] |
| Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Hydroxide OH- as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | [NA] |
| Total Alkalinity as CaCO3 | mg/L as CaCO3 | 5.0 | <5.0 | 27.3 27.8 1.81 | 128 130 1.16 | 100 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

INORG-005 | Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water) | Batch BGG0877

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|---------|-------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | PGG0272-01 Samp QC RPD % | PGG0272-11 Samp QC RPD % | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 51.6 57.8 11.4 | 50.8 57.9 13.0 | 93.7 |

INORG-005 | Inorganics - Miscellaneous and Common Anions (Water) | Batch BGG0882

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|---------|-------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | BGG0882-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | BGG0882-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | |
| Acidity | mg/L | 5.0 | <5.0 | 6.96 7.08 [NA] | 8.82 9.94 [NA] | 94.9 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

QC Comments

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| [1] | Some EC to TDS ratios are outside normal expected values. Results were confirmed. |

APPENDIX D:
2023 TO 2025 ROM OVERFLOW
AND TAILINGS PIPELINE
DISCHARGE MONITORING DATA

Table A3-1: ROM Overflow and Tailings Pipelines Monitoring Data

| Date | ROM Overflow Pipeline (750 m³/h) | | | | | | Tailings Pipeline (220 m³/h) | | | | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------|------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | pH | EC (us/cm) | TDS (mg/L) | Acidity (mg/L) | Alkalinity (mg/L) | Flow Volume (m³) | pH | EC | TDS | Acidity (mg/L) | Alkalinity (mg/L) | Flow Volume (m³) |
| Target | - | - | 600 | <50 | >30 | - | - | | 600 | <50 | >30 | - |
| Oct-23 | 5.5 | 1400 | 940 | 16 | 6.7 | 157500 | 7.5 | 1400 | 1000 | 6.1 | 55 | 86680 |
| Nov-23 | 6.4 | 1400 | 1200 | 17 | 21 | 234750 | 7.3 | 1400 | 1200 | 0 | 52 | 92620 |
| Dec-23 | 7.2 | 1400 | 1200 | 0 | 39 | 141000 | 7.7 | 1400 | 1000 | 0 | 65 | 58080 |
| Jan-24 | 7.6 | 1400 | 1100 | 0 | 47 | 146250 | 7.6 | 1400 | 1100 | 0 | 62 | 69300 |
| Feb-24 | 5.7 | 1300 | 1100 | 8.7 | 8 | 187500 | 7.7 | 1400 | 1100 | 0 | 58 | 64460 |
| Mar-24 | 6.7 | 1400 | 1100 | 7.6 | 17 | 168750 | 7.8 | 1500 | 1100 | 0 | 69 | 29920 |
| Apr-24 | 5.5 | 1500 | 990 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 157500 | 7.4 | 1500 | 1100 | 22 | 63 | 48620 |
| May-24 | 6.2 | 1600 | 900 | 18 | 17 | 218250 | 7.1 | 1500 | 1000 | 5.6 | 38 | 89540 |
| Jun-24 | 7 | 1600 | 960 | 5.2 | 34 | 65250 | 7.3 | 1400 | 1120 | 5.7 | 48 | 58520 |
| Jul-24 | 6.7 | 1600 | 1200 | 18 | 26 | 195000 | 7.5 | 1500 | 1100 | 5 | 56 | 79640 |
| Aug-24 | 7.3 | 1500 | 1100 | 6.4 | 230 | 229500 | 7.2 | 1400 | 930 | 0 | 58 | 92180 |
| Sep-24 | 7.7 | 1500 | 940 | 0.5 | 51 | 153000 | 7.4 | 1400 | 930 | 0.5 | 47 | 108020 |
| Oct-24 | 7.2 | 1400 | 960 | 0.5 | 24 | 183000 | 7.4 | 1400 | 780 | 0.5 | 57 | 89320 |
| Nov-24 | 7.2 | 1500 | 1100 | 0.5 | 48 | 153000 | 7.7 | 1400 | 1100 | 0.5 | 56 | 69300 |
| Dec-24 | 7.7 | 150 | 1000 | 0.5 | 48 | 112500 | 7.8 | 1500 | 970 | 0.5 | 49 | 52360 |
| Jan-25 | 7.6 | 1600 | 970 | 5 | 84 | 510000 | 7.6 | 1600 | 1000 | 5 | 55 | 133320 |
| Feb-25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Mar-25 | 7.4 | 1600 | 1100 | 8.7 | 66 | 141000 | 7.7 | 1500 | 1100 | 7.3 | 60 | 72600 |
| Apr-25 | 6 | 1600 | 1000 | 15 | 55 | 115500 | 7.4 | 1600 | 1100 | 0.5 | 52 | 72600 |
| May-25 | 7 | 1500 | 1100 | 5.8 | 41 | 109500 | 7.4 | 1400 | 970 | 0.5 | 47 | 51260 |
| Jun-25 | 7.3 | 1500 | 1100 | 6.2 | 40 | 180000 | 7.5 | 1500 | 1000 | 5 | 33 | 91740 |
| Jul-25 | 6.6 | 1500 | 1100 | 5.1 | 27 | 181500 | 7.5 | 1500 | 1100 | 5 | 51 | 93500 |
| Aug-25 | 7 | 1400 | 1600 | 5.2 | 31 | 186750 | 7.6 | 1400 | 1100 | 5 | 53 | 79860 |
| Sep-25 | 7.2 | 1400 | 1100 | 0.5 | 42 | 184500 | 7.5 | 1200 | 850 | 0.5 | 41 | 68200 |

